

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 80
Manoah Yarbrough & Descendants
AL, GA, NC, SC & VA Records & Descriptions

Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Leonard".

**Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015**

¹ **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).



To forget one's
ancestors is to be
a brook without
a source, a tree
without a root.

—Chinese proverb

These Books are Dedicated to our Ancesters
who paved the way for us, and to the Decedents
who will follow us.

When we began our research a few years ago
we were looking for Swanson or John Swanson,
which we have found very little before 1810.
Our name is spelled Yarbrough. In copying
family sheets most have been copied Yarbrough,
but the records may be spelled some other way.
Keep this in mind when using these books.

We are not responsible for errors, which are
probably numerous. All we intend to do is
give leads to help find your Ancesters

We would ask that if you copy any of this material that you help by giving us
a copy of ypur records and family sheets.

All of these records have been copied for the Archives at Ft. Belknap and placed
there. Also all have been copied and placed in the Yarbrough Archives.

Happy Hunting.

Ophelia Kessler
Rea (Frances) Donohue
Arlene Weidinger
Frances Lockwood.

P.S. Ft. Belknap is at Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Richmond Co. Ga. formed 1777 from Parish of St. Paul In Ga. 1769

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name **Monoah Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From:	Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Elizabeth Yarb. Will	Wife			1730			Va.	
1804-Willie Pearl Rhoads Patterson-Rte	Daughter							
2 Box 7 Kinston, Ala. 36653-Franklin Co.,	Daughter			1786		Richmond Co., Ga.		

M.C. Marriage Records, State Archives.

Place of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. (Write separate sheet for each mar.)			
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Name	Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Frances Donohue	Daughter							
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76022	Daughter			1804		Cumberland Co. N.C.		

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Address	Place of Residence	Church Affiliation
Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife	
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. (Write separate sheet for each mar.)	

Date **9-16-1987** 76372 His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Catherine Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Allen Utley	Burial							
	2 Littleton Yarbrough	Birth			1759				#2.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1814		Columbia Co., Ga.		1788
	Martha Zachary Elizabeth Beal	Burial							
	3 Judith	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Taylor	Burial							
	4 Elizabeth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Howard	Burial							
	5 Frances	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Youngblood	Burial							
	6 Nimrod Yarbrough	Birth			ca 1775				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1835/40		Chambers Co., Ala.		
	Jane	Burial							
	7 Moses Gilman	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							

Form 11, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 144, Lewisburg, Ohio. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with list and descriptions of other genealogical aids.

63

County Map For The State Of GEORGIA



1762 Taxables

Date of birth: Monoah Yarbrough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	sup
1762-Co. Granville St. N.C. Name: Monoah Yarbrough		1	1											
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, lame, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

6030 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Neill Schreiner-Fairley

receipts which belonged to Manoah when he lived in North Carolina - dating from 1799 to 1820. I noticed that the Tax Assessor spelled the Name Manoah several different ways--such as, Manno, Manoa, Mano and Maner. I copied these receipts and placed them in my file.

This Manoah, my great great grandfather Yarbrough was the nephew of the first Manoah Yarbrough who was a brother of Zachariah-- turn to page 6 and you will see what I am talking about. Please remember that the article on that page was written to the Lexington paper in 1898, or 63 years ago. Many people in the recent past confused my Manoah with his Uncle Manoah who finally wound up living the last years of his life in Georgia. The reason for the confusion was because both Manoah's had a son named Littleton. G. W. Yarbrough had told me if I ever could prove who the father of Zachariah and the first Manoah was, that he would be Thomas. One day I was idly thumbing through "The North Carolinian", a Genealogical magazine edited by William Perry Johnson, when I noticed in a tax list of 1755 in an area covering the present Franklin County (and other present day counties) the names "Thomas Yarbrough and son Maner, 2-0-2", and by their side was "John Yarbrough 1-0-1". (See p. 28 for "John, son of Thomas") This meant that in Thomas' family there were two grown males, and one in John's family. Of course, Thomas' son, "Maner" was Manoah. By the date 1755, we know that this Maner (Manoah) was the first one as my Manoah was born in 1770, or 15 years later. I have proof, which I will give you later, that the first Manoah lived in that county and went to Georgia as he sold land in that county after he left for Georgia as evidenced in his deed. The above tax list may be found in Vol. V - #3 - overall number 19 of the North Carolinian, page 581. This is all the proof I want that the line of Lillian Sink's and other Davidson County Cousins, the Springfield, Mo., cousins and Leta Matthews of Tyler are descended from Thomas, Zachariah, Thomas and Charles. The Iowa cousins are descended from Thomas, Zachariah, Thomas and Zachariah. I am descended from Thomas, Zachariah, Manoah, Littleton; our Tipton County, Tenn. cousins are from Thomas, Zachariah, Henry and on down the line. Henry, Manoah and the second Thomas were brothers. We will soon see how the other fall into place. Interesting!

Born 1685

(1)

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH (SR.)

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, Deposeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jordan knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he though he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. Certified under our hands this fourth day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty One

s/ John Winn

s/ Hampton Wade

- (1) Lawsuit: Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt vs Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough, executors of Samuel Jordan, deceased, For Detinue, Amelia County, Virginia, March 1761, Order Book 6, p. 244.

In April 1761 the court ordered that the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. "an infirm witness in this cause who is about to depart this colony" be taken. At this time, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., was already a resident of North Carolina as is proven by the tax lists of Granville, presently Franklin Co., NC. Thomas was apparently visiting Virginia at the time of his deposition.

The original deposition was found by Greg Yarbrough among the loose original documents at Richmond, Virginia, where the old country records are stored. The deposition was typed verbatim by Karen Mazock from a copy of the original deposition. Found and typed September, 1983. The original documents of Amelia County are closed to the public and can be searched only with special permission which Greg Yarbrough obtained.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Event Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Mar.
Birth						Va.	
Chng							
Mar.	17	49	1752		Amelia Co.,	Va.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Reg. _____
Other wives if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Yarbrough Sr. Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Hudson

Event Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W.
Birth							
Chng							
Mar.			1802		Cumberland Co.,	N.C.	
Death							
Burial							



REA DONOHUE
 R.R. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Compl. Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation If other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
Other husbands if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 24-Feb.-1993 76372

Her Father William Hudson

Mother's Maiden Name _____

Chil.	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Littleton	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse: 1. Martha Zachary	Mar.							
	2. Elizabeth Beale	Death	Will		1812		Richmond Co.,	Ga.	
		Burial							
2	Judith	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse: Taylor	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Elizabeth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse: Howard	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Frances	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse: Youngblood	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Nimrod	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Moses Gilman	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Catherine	Birth					Franklin Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse: Allen Utley	Mar.	24	Dec.	1770				
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.							

U.S. Copyright 1983 by The Evening Publication, Inc.
 1000 E. 10th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73101
 U.S. Patent 4,111,111

receipts which belonged to Manoah when he lived in North Carolina - dating from 1799 to 1820. I noticed that the Tax Assessor spelled the Name Manoah several different ways-such as, Manno, Manoa, Mano and Maner. I copied these receipts and placed them in my file.

This Manoah, my great great grandfather Yarbrough was the nephew of the first Manoah Yarbrough who was a brother of Zachariah - turn to page 6 and you will see what I am talking about. Please remember that the article on that page was written to the Lexington paper in 1898, or 63 years ago. Many people in the recent past confused my Manoah with his Uncle Manoah who finally wound up living the last years of his life in Georgia. The reason for the confusion was because both Manoah's had a son named Littleton. G. W. Yarbrough had told me if I ever could prove who the father of Zachariah and the first Manoah was, that he would be Thomas. One day I was idly thumbing through "The North Carolinian", a Genealogical magazine edited by William Perry Johnson, when I noticed in a tax list of 1755 in an area covering the present Franklin County (and other present day counties) the names "Thomas Yarbrough and son Maner, 2-0-2", and by their side was "John Yarbrough 1-0-1". (See p. 28 for "John, son of Thomas") This meant that in Thomas' family there were two grown males, and one in John's family. Of course, Thomas' son, "Maner" was Manoah. By the date 1755, we know that this Maner (Manoah) was the first one as my Manoah was born in 1770, or 15 years later. I have proof, which I will give you later, that the first Manoah lived in that county and went to Georgia as he sold land in that

county after he left for Georgia as evidenced in his deed.

The above tax list may be found in Vol. V - #3 - overall number 19 of the North Carolinian, page 581. This is all the proof I want that the line of Lillian Sink's and other Davidson County Cousins, the Springfield, Mo., cousins and Leta Matthews of Tyler are descended from Thomas, Zachariah, Thomas and Charles. The Iowa cousins are descended from Thomas, Zachariah, Thomas and Zachariah. I am descended from Thomas, Zachariah, Manoah, Littleton; our Tipton County, Tenn. cousins are from Thomas, Zachariah, Henry and on down the line. Henry, Manoah and the second Thomas were brothers. We will soon see how the other fall into place. Interesting!

GRANVILLE COUNTY LAND RECORDS

Grantor Index			
1756-1760			
	<u>Jno Yarborough to Manoah Yarborough</u>	Book C	Page 220
1760-1762			
	<u>Joshua Yarbrough to Thos. Davis</u>	D	379
1762-1763			
	<u>Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms</u>	F	443
1763-1765			
	<u> Yarbrough to Micajah Yarborough</u>	G	238
Grantee Index			
1751-1756			
	<u>John Yarbrough from Senton Halers</u>	B	417
1756-1760			
	<u>Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Sullivan</u>	C	212
	<u>Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Yarbrough</u>	C	221
1760-1762			
	<u>Henry Yarbrough from Benj. Kimball</u>	D	178
1762-1763			
	<u>Henry Yarbrough from Robt. Allen</u>	F	108
	<u>Henry Yarbrough from Jno Pope</u>	F	119
1763-1765			
	<u>Micajah Yarbrough from Yarbrough</u>	G	238
1755-1779			
	<u>Chas. Yarbrough from The Sheriff</u>	M	179

BOARD MEMBERS

Allen Yarbrough, Chairman
 Senator Ralph Yarbrough
 Frances Lockwood
 Karen Mazock
 Arlene Weidinger
 Charles Yarbrough
 Loyd Yarbrough
 Phil Yarbrough
 Roger Yarbrough



KAREN MAZOCK
 825-202 WATERVIEW PL
 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452

**HONORARY BOARD MEMBERS**

Jane Yarbrough
 Donald Yarbrough
 Bill H. Yarbrough
 John Yarbrough

BOARD SECRETARY
 Alfred Yarbrough

National Yarbrough Conference

15 September 1990

Dear Ophelia:

Your letter just arrived and, since I have the Amelia County records spread out all over this room, I decided I'd answer right away. It will save me dragging out all these records at a later date.

I think Pat Streeter has a computer. I received an identical letter to the one she sent Charlie except that it was addressed to me instead of him. I have answered her and sent what records I had that I thought would be of interest to her or that would help her. I think you are right that her John Y. is connected to the Wm & Parmalia Parker Y. line.

As for the charts prepared by Evelyn Goble and Gayle Ord ... I hardly know where to start. From John Y. & Betty Hudson forward, they are probably substantially correct. But, there are some serious errors on the pages for Richard Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough. I wrote to Evelyn about two years ago about this and I must have upset her as I never again heard from her.

This chart starts with Richard b. about 1659, so I assume that this is Richard, Jr., not the immigrant Richard.

The 1690 court record that is referenced is the deposition given by Richard Yarbrough in the trial of Captain Jacob Lumpkin. In his deposition, Richard gives his age as "38 years or thereabouts", which would make his birth ca 1652. We have the records that prove Richard, Jr. was a son of Richard the immigrant. We also have the records to prove that Richard Sr. was in this land 10 to 15 years prior to the birth of Richard, Jr. I have serious doubts that Richard Jr. was born in England. I believe he was born in Virginia.

Some 20-30 years ago, George Yarbrough of Alabama stated that there was a New Kent County, Virginia record wherein Richard swore that he was born in England and, according to George, this record named his children. I don't know where George came up with this as those court records were destroyed during the civil war. They do not exist and haven't in his lifetime. Greg and I have searched the records here and have not found this record. IF it does exist and we just haven't found it, I'd be willing to bet money that it was Richard, Sr. who was giving the record -- not Richard, Jr.

As to Richard Jr.'s wife being Elizabeth Mason, daughter of Capt. John Mason, this could be correct -- I have nothing to prove or disprove it.

The children listed may be correct and I think Richard Jr. did have a son Thomas, but it is not the Thomas who married Hannah Jordan. Thomas and Hannah (Jordan) were involved in a long lawsuit against the heirs of Hannah's father's estate. It went on for years. One of the persons who gave a deposition in this lawsuit was Thomas Yarbrough, the father of the Thomas who married Hannah

Jordan. In the deposition, Thomas gave his age as 76 years (making his birth 1685 as the deposition was given in 1761). I am enclosing a typed copy of this deposition. I typed it from the original which is contained in the original loose papers of Amelia County, Virginia. Note in the deposition Thomas Sr. states "after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's daughter Hannah.." The father of the Thomas who married Hannah Jordan is clearly Thomas Yarbrough, not Richard Y. Jr. as is shown on the chart.

I think what may possibly prove out one day is that the father of Thomas Y. Sr. was Richard Y. Jr. I am particularly interested in the Thomas Y. Sr. as he is my ggggg grandfather. Thomas Y. Sr. went to NC and was a resident of NC at the time he made the deposition in 1761. The court order for the deposition makes reference to the fact that he is about to depart the colony. I believe he was just on a visit to Virginia at the time of the deposition.

As to the chart for Thomas Y and Hannah Jordan. . .

If Thomas Jr.'s father was born in 1685 (as the deposition proves), then the Thomas who married Hannah could not have been born in 1691 ... his father was only 6 years old in 1691. Thomas also could not have married Hannah in 1719. Using just an average age, if Thomas Sr. were 25 years of age when his son Thomas was born, that would make his year of birth ca 1710 -- give or take a few years.

The John, Manoah and Zachariah Yarbrough shown on this chart to be the sons of Thomas and Hannah is incorrect. These three were the sons of Thomas Y. Sr. Thomas Jr. must have been one of the older children. In 1743 he is having a survey made for land; in 1744 he has a survey done and the land description says this land joins "Cabines, his own line and his father's line." If you look at the Amelia Co. land plat in the last issue of the newsletter, you will see Thomas Jr.'s land right next to Thomas Sr.'s land. In 1744, the tithe list shows Thomas Y Sr. with son John Y. in his household. Thomas Jr. is shown separately on this list. In 1747, Thomas Sr. shows John and Zachariah in his household on the tithe list. This was the first year that Zachariah appeared. As the while males were taxed from age 16, Zachariah must have reached 16 years of age between the 1746 and 1747 list ... making his birth ca 1631. I believe that Manoah must have been the youngest son as he doesn't appear on the list with his father until they were in NC. (1755). All the court records for these years clearly show a Thomas Sr. and Thomas Jr. (or Thomas the elder and Thomas the younger).

In 1753, Thomas Sr. began selling his land. He disappears out of the Virginia records shortly after that and Thomas Jr. begins appearing without the Jr. after his name. By 1755 Thomas Sr. is on the tax lists of Granville Co., NC, along with his son, Manoah (or "Manner").

Thomas Sr.'s son John must have gone to NC about the same time. On 28 March 1755 there is an indenture in Amelia County, Va between "John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina and James May of Amelia Co., Virginia" for John Y's land. This was the same land conveyed to John Yarbrough by Thomas Y. Sr.

and Richard was afraid that if he delayed the sale for an appraisal that the brother would have wasted even more of it. He also said that the negroes from the estate had fled to him (Richard) in Petersburg to prevent James S. Yarbrough "carrying them to the Mississippi, the place that he was then destined for". Richard went on to say that he had delayed returning the estate proceedings because he had settled with all the parties interested under his father's will except a younger brother who also went out of the county but who had lately returned. The younger brother's name wasn't mentioned, but I think it was probably Joseph who had married Temperance Walton and settled in Lunenburg County, Virginia.

Well, I certainly got sidetracked from the chart of Thomas Y., didn't I.

The chart shows that Hannah was the second wife of Thomas Jr. I don't believe he was married before Hannah. I think someone just decided that he was in order to make these extra children (who were actually Thomas Sr.'s) fit this chart.

I believe that Alexander was also Thomas Sr.'s son. However, I can't prove this.

As for John Y who married Elizabeth Hudson, I have nothing on this line except for an identical chart that Evelyn Goble sent me. The source on this chart gives the Will of Thomas Yarbrough Sr. The will referred to is actually that of Thomas Y. Jr. (wife Hannah Jordan). If Thomas Y. Sr. had a will anywhere, I'd dearly love to find it! The 1768 will of Thomas Jr. does not mention a son John. It would be interesting to find a will for John.

John was in Bute Co., NC for a period. In 1767 He bought land from Manoah Yarbrough. In 1776 John and Elizabeth Y sold this land to Thomas Nelms of Virginia. The deed was proven on 11 Feb 1777. On 11 Aug 1774 in Bute County John's son Littleton, brother Zachariah and John's daughter Judith Y each made oath to John Y's accounting at the suit of William Henry. So, he at least had a son Littleton and a daughter Judith.

I don't know where John and Betty went from here. There is a will of Elizabeth Yarborough in Cumberland County, NC, dated 18 Oct 1802 and probated February 1804 that names Catharine Utley, wife of Allen Utley, "my children" Littleton Yarborough, Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances Youngblood, Nimrod Yarborough and Moses Gilma~~r~~..."
R

This would seem to be John's wife. He was apparently dead before her. But, where did he die? This indicates that their children were:

Catharine	m.	Allen Utley
Littleton		
Judith	m.	Taylor
Elizabeth	m.	Howard
Nimrod		
Moses G.		

This is the only Cumberland Co., NC record that I have except for some census records and a few marriages (starting with 1815). Do you have any?

I find John Yarbrough on the 1755 Tax list of Granville County, NC, immediately following "Thomas Yarbrough and son Maner".

I find him on the 1771 Tax list of Bute Co., NC - shows 2 adult males which could be John and a son or John and a slave .. list doesn't show.

By the 1790 census, there are several John Y's shown:

John Y. Caswell Co. name taken from tax list - census destroyed

John Y. Halifax Co. 6/1/2

This would not appear to be the same as the Bute Co., John as there are 6 sons here and 1 daughter, assuming his wife is one of the 2 females listed.

John Y. Montgomery Co. 2/2/4

This John had 3 sons and 2 daughters. This is the John Y who married Joanna Chambers. They had children: Henry H. (Rev. War Soldier); William, Joel, Mary, Frances, Elizabeth, John, Larkin, Wilson and Sally.

John Y. may have been dead by the 1790 census. The 1800 NC census index shows a John Jr. and John Sr. in Halifax Co and a John Y in Montgomery Co. The Caswell Co. NC Y's seem to be the William & Diana (Smith) Y. descendants.

Apparently John Y died between 1776 and 1802 ... I wonder where. Possibly in Cumberland Co. The only Y in Cumberland Co. in 1790 is Joseph Y. according to the Census.

I note that the chart prepared by Evelyn Goble shows that John died after 1789 in Warren Co. NC and Elizabeth died after 1789 in Warren NC. I have no idea where she got that information. I went to Warren County and searched the records there (the Bute Co. records are housed here) and John is not listed after that 1776 sale. He must have left that area when he sold his land. If the Elizabeth who died in Cumberland Co. is indeed the widow of John (and I believe she is), then she did not die in Warren Co., either. Further, I have nothing in my files and records that indicate that John and George were the sons of this John Y.

Looking back at the Halifax County John Y ... I guess that it is possible that this could be the same John Y. Perhaps the daughters were already married by then and Elizabeth didn't mention the older sons in her will if they were in another county. Someone needs to do some work on this line. There are so many John Y's ... I cringe everytime someone writes me about an ancestor John.

I guess the answer to your question about whether I think these records could be correct is a big no ... From George and Elizabeth Norwood Y forward, they seem to be accurate with the records I have. Behind that I see lots of questions and mistakes. I've found a lot of mistakes in the Morman records. One of the biggest ones is that they have my grandmother married to her brother-in-law. I wrote them to correct this once and they told me that it had already been microfilmed and couldn't be changed. Poor grandma. I wonder if she is happy being incorrectly microfilmed?

I just finished proofing and correcting Marion's printout. I am sure that he must cringe when he sees my return address on an envelope. He took so much of his starting information from Nelle Jenkins and Mrs. Dickey ... and they had so many errors in the information they printed. I am hoping that Marion and I can make a big dent in getting some of this "mis-information" finally put to rest.

I just got a letter from one of our Canadian cousins and he sent me some more photographs of our English cousins. Actually, they are photographs of paintings done in the 1700's. He has them nicely identified and I am going to see if I can get them to copy well enough that Charlie can put them in the newsletter. We have really been getting some splendid information from England and Canada ... what a find these cousins have been.

I am sure that you are tired of reading this ... and probably have better things to do with the rest of the winter than try to get through one of my "books." So, I'll close for this time by thanking you again for all you share -- with me and all the researchers.

Best wishes,

Alan

tithes on his sons, Joshua, Jr., and Micajah. In 1766 he lists James as his son on the tax list. Tithes had to be paid on sons beginning at age 16. We know from the tax lists that Joshua had at least three sons.

Joshua, Sr., received two land grants in Granville County in 1761. Grant #116 was issued 29 July 1761 for 700 acres on the south side of Shocco Creek. (Book 14, p. 109) Grant #156 was issued 5 Dec. 1761 for 700 acres on both sides of Mill Stone run. (Book 14, p. 109) Samuel Yarbrough, also, received a land grant for 260 acres in 1760. John, Manoah, and Henry Yarbrough bought land in Granville Co. before 1760. Manoah was, also, listed in the tax list as son of Thomas Yarbrough.

Soon after getting his grants, Joshua began selling tracts of land from it. Sept. 5, 1761, he sold Thomas Davis 379 acres on Shocco Creek. March 28, 1763, he sold Joshua Nelms 250 acres on Millstone River. On 23 Jan. 1764 he sold his son Micajah Yarbrough 150 acres on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line. Joshua, Jr., witnessed this deed.²³

In 1764 Bute Co. was formed from that part of Granville County where the Yarbroughs lived and in 1766 Joshua sold 280 acres more of his land to Eley Eley with Green Hill, Manoah Yarbrough and James Yarbrough as witnesses. Then on 3 Aug. 1766 he sold 120 acres where he lived to Green Hill. Eley Eley and Micajah Yarbrough were witnesses.²⁴ I feel that these to whom he sold land were his sons-in-law or grandsons.

In the 1771 tax list of Bute Co., NC, the following were listed: James Yarbrough, 1 poll; Henry Yarbrough, Jr., 1; Richard Yarbrough, 1; Henry Yarbrough, 6; Micajah Yarbrough, 1; James Yarbrough, 1; Joshua, 2; Zachariah, 1. Yarbroughs found in other records of Granville and Bute Counties which haven't been mentioned were: Littleton Yarbrough, John and wife Elizabeth, Martha wife of Henry Yarbrough, Thomas and Charles.

Except for the three children already mentioned--Joshua, Jr., James, and Micajah--we aren't sure how Joshua is related to the others. Some may, also, be his children; others may be brothers; at least, they must all be closely related, so we've tried to learn something about each of them.

An article on the Yarbrough family, printed in the Lexington, NC, Dispatch, January 5, 1898 states: "Between the years 1729 and 1775, seven brothers of Yarbroughs (from Amelia Co., VA) moved to Louisburg, Franklin Co., North Carolina. Their names were Zachariah, Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry, and John." Since over a hundred years had passed between the migration of Yarbroughs and the publication of the article, we must view the story as family legend and probably not completely accurate.

True we have convincing evidence that Zachariah, Manoah, John and Thomas are brothers and all four names are found in Granville and Bute County records; however, the Thomas found in Granville Co. wasn't the brother Thomas. As mentioned before their brother Thomas left a will in Amelia County. Furthermore tax records list Thomas Yarbrough of Granville County as father of Manoah, so that proves an error. Also neither Alexander nor Archibald have been found in the early records of these counties, but Joshua was there and I can't help believing he was one of the brothers.

The last record found for Joshua Yarbrough, Sr., was 1780 in Franklin Co., NC, which was formed from part of Bute Co. in 1778. Joshua was living by his son Micajah. He probably lived on there until his death which must have been before 1790 as he isn't in the 1790 Franklin Co., NC, census. Information on other Yarbroughs living with Joshua in Granville and Bute Counties follows:

Henry Yarbrough, Sr., and wife Martha Robinson, found in Amelia County, VA, by 1739; bought land in Granville Co., NC, in 1760 while still living in Virginia. He died intestate in Franklin Co., NC, between 1790 and 1800. He is said to have children: James, Henry, Charles, Edward, Thomas, Clement and two daughters.

Henry Yarbrough, Jr., and wife Elizabeth Murray, Henry, son of Henry, Sr., and Martha Yarbrough, left a will in Franklin Co., NC, probated June 1794. (WB A, p. 123) Children: Archibald, Charles, David, Henry, James, Thomas, Nancy, Frances, and Martha.

James Yarbrough, son of Henry Yarbrough, Sr. in Franklin Co. until 1800.

Manoah Yarbrough, was in Granville Co., NC, by July 1756; moved to Georgia in 1769 according to a petition he filed requesting a land grant in St. George's Parish in May 1770. Littleton and Thomas were in the same parish by 1790. They are possibly his sons.

Zachariah Yarbrough, listed in Amelia Co. tax list in 1747 and 1749 as a titheable of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.; came to Bute Co. before 1771; then to Rowan Co. and finally to Randolph Co., NC, where he made entry for a land grant in 1795 which he received in 1802. He is said to have married Elizabeth Dowd and had children: Zachariah, Jr., Henry, Thomas, Alexander, Manoah, Julia, Elizabeth, Archibald, and John.

John and wife Elizabeth Yarbrough, moved from Amelia Co., VA, before 1755. John was son of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. According to George W. Yarbrough, a descendant, they moved to Fairfield Co., SC, where he died in 1816. Children: Jesse, Moses, Arthur, Thomas, Martha, Joseph, Richard and Nancy.

Micajah Yarbrough, son of Joshua and Sarah, received a warrant for 100 acres by improvement on branches of Mill Stone in Bute Co., NC, adjacent to his own line and his father Joshua Yarbrough's line on 24 Jan. 1778. On 10 Oct. 1783 he received a grant for 100 acres in Franklin Co., NC, on the waters of Sandy Creek. (Grant Book 52, p. 179) He was found in Franklin Co. as late as 1810. He had sons: Micajah, Jr., Joshua, Shadrack and perhaps others.

James Yarbrough, son of Joshua and Sarah, was last found in Bute Co. records in 1770. Evidence leads me to believe he is the James Yarbrough who in 1784 received a grant of 287½ acres in Franklin Co., Georgia, for Revolutionary War services. This James and his eldest son were killed by Indians not long after settling in Georgia. Heirs to his land, which we assume are his children, were: Groves, Joshua, Susanna, Mary, John, Jeremiah, Elizabeth and the wives of Anderson Berry and Jesse Bowden. The fact that one of his sons was named Joshua and that three Yarbroughs thought to be James's brother, Joshua, Jr.'s sons--Gideon, Jephtha, and Benjamin joined the family in Franklin Co., GA, by 1804 convinces me that this James is indeed James, son of Joshua and Sarah.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Henry Varbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	pre		1720			Va.	In 1763 in
Chr'd							Amelia Co. Va.
Mar.							
Death	after		1793		Franklin Co., N.C.		
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father Probably Thomas Varbrough Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Robinson

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca	1720/30				Va.	
Chr'd							
Death	ca	1784				N.C.	
Burial							

Complete <u>Phelia Kessler</u>	Places of Residence
Address <u>Box 261</u>	Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____ Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
Date _____	Her Father <u>Henry Robinson ?</u> Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 518, Independence, Mo. 64220. U.S. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Charles</u>	Birth	before		1755				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Brothers and Sisters were his Heirs			
		Death	2	May	1812			Franklin Co., N.C.	
		Burial							
2	<u>Clement</u>	Birth	ante		1760				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death				Is this the Clement that was hanged			
		Burial			1784				
3	<u>Thomas</u>	Birth							Wifes
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							family in
		Death	1776/1785			During RW			Ala. she
		Burial							took 3 Ch. to A
4	<u>Martha</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	unmarried			Heirs were her Bro. and Sisters			
		Death	Mar.	1817				Franklin Co., N.C.	
		Burial							
5	<u>James</u>	Birth			1765				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	ca	1784					
		Death							
	<u>Temperence Elams</u>	Burial							
6	<u>Captian Edward</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>Nathaniel</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* (Millie)	Mar.	ca	1790					
	<u>Mary Mildred Fuller</u>	Death	21	May	1803			Dinwiddle Co., Va.	
		Burial							
8	<u>Nancy (Ann)</u>	Birth	ante		1750				Widow by
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1763				1812 when
		Death							she lived in
	<u>John Parish</u>	Burial							Orange Co., N.C.
9	<u>Elizabeth (Retsy)</u>	Birth	Ante		1752				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	ante		1780				
		Death	20	Feb.	1828				Allen Yarb.
	<u>Drury Allen</u>	Burial				Near Zebulon, Pike Co., Ga.			
10	<u>Henry Jr.</u>	Birth	ca	1738				Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse* (Betsy)	Mar.	ca	1760					
		Death	June	1794					

Franklin Co NC Records:

Charles Yarbrough, Dec'd - 9 Jan 1816 - Stokes Allen of Person Co to Henry Yarbrough, Esq., Power of Atty of James Yarbrough dec'd of Franklin co. 132-1/2 acres which was part of land that Elizabeth & Drury Allen of Green Co., Ga received of the estate of Charles Y. Dec'd. Wit: Thomas Yarbrough.

20 Dec 1814 - James G. Moore and wife Maria of Territory of Miss. to James Y, Sr. of Franklin Co, \$222.22 to James Sherrod, Atty for said James & Wife ... death of Charles Y Intestate ... late of Franklin ... same descending to his collateral relations for the want of lineal heirs...fell to heirs of Thomas Yarbrough: Maria, Keziah & Agnes. James G. Moore & Wife Maria sell their undivided third. Moore & wife of City of Natchez.

20 Dec 1814 - John M. and Keziah Parness of Natchez Miss. to James Yarbrough Sr. their ~~inxxx~~ interest in estate of Chas. Y.

20 May 1815 - Jordan Thomas to James Y. decree to conduct a public sale on estate of Charles Y in behalf of Alfred Thomas Moore & Henry Moore, heirs & rep. of Jesse B. Moore of Natchez.

Mar 1813 - Division of lands 1140-1/2 acres given to: heirs of Henry Y dec'd; Edward Y; Ann Parish; Elizabeth Allen; Nathaniel Y's heirs; James and Martha Yarbrough and the heirs of Thomas Y. Executor, James Y.

Will of Jones Fuller - 1 May 1812 - names dau Milly Yarbrough.

20 Jun 1796 - Deed of gift from Henry to dau Martha
30 Jun 1796 - deed of gift from Henry Y. to son Charles
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y exchanges land with Charles Y.
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y to son Edward - land
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y Sr. to son James - land
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y to son Nathaniel - land
10 Jun 1784 - Henry Y to son Edward - land

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name **ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH**

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
P = PROVEN		Birth	Ca		1731			VA	
NP = NOT PROVEN		Chr'nd							
TITHE + TAX RECORDS OF AMELIA Co VA; COURT PAPERS - AMELIA Co VA; TOMBSTONES - THOS. + JEMIMA; GRANVILLE / BUTE / FRANKLIN / ROWAN Cos NC RECORDS; ST CLAIR Co AL COUNTY RECORDS; NC + VA LAND GRANTS		Mar.						NC	
		Death	POST		1802			NC	
		Burial							
		Places of Residence		Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
		Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
		His Father THOMAS YARBROUGH				Mother's Maiden Name			
		Wife's Full Maiden Name ELIZABETH DOWD (DOWD)							
		Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
		Birth	Ca		1733				
		Chr'nd							
		Death	Ca		1775			NC	
		Burial							
Compiler K. MAZOCK		Places of Residence		Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation			
Address		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
City, State		Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
Date									

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
NP	1 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* MERRILL?	Birth	Ca		1755			NC	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
h Rank ene	2 HENRY Full Name of Spouse* 1. BRIGGET DAVIS 2. MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth	Ca		1761-2	GRANVILLE (BUTE)		NC	TO TN 1823
		Mar.			29 AUG 1785	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			30 JAN 1843	Tipton Co., Tn.			
		Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co.			km. 13 SEP 1803
NP	3 ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
P en ock	4 THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* JEMIMA MERRILL	Birth			1778			NC	
		Mar.	Ca		1798	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			JUN 1833	DAVIDSON		NC	
		Burial				OLD YARBROUGH CEM.			
P	5 ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1764				ON 1850
		Mar.							TIPTON Co TN
		Death			POST 1850				CENSUS
		Burial							
P ing ous roun	6 MANOAH Full Name of Spouse* MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth			1770				
		Mar.			16 AUG 1799	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			27 SEP 1834	ST CLAIR		AL	
		Burial							
NP	7 JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	8 WILLIAM Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	9 ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* GEORGE NICKS	Birth			1767				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	10 JULIA Full Name of Spouse* BARNABUS BOWERS	Birth			1765				
		Mar.			1802	Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Names in Full (range in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

PS: #2 Henry Garbrough m. 2nd Mary Cunningham on 13 ^{SEP} ~~Dec~~ 1802 in Rowan Co. NC. She was the daughter of Hugh Cunningham. Mary m. 1st Joseph Cunningham (her 1st cousin). Her father (Hugh) was the brother of Joseph Cunningham Sr. whose son (Joseph C. Jr.) who married Mary.

#4 Thomas & Gemima were both buried in the old Garbrough Cemetery which was at the time a part of the Thomas G. plantation. The cemetery was destroyed in the late 1920s or early 1930s to make way for a housing development. I have a snapshot of their graves taken about 1926. It is thought that Zachariah & Elizabeth were also buried there.

#5 Alexander is shown in the household of William R. Gowers on the 1850 census of Tipton Co. TN. Alexander was born in NC and aged 84.



COUNTRY GAZETTE™

Vol. X, Issue No. IV

A Journal of Country Manners & Methods

Page 1

THE COUNTRY GAZETTE™

An Illustrated Journal of
Country Manners and
Methods

Published Bimonthly By
MEREDITH
CORPORATION
At 17th and Locust
Des Moines, Iowa

CONTENTS

THE STATE OF FRANKLIN

By Coleen Dyer

<i>'Let Them Fulminate</i>	2
<i>Brush with War</i>	3
<i>Tennessee Is Born</i>	4

Revolutionary War hero General John Sevier could not have known that scarcely had the smoke from the last battle cleared and the last cannon silenced, he would go from fighting alongside his countrymen to fighting *against* them.

In 1783 the spirit of independence was strong in the New World. That was the year the former British colonies signed the treaty with the mother country that formally ended the Revolutionary War. Among individuals of the new nation, that same spirit of self-sufficiency prevailed.

New Hampshire's Green Mountain Boys and their followers would soon break



The
state that
never
was

away to form Vermont. Residents of the Maine District, a part of Massachusetts, wanted their territory to become a separate state. And when North Carolina's adventurous sons migrated across the Blue Ridge Mountains into the fertile western wilderness known as the Cumberland, they took that independent spirit with them.

There, the settlers found massive forests, abundant game, and pristine rivers. These rugged characters carved out homesteads and built courthouses and schools—without help from the financially wounded government of North Carolina. Even so, the state of

Frank



North Carolina expected Cumberland residents to pay taxes and abide by the legislature's dictates.

The Cumberlanders refused. Talk of separation sprang up. Foremost among the leaders of this secessionist crew was John Sevier, the hero of the Revolutionary War's hard-fought Battle of King's Mountain.

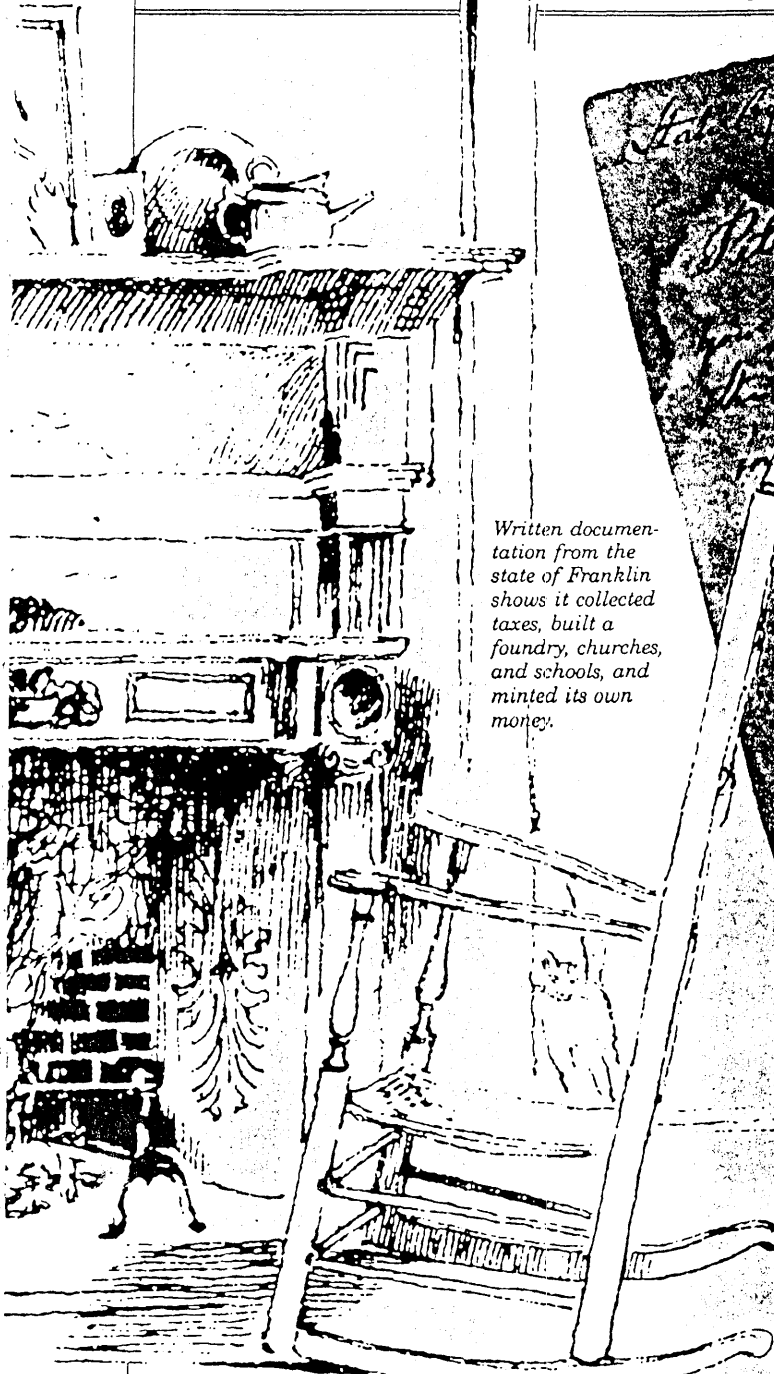
'Let Them Fulminate'

When more Cumberlanders clamored for independence, it was Governor Alexander Martin's turn to refuse. "Let them fulminate," he wrote to one of his state's congressional delegates. "We will not relinquish that which rightfully belongs to us." The state legislature supported Alexander's strident claim, and it, too, refused to give up North Carolina's western lands.

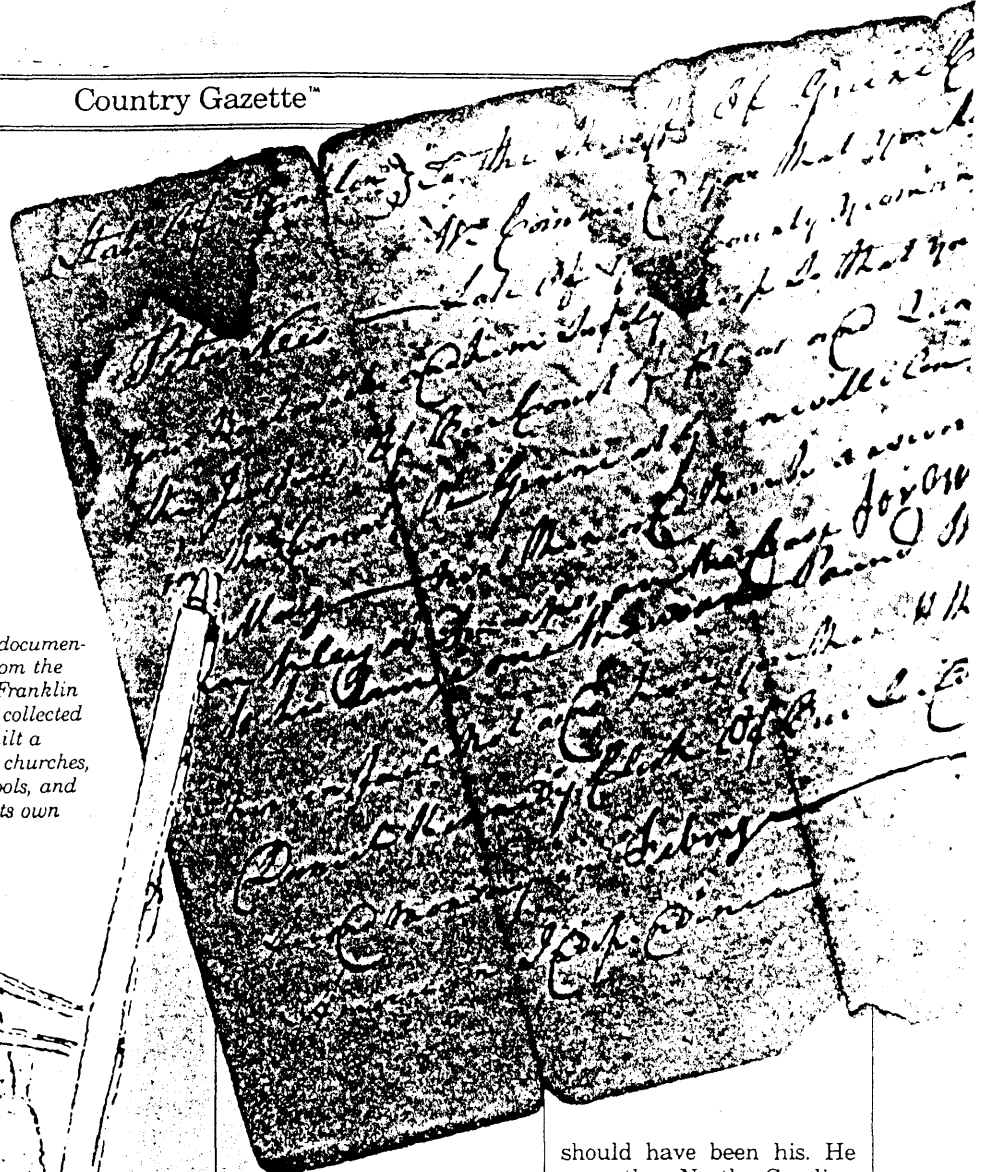
Indignant settlers responded by organizing a convention. On December 14, 1784, delegates voted to create a separate state out of the approximately 7,500 square miles in the northeasternmost tip of what is now Tennessee, and John Sevier was elected governor. The name chosen for the new state was in honor of Benjamin Franklin, one of the most respected individuals in all the new nation. Franklin promptly answered a letter from the Cumberlanders, permitting the use of his name and wishing the people of the nation's newest state well.

Revolutionary War hero General John Sevier, who served as elected governor of Franklin, was elected the first governor of Tennessee after Franklin's demise—and was reelected five more times.





Written documentation from the state of Franklin shows it collected taxes, built a foundry, churches, and schools, and minted its own money.



Then began the war of attrition that was to last 4½ years, as representatives of Franklin pleaded their case for independence, and the North Carolina solons refused to yield. Congress was petitioned by letter and in person, and many members believed Franklin's cause was just. In the chaotic

years before ratification of the Constitution, however, Congress was disorganized, weak, and ineffectual. Richard Caswell, who had lived a year in the Cumberland, succeeded Martin as governor of North Carolina. Caswell was sympathetic to Franklin's ambition, but lawmakers thwarted his at-

tempts at reconciliation. Civil war was threatened. Meanwhile, citizens of Franklin built churches, established a foundry, granted newcomers a period of two years without taxes, and minted their own money. The possibility of attack by Indians hung over the frontier constantly. In a letter, Benjamin Franklin advised that an Indian war be avoided "by preventing encroachments on their land." John Sevier had to deal not only with the authorities of North Carolina, but with their agent in Franklin as well. Colonel John Tipton's animosity stemmed from Sevier's election as governor, a position he felt

should have been his. He was the North Carolina state legislature's representative in the district but did not have the support of his Franklin neighbors. He became the leader of the minority of settlers who wanted to remain part of the parent state. As tensions rose between the factions, a rumor spread in 1787 that Tipton had captured Sevier and planned to take him to North Carolina.

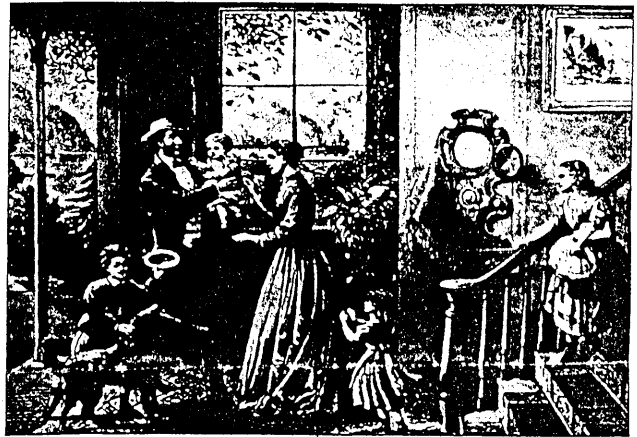
Brush with War

More than 200 armed Franklinites descended on Tipton's farm. They would no doubt have destroyed the property and hanged the colonel had not some of the men on their way encountered the governor himself

hunting in the forest. Sevier dashed to Tipton's farm.

Violence was averted that day, but it erupted a few months later, in February 1788, when two of Tipton's followers were killed and two of Sevier's wounded in a confrontation. Sevier was disheartened as he saw the state crumbling. He was completely discredited now, and his supporters had abandoned him.

This moment was the one the Indians chose for attack. Cherokees, Chickamaugas, and Chickasaws banded together against the intruders. The tense situation



was so serious that, finally, the North Carolina militia came to join the fight.

The frontier was in chaos. Laws were disregarded, taxes went uncollected, barter had replaced money, and dreams of a state of Franklin died a slow death.

Little is known about the last year of "America's Lost State." The territory was bankrupt. Sevier's term expired and no one filled the vacancy. As the structure began to collapse, the North Carolina legislature belatedly acknowledged the difficulty and expense of protecting its western territory from Indian attack and

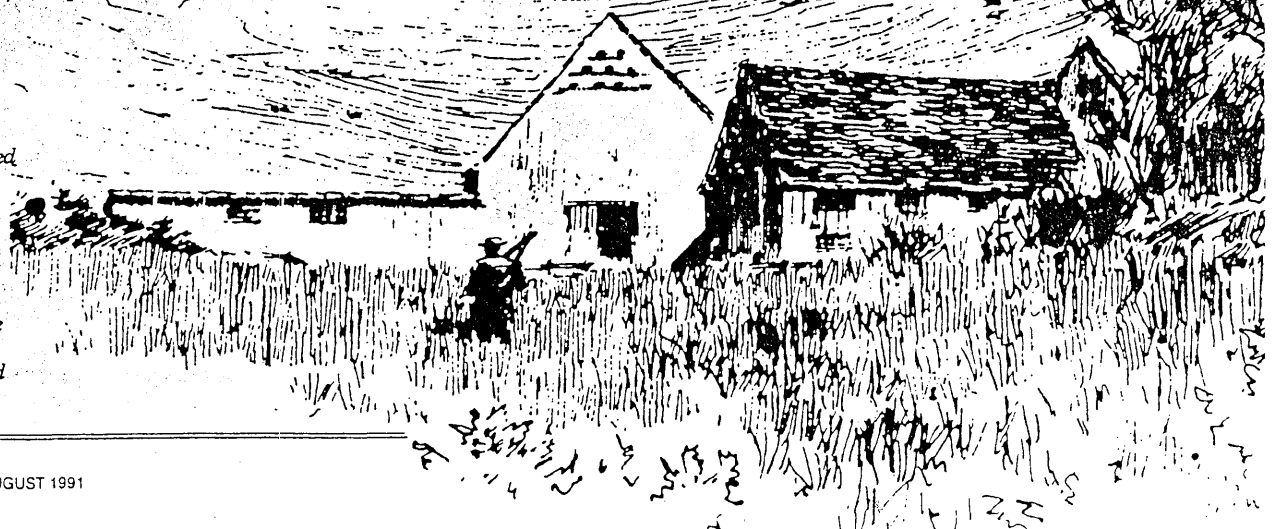
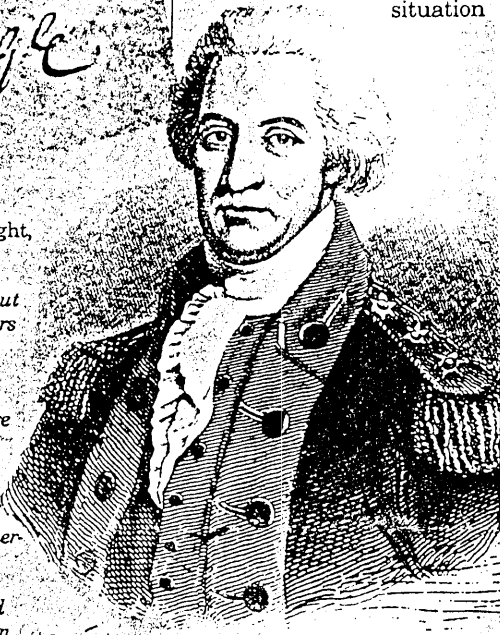
in 1789 ceded that land to the federal government.

Tennessee Is Born

In 1796, the territory that had been the state of Franklin and the frontier settlement called Nashville were included in the new state of Tennessee. Elected as the state's first governor—and reelected five more times—was John Sevier. □

Handwritten notes in cursive script, partially obscured by a large, dark, irregular shape.

John Sevier, right, may have been Franklin's greatest hero, but there were others who fought the good fight. Numbering in their ranks were Stockley Donelson, who later became Andrew Jackson's brother-in-law, and a circuit-riding preacher named Samuel Houston, whose nephew helped write Texas history. In 1789, after Franklin dissolved, Houston returned to his native Virginia, where he ministered to two congregations and served as trustee of what became Washington and Lee University.



THE FIRST RESIDENTS OF WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA 1773

2197

Wilkes County, Georgia was created June 1, 1773, from the Cherokee and Creek Indian cession. The two tribes had become so heavily indebted to the Indian traders that it was impossible for them to repay and the only recourse left them was to cede a tremendous tract of land to the Georgia COLONIAL Government which, in turn, agreed to settle their debts with the traders. The land, often referred to as the Ceded Lands became WILKES COUNTY. A part of Wilkes County was set off to Elbert County in 1790; a part to Oglethorpe County in 1793; a part to Warren County 1793; a part to Lincoln County in 1796; a part to Greene County 1802 and a part to Taliferro County 1825, 1828 and 1835. The county seat is Washington, Ga.

When it became known that this fertile area was open for settlement, people came from all the other states to take advantage of the opportunity to settle. The majority of the people came from Virginia, North and South Carolina and by 1790 Wilkes County had become the most populous county in the state. The first land courts (to which the settlers petitioned for land) were held at Augusta and later in 1773 courts were also begun at Wrightsborough and eventually by 1775 they had become centered on Broad River, at Fort James.

The following is a list of those whom Warrants of Survey were given beginning 1773. All warrants are for the year 1773 unless otherwise noted and where known the state from which the petitioner came is given:

Nathan ABNEY
John AMBREE-NC-1775
James ANDERSON-1774
Benjamin ANSLEY-New Jersey
Benjamin ARNOLD-Va 1774
Alexander AWTRAY-NC

Benjamin ALLEN-NC
Gideon ANDERSON-NC
James ANGLIN-NC
John ARMSTRONG
John AUTRY
James AYCOCK

George BAGLEY-NC
Barnard BENONI-NC
Jacob BARNS-NC
Absalom BEDDIE
Robert BENSON-Penn
Joab BREWER-SC
Stephen BISHOP-1775
Abel BOWLING-SC
John BROOKS
James BROWN-NC

Randol BRADEN-SC
William BEAL-SC
Nathan BARNARD-NC-1774
John BENEFIELD-NC-1774
William BENTLEY-SC-1775
James BISHOP-SC
Edeard BLACK
John BRADSHAW-SC-1774
Andrew BROWN-SC-1774
Thomas BROWN-England

THE FIRST RESIDENTS OF WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

William BROWN
John BURKHALTER-SC
John BURNEY-NC

John BUCHANAN-NC
John BURKS-VA
Issac BUSCH-SC

Alex CALDWELL-VA-1774
James CAMPBELL-SC-1775
Robert CARN-NC
Granberry CHANEY
William CIMBERETT-NC
John CLOWER-NC
John COLEMAN-VA-1774
Joel COLLINS-SC
Jacob COLSON-1775
John COOK
John COOK-NC
Henry CURL-1775

Hugh CAMPBELL-NC
William CAMPBELL-SC
Thomas CASTELLOW-SC
Thomas CHILDREE-SC
Elijah CLARK-SC
James COBB
George COLEY-SC
William COLLINS-NC
James COOK-NC
Thomas COX
Edward CRAWFORD

William DANIEL-SC
Isaac DENNIS-NC
John DOUGLASS-England
William DOWNS

William DEAN-SC
John DOOLY-SC
John DOWLING-SC
Henry DUKE-SC

Joseph EVANS-SC

John FAVOR-SC
John FILSON-1775
Andrew FOSTER-Penn 1774
Holman FREEMAN-VA
Anthony FUNDERBURG

Jesse FEW-1775
John FORLOW-NC-1774
George FREEMAN-VA-1774
Benjamin FULSAM-NC

Mathew GALESPIE-1775
Zebulon GAUNT-SC
Hugh GILLILAND-NC-1775
William GLASCOCK
James GORDON-Scotland
William GREEN-NC
Daniel GUNNILS-SC

Nebo GAUNT-SC
James GERMANY-1775
Thomas GLASCOCK
Henry GOLDEN-1774
James GRAY-1775
Robert GRIER-Penn
Hillary GUY-1774

Robert HAGIN-NC-1775
Benedict HAMMOCK-NE-1775
Thomas HARKINS-NC
James HARRIS-NC-1775
John HARRIS-Penn
William HARRIS

William HAMMETT-SC-1774
Thomas HARFORD-NC
Ezekiel HARLAND
John HARRIS
Samuel HARRIS-NC
William HARRIS-NC

THE FIRST RESIDENTS OF WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

John HARVEY-SC-1775
Charles HERD-SC
John HERD-SC
John HIGHTOWER-NC
Joshua HILL-NC-1774
Joab HINTON-NC-1774
James HOGG
Davis HOLLIMAN
Thomas HOLLINGSWORTH-SC
Causar HOSKINS
John HUTCHINGS-SC

Robert JENKINS-NC
Martin HOLLIE-Dominica
John JONES, JR-SC
William JONES

Edward KEATING
Elizabeth KIRK-Penn

Mary LACKY-NC
Thomas LAMAR-SC
Zachariah LAMAR-SC
Francis LEE-NC
Jeremiah LEWIS-NC-1774
Francis LITTLE
William LITTLE-SC
Ebernezer LOW-NC-1774

James MACCLEMURRY-SC-1774
Alex MACKALPIN-SC
William MANSON
Ofton MARTIN-NC
William MATHEW-SC
Isaac MC CLENDON-NC-1775

David MC COLLERS-NC-1775
Archibald MC HAIR-NC
James MC MUNN-NC
Joseph MONDERHALL-Penn-1774
Philip MONDINGGHALL
Silas MERCER-NC-1774
Alexander MILLER-NC
John MIMMS
Mathew MOATES-SC

Ellis HAYNS-Penn
George HERD-SC
William HERD-SC
John HILL-NC
Demsy HINTON
Robert HODGINS-NC
Robert HOLLODAY-Penn
Jacob HOLLINGSWORTH
Samuel HOOF-NC
John HOWARD
Samuel HUTTON-SC

John H. JOHNSON-SC
Francis JONES
Thomas JONES
Samuel JOURDAN-NC-1775

Henry KENNEDY
Ralph KILGORE

Basil LAMAR-SC
Abraham LANDRASS-NC-1774
Thomas LAMAR, Jr.
Greenberry LEE-SC
James LINDSAY-NC-1774
James LITTLE-SC
William LITTLE-NC
John LOW-New Jersey

John MACCORD-SC
Josiah MAN
Douglass MARTIN-VA-1775
Henry MARTINDRESS
Samuel MC CLARY-NC
Jacob MC CLENDON, Jr.
NC-1775
Edward MC GEARY-1775
James MC LEAN-NC
Lewis MEITTER
James MEMDENHALL-NC
James MERCER
Hugh MIDDLETON-SC
Drury MIMMS-NC
David MOATES-SC
Benjamin MOSELEY-NC

THE FIRST RESIEDNTS OF WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

Joseph NEAL-VA-1774
Robert NEWTON-NC
Edward NIXON-SC-1774

William OATES
Thomas OWENS-SC

Dread PACE-SC
Solomon PALMER-NC
Jacob PATTEN
Thomas PATTEN
John PAYNE-SC
John PERKINS-1775
Daniel PHILLIPS
John PHILLIPS-SC
Zachariah PHILLIPS-NC
Cedar POWELL-SC
Moses POWELL-SC
John PULLUM-1775

Abraham REDDICK-SC
Joseph REES·
William ROBERTS-SC-1774
Drury ROGERS-SC
James ROSS-Penn

Joel SANDERS-1775
Thomas SCOTT-England-1774
Thomas SHANNON
Reuben SHERRILL
David SIDWELL-Penn-1774
Stern SIMMONS-SC-1774
Jacob SMITH-NC-1774
Nicholas SMITH-SC-1774
Amos STAPLER
Moses STEPHENS-SC
Nathan SWEENEY-NC-1775

Levi TAYLOR-SC
Benjamin THOMPSON-SC
Elijah THURMON-VA
Isaac TRAUX-Penn

George UNDERWOOD-SC

John NELSON-Maryland-1775
George NICHOLS-SC
Abraham NORDIKE-SC-1775

John O'NEAL
Wingate OWSLEY-VA

Silas PACE-1775
Josiah PARKS-VA-1775
Matthew PATTEN-NC
Andrew PAULL-SC
Benjamin PERKINS-1774
Joshua PERKINS-NC
Joel PHILLIPS-NC
William PHILLIPS-NC
Israel PICKINS-SC-1775
Lewis POWELL, Jr.-1775
Jesse PUGH-NC

Nathan REED-SC
Thomas RICHARDSON-SC-1775
Andrew ROBINSON-SC
Thomas ROSE-NC-1774
William ROSS-NC

Hardy SAUNDERS-1775
Abner SEGAL-1775
David SHERRILL-SC-1774
William SHERRILL-NC
John SILL-SC
Bwnjamin SMITH-NC-1774
John SMITH-NC
William SMITH-NC
John STAPLER
Robert STEWART

Ward TAYLOR-SC
John THOMPSON-NC
Giles TILLET-VA

THE FIRST RESIDENTS OF WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

James VANN-SC

Thomas WADSWORTH-1775
Samuel WALKER-SC
Thomas WATERS-SC
John WESTBROOK-VA
Richard WEBB-NC
Mark WHITEACRE-NC
Joseph WHITE-NC
William WHITE, Jr-NC-1775
Jehu WICKERSHAM-NC
John WILKINS-NC
Charles WILLIAMS
Exekiel WILLIAMS-SC
Thomas WILLIAMS-NC
Andrew WILSON-NC
John WILSON
Thomas WOOTEN-NC-1775
Richard WOODS-NC

Joseph VANN-SC-1775

Silvanous WALKER-NC
Mathew WATERS-SC-1775
Jesse WEBB
Michael WELCH-Ireland-1774
William Whealey-NC-1775
James WHITE-NC
William WHITE-NC
William WIATT-NC
Abraham WILKINS
Samuel WILKINS
FREDERICK WILLIAMS-NC
Henry WILLIAMS
Thomas WILLIAMS-VA
Hugy WILSON-NC
Joseph WISE-NC-1774
Isaac WOOD-SC

ite, pp. 437-38; Georgia Gazette, 21 September 1774, p. 4, c. 1]:

We who have put our names to this paper, Inhabitants of the Parish of St. Matthew and Town of Ebenezer, think it necessary in this public manner to declare, That, about the 4th day of this instant August, we were told by certain persons that we must send a petition home to our King in regard to the Bostonians, to beg for relief, as a child begs a father when he expects correction, and that all those who would join their names, that they might know how many would be in this Parish; and that, should we decline what was recommended, we must expect the Stamp Act imposed on us. By these and other like flattering words we were persuaded to sign, but we find that we were deceived, for that the people who met at Savannah on the 10th instant did not petition our King, but made up a paper, which we think is very wrong, and may incur the displeasure of his Majesty so as to prevent us from having soldiers to help us in case of an Indian war. We therefore disagree entirely to the said paper, and do hereby protest against any resolutions that are or hereafter may be entered into on this occasion.

Urban Buntz, George Gnann, John [Jaher] Hangletter, John Paulus, George Gruber, Matthew Beidenback, George Ballinger, John Oexlin, Rentz, George Buntz, John Pfliager, Henry-Ludwig Buntz, Jacob Metzger, John Metzger, John-Adam Fryermuth, John Fierl, George Zitterauder, John Heckel, Solomon Zandt, Jacob Gnann, Jacob Kieffer, Christian Steiner, John Remshart, Sigmund Olt, Israel Leimberger, Leonhart Kraus, George Bechtley, Baltas Reifer [Keifer], Michael Mack jun., Peter Fryermuth, Solomon Prothero, Jacob Tusant, John Grasintine, Christopher Rottenberger, Andrew Gnann.

We the subscribers do hereby certify that we are against Resolutions, this 2d September, 1774. Phillip Dell, Paul Pinck, Matthew Meyer, Jacob Meyer, John Maurer, George Maurer, Daniel Weitman, Martin Rylander, Benjamin Gainer, [illegible], Michael Riefer, John Wertsch.

[White, pp. 283-84; Georgia Gazette, 28 September 1774, p. 3, c. 1]:

We the subscribers, Inhabitants of the Parish of St. George, in the Province of Georgia, do hereby publicly declare, that we entirely disagree to the Paper containing certain Resolutions which were drawn up in Savannah by some persons met there the 10th August, 1774, because although many of us gave our votes that Mr. Jones and Mr. Lord should go to the said Meeting, yet it was because we were told that, unless we did send some persons there, we would have the Stamp Act put in force. By these and such like arguments, we were prevailed upon to do what we did; but as we find we were deceived, and that the said Meeting was intended to draw up a Paper that we think reflects very improperly upon our King and the Parliament, and may be of bad consequence to this Province, and can serve no good purpose, we therefore declare, that we do not approve of the said Paper, and we give our Dissent in this public manner.

George Wells, James Rae, Peter Shand, Joseph Gresham, James Dayle, William Dayle, Shadrach Barrow, Joseph Tilley, Daniel Thomas, Job Thomas, Gideon Thomas, Drury Roberts, John Thomas, Joel Walker, Robert Henderson, James Red, Francis Lewis Fryer, William McNorell [M. Norell?], John Red, John Kennedy, Philip Morrey, James Worrin, Francis Stringer, James Williams, Paul McCormick, Samuel Red, Humphrey Williams, Alexander Berryhill, John Greenway, Edmund Hill, Robert Blaishard, Charles Williams, Hugh Irwin, Thomas Penninton, Thomas Carter, John Rogers, James Brantley, John Anderson, William Wethers, John Catlett, William

*[This is from the version published in the Georgia Gazette. In White's version, this line reads, "... that all those who would not join must sign their name..."]

Moor, William Gadbe [Godbe?], John Pettycrew, Richard Curton, William Catlett, William Curton, David Green, John Rattan, Philip Helveston, John Frier, Elias Daniel, James Davis, Ephraim Odom, William Milner, Benjamin Brantley, Elijah Dier [Dix?], Thomas Grey, Samuel Berryhill, Jeremiah Brantley, Thomas Red, John Green, John Bledfoe [Bledsoe?], John Burnsides, Starling Jordan, John Forth, Patrick Dickey, Nathan Williams, Zechariah Wimberly, Edward Wathers [Watters?], Henry Hamon, Stephen Lamb, John Stephens, Benjamin Warren, Frederick Francis, Solomon Davis, Moses Davis, John Gray, Arthur Walker, Francis Hancock, Amos Davis, Pleasant Goodall, Jacob Lamb, Wade Kitts, Allen Brown, Daniel Logan, Josiah Alliday, Myrick Davies, James Douglis, John Roberts, Landman Asbury [Ashbury?], Robert Dougliss jun., Robert Dougliss Sen., Charles Golightly, Jesse Scrugs, John Howel, Henry Mills, Bud Cade, John Dunavon, William Hobbs, Solomon Andrew, James Darcy, Joseph Moore, James Moore, Amos Whitehead, John Whitehead, John Robinson, John Sharp, Ezekiel Brumfield, Thomas Odom, Jacob Sharp, William Hobbs, John Thomas sen., Joshua Shap, James Hunt, William Young, Barnaby Lamb, John Tillman, Seth Slokumb, Caleb Whitehead, Lewis Hobbs, Robert Cade, William Cade.

[Georgia Gazette, 28 September 1774, p. 3, c. 1]:

We the subscribers, Inhabitants of Queensborough, and other Inhabitants of the Western District of the Parish of St. George, in the Province of Georgia, do hereby publicly declare our Disagreement to Mr. Jones and Mr. Lord's going to Savannah as Deputies to represent this Parish at the Meeting held there the tenth day of August last. As we were not anyways consulted upon the said occasion, nor even had any notice of their appointment to the said business, we therefore do hereby declare our Dissent and Disagreement to whatever they the said Jones and Lord may have done or agreed to at Said Meeting.

Queensborough, Sept. 4, 1774.

Roger Lawson, Blassengame Harvey, John Lawson, Daniel McNeil, William okelly [?], Francis Mountain, Andrew Lyle, Richard Fleeting, George Cleland, David Cooper, John Cooper, Joseph Beatty, John Harvey, Samuel Beatty, Robert Cooper, John Allen, Henry Hurd, George Ingram, John Beggs, Matthew Moor, William Boys, Joseph Johnston, John Twitty, David Irwin, Jeremiah Payton, James Campbell, Patrick McGee, John Gilmore, William Hill, Joseph Saunders, Alexander Boys, Thomas Betty, Thomas Mountain, Andrew Johnson, William Hesseran, Joseph Marshall sen., Matthew Marshall, John Marshall, Joseph Marshall jun., James Roberson, Hugh Alexander, John Brander, Robert Breson [?], William Alexander, Robert Alexander, David Alexander sen., Thomas Alexander, Matthew Marshall, John Morason, David Alexander jun., Alexander Chesnut, Francis Lewis, David Woods.

[White, pp. 603-04; Georgia Gazette, 12 October 1774, p. 1, c. 2]:

[Wednesday, October 12th, 1774.]

A PROTEST or DECLARATION of DISSENT of the Inhabitants of St. Paul's Parish, against any Resolutions expressive of Disloyalty to our Most Excellent King, and the Lords and Commons of Great-Britain.

We, the subscribers, inhabitants of the Parish of St. Paul, having understood that certain persons have attempted, and are now attempting to prevail on the good-meaning and well-disposed people of this Province, to enter into resolutions similar to those made in the Province of South Carolina, in order to counteract and render ineffectual some late acts of the British Parliament, intended to reduce the people of Georgia to a sense of their duty: --

We do hereby, for ourselves and others, protest against any, and declare our dissent to any such resolutions, or proceedings in any

there were one hundred thirty-three known clashes between marauding gangs of Whigs and Tories. It was a sad day in Carolina -- neighbor against neighbor, brother against brother, father against son. A band of citizen Tories marched on Whigs camped at Ramsuer's Mill on the Catawba. In this "Battle of Neighbors" the pick-up uniforms were so near alike that enemies mingled. The Whigs won. Those who came to claim the fifty dead bodies of friends and relatives on both sides vowed to never again rise against each other, but as the scent of the beast trailed deeper into Carolina the lesson was forgotten.

Colonel Banastre Tarleton, chief of cavalry for Cornwallis, combined genius with sadism. He left the field strewn with dead and wounded enemies hacked by the swords of his dragoons. In an engagement in the Waxhaws, a few miles south of Charlotte Towne, Tarleton's victory over a Patriot force led by Colonel Buford tallied one hundred dead, one hundred and fifty so fiercely hacked that they had to be paroled where they lay, and only fifty three allowed to surrender. This was Tarleton's folly; he set the Patriots aflame, and they swore that from that day forward they would give no quarter and beg no quarter. "Tarleton's Quarter", they called it. Major Patrick Ferguson planted his army of Tories and Redcoats on the ridge of King's Mountain, and waited the attack of John Sevier and his mountain men. "The devil himself cannot dislodge me from this mountain", said Ferguson. Ferguson may have been well acquainted with the devil, but he didn't know John Sevier. Ferguson's troops were overrun, and even after the victory was theirs, the Patriots continued to kill. "Tarleton's Quarter", cried the mountain men, and the Waxhaws were revenged.

Although the number of Revolutionary soldiers from both the AMBROSE and Richard lines is an impressive list, not all were Whig Patriots; some were Tory Loyalists who remained steadfast with the Crown. An abstract from an entry in the old minute book, Giles County, Georgia, 1779 says, "Met in home of Jacob McLendon, thirteen miles from Herb's Fort, and declared nine Tories guilty, and to be hung in ten days." Clement Yarbrough was one of that number. We must admire Clement to Tory, for he was a courageous man who laid his life on the line for the cause he believed to be just. Clement was a Yarbrough of the Richard line who had emigrated to eastern Georgia from South Carolina.

In 1782 JONATHAN's neighbor Thomas White died intestate, and according to law his estate was sold at public auction. The sheriff's account of the sale tells us that the Yarbroughs attended enmasse.⁸ Sarah Yarbrough purchased one chest for one pound, ten shillings; Davis Yarbrough purchased a plow-hoe for fourteen shillings, six pence; Richard Yarbrough purchased one pewter pot, and one candlestick for six shillings and ten pence; Humphrey Yarbrough purchased one book for six pence; JONATHAN

ORIGINAL DOCKET

(NOTE)

Many entire pages and parts of pages have become entirely lost from the Clerk's original Minutes Book; many words on other pages have become obliterated through age and decay

April Term, 1778

John Dooly) Vs) Debt John Mondy)	Milledge Atty. for Plaintiff Join'd 3rd. April 1778
John Dooly) Vs) Damages on the case etc. Thomas Stroud)	Milledge for Plaintiff April 3, 1778
Jacob McLendon) Vs) Debt Thomas Neal)	Milledge Atty. for Plaintiff
Zachariah Lamar) Vs.) Damages on the case etc. Olas Pace)	

(NOTE: All minutes are lost except the above entries)

State of Georgia, Wilkes County
1779 August Court

Agreeable to an Order of his Honour, the President and the Honourable the Supream Executive Councill for the State aforesaid, past in the Councill Chambers at Augusta the 25th day of August 1779

A Court of General Sessions, or Oier
and Terminer and General Goal Delivery

Begun and held in the House of JACOB McCLENDON on the Twenty fifth day of August 1779, Before the Honourable WILLIAM DOWNS, BENJAMIN CATCHINGS & ABSALOM BEDELL, Esqrs. Assistant Judges for the County aforesaid.

In Court, HENRY MANADUE was appointed Clerk, who Took his place accordingly, after Being Duely Sworn according To Law.

JOSEPH SCOTT being sworn Sheriff for said County.

JOHN DOLLY, Esqr., was appointed to act as an Attorney in Behalf of the State by this Court and was Duely Sworn.

The Court adjourned Till tomorrow nine oClock.

Prisoner JOHN BENNEFIELD at the Barr. WILLIAM CLARK, GEORGE DOOLY, HENRY JONES and POLLY JONES was Duely sworn to Give Evidence in Behalf of the State against the Prisoner at the Barr. The Evidence on the Tryall of the Prisoner at the Barr was heard & Examined in the Presence of the Court & Jury. The Jury Rec'd a Charge and Retired. The Pettit Jurors came into Court and Brought in their Verdict that the Prisoner JOHN BENNEFIELD is Guilty of the Crimes he stands charged with in the Bill of Indictment and so they say all.

Order'd by the Court that HENRY DUKES be excused from the Pettit Jury, for Sundry good Reasons, and That the Sheriff Summon and bring one freeholder to Act as a Pettit Juror in the Room of HENRY DUKES.

Order'd by the Court That Joseph Neil be Sworn to Attend on the Grand Jury and to Answer Such Questions as shall be asked him by them.

Order'd by the Court That the Court A journ Till Tomorrow Nine oClock.

The Prisoner JAMES MOBLEY was Brought to the Barr Being Arraigned and charged with High Treason Vs the State, Hogg Stealing & other Misdemeanors. He Pleaded the General Issue of Not Guilty and Put himself on God and his Country for Tryal. The Pettit Jury was Duely sworn. FRANCIS TRIPLET and JOHN LANGFORD on the Pettit Jury in the Room of JOSEPH COLLINS and JOHN ONEAL. JOHN ONEAL, GEORGE DEWEY & JOHN LEGET was Sworn to give Evidence in Behalf of the State against the Prisoner JAMES MOBLEY at the Barr. The Evidences on the Tryal of the Prisoner at the Barr was Duely sworn, heard and Examined the Presence of the Court & Jury. The Jury Rec'd their Charge & Reitred.

The Honible States Arrorney Moved to the Court That JOHN CRUTCHFIELD be caled into Court and Sworn to Attend on the Grand Jury and Make True Answer to such questions as shall be asked him Concerning the Conduct and Behaviour of COLONELLS PICKINS & DOOLY which was Granted and done Accordingly.

JOHN PARTIN was caled into court & sworn to give Evidence to grand Jury in Behalf of the State against ABSALOM THURMAN.

The Grand Jury came into Court and brought in the True Bill against Absalom THURMAN for Beating and Assaulting MATTHEW MOORE.

The Grand Jury came into court and Presented the following Declaration to wit - We the Grand Jury from the Evidence of JOHN CRUTCHFIELD Respecting the Conduct of Cols. DOOLY & PICKINS sending said CRUTCHFIELD into the British camps as a spy after the most strict Scrutiny are of Oppinion that the Said DOOLY & PICKINS did it with an intent of Serving their County and therefore their conduct is Highly approved of by us. STEPHEN HEARD, foreman.

The Pettit Jury came into Court and Brought in their Verdict against JAMES MOBLEY for being Guilty of Treason against the State and so they say all.

Order'd That Charles JORDAN, JUNR. & WILLIAM HENDERSON be Sworn to Attend on the Grand Jury & Give Evidence in Behalf of the State Vs DREAD WILDER which was accordingly done.

The Pettit Jury was caled into Court. Order'd by the Court that JOHN ANDERSON be brought to the Barr and Plea not Ready for Tryal. The Court order'd that the tryal of Prisoner JOHN ANDERSON should be put off till the next court of Oier & Terminer or General Sessions to be holden in the County aforesaid, and that he do Remain in the Custody of the High Sheriff Untill he give Satisfactory Bail to this Court.

Order'd by the Court that WILLIAM WAGGONER, GEORGE DOOLY & JOHN LEGET be Sworn & Sent to the Grand Jury to give Evidenct in Behalf of the State against DREAD WILDER, CLEMENT YARBROUGH, JOHN WATKINS, WILLIAM CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN YOUNG & EDMOND DOWNEY, which was done accordingly.

The Grand Jury came into Court and Presented a True Bill against DREAD WILDER for High Treason against the State & for Stealing and Receiving Goods the property of WILLIAM HENDERSON.

The Grand Jury brought in a True Bill against CLEMENT YARBROUGH, JOHN WATKINS, WILLIAM CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN YOUNG and EDMOND DOWNEY for being Guilty of High Treason Vs The State.

Order'd by the Court That the Prisoner DREAD WILDER be Brought to the Barr. The Prisoner DREAD WILDER was Brought to the Barr and Arraigned being Charged with the Crimes set forth in the Bill os Indictment prefer'd against him. He Pleaded the General Issue of Not Guilty and Put himself on God & his County for Tryal. The Pettit Jury was caled into Court & Sworn. ARCHIBALD MAHAN, WILLIAM KIMBROUGH and JOHN ONEAL were Sworn as Pettit Jurors in Behalf of WILLIAM BUTLER, HENRY DUKES & JACOB McCLENDON JUNR. The Evidence in Behalf of the State & Prisoner was Heard and Examined in Presence of the Court and Jury. The Jury Rec'd their Charge & Retired.

SARAH THURMAN, JOHN PARTIN & ELIZABETH STONE Came into court and Entered into Recognizance of One Thousand Pound for their personal Appearance at the Next Court of General Sessions or Oier & Terminer to be holden in the county afores'd to give Evidence in Behalf of the State against JOHN ANDERSON.

The Pettit Jury came into Court and brought in their Verdict on the Tryall of DREAD WILDER That the Prisoner DREAD WILDER is Guilty of Treason Vs the State But Highly Recommends him to Mercy.

The Hon'ble Attorney in Behalf of the State Motioned to the Court that the Tryall of JAMES MOBLEY Should be Reheard, as he could Produce More Evidence in Behalf of the State to Support the Charge Brought against him. The Court Granted the Request and Ordered That he Should be brought to the Barr Immediately.

Order'd by the Court That CLEMENT YARBROUGH, WILLIAM CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN YOUNG and EDMOND DOWNEY Prisoners be Brought to the Bar which was Accordingly Done. The said Prisoners was brought to the Bar and all Arraigned & Charged of the Crimes set forth in the Bill of Indictment prefer'd against them. They all Pleaded the General Issue of Not Guilty and put themselves on God & their Country for Tryal. The Pettit Jury was Order'd to be sworn which was done Accordingly for the Tryal of the Prisoners at the Barr. GEORGE DOOLY and JOHN LEGAT was Sworn to give Evidence in Behalf of the State against the Prisoners at the Barr. The Witnesses being sworn, Examined and Heard in the Presence of Court & Jury, the Jury Retired. The Pettit Jury came into court and Brought in their Verdict against the Prisoners at the Bar towit The Jury is of opinion the CLEMENT YARBROUGH, JOHN WATKINS, WILLIAM CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN YOUNG and EDMOND DOWNEY is Guilty of Treason But Recommends Them to Mercy and so say they all. Order'd by the Court That the Prisoners at the Bar to taken back to the Guard from whence they came was done accordingly.

MATHEW MOORE was caled into Court who Enter'd into Recognizance of One Thousand Pounds for this Appearance at the Next Court of Oier & Terminer or General Sessions to be holden in the county afores'd to give Evidence in Behalf of the State Vs ABSALOM THURMAN.

The Grand Jury came into Court & Brought in the following Presentments which was Order'd

to be Enter'd as followeth- We the Grand Jury do Present as a Greavance the Runn at Large of THOMAS WATERS, HENRY WILLIAMS, JOHN ONEAL, NICHOLAS SMITH, JOHN BROOK, on Savannah River, LAMPSON CAUDLE, THOS SHANNON SENR, THOS. S STEWART, ISAAC JEST, DRURY MANING, JOHUA LEE, GEORGE NICHOLS, WILLIAM NICHOLS, JESSE WEBB, MARK WHITMAN, WILLIAM SMITH, ABRAHAM NORDICK, JOHN LANG, FIRMIS MENDINGHALL, MOSES TRAP, SOLOMON NUSUM JUNR, JOHN ROBERTS, JAMES STEWART and WILLIAM DELANY, whom we have cause to believe has Acted in Conjunction with and has Aided, Abetted & assisted the British Troops & the avowed Enemies of the United States of America. We therefore Recommend the Hon'ble Attorney General to Order process to be Issued against said Offenders Cause them to be Brought before a Court of General Sessions & to be Dealt with according to Law. STEPHEN HEARD FOREMAN Evidences in Behalf of the State. JOHN MCKINNEY, JOSEPH SCOTT RIDEN, WM. HEARD, GEORGE NAIL, BRYAN WARD, JAMES McCLEAN, ABSALOM FRENCH, THOMAS OWEN, FRANCIS GIDDINGS. and wife, THOMAS CONNELLS, SOLOMON PALMER, ROBERT HAMMET SENR., JOHN PENDAL, JOSEPH NAIL, JOHN BURGAMY, SAMUEL PAYNE, JOHN CRUTCHFIELD & JAS WHITE.

Order'd by the Court that the Grand and Pettit Jurors be Discharged which was Done Accordingly.

Order'd by the Court That all the Prisoners under guard that is found Guilty Be Brought to the Barr. The Prisoners found Guilty being brought to the Bar where they receive the following Sentenses of Death by his Honour the Judge of the Court to wit.

JOHN BENNEFIELD to be Taken from the Bar to the Guard whence he came, and on Friday the Third day of September, betwixt the Hours of Ten & Twelve Oclock, is to be hanged by the Neck till Dead.

JAMES MOBLEY, DREAD WILDER, JOSHUA RIALS, CLEMENT YARBROUGH, EDMOND DOWNEY, JOHN WATKINS, WILLIAM CRUTCHFIELD and JOHN YOUNG to be Taken from the Bar to the Guard whence they came, and on Monday the Sixth day of September next, betwixt the Hours of Ten and Twelve Oclock, They are to be hanged by the Neck till their Bodies are Dead.

Order'd by the Court that the Clerk do Transcribe and Amend this Docket as far as he Sees Necessary and that he do Enter the Same on a Book Provided for that Purpose.

Order'd That the Court do Adjourn till Court in Course at the Court in Wilkes County afores'd.

William Downs	Asst Judge
Benjamin Catchings	Asst Judge
(illegible)	(illegible)

Agreeable to an Act of the General Assembly Passed at Savannah
The first day of March In the Year of Our Lord 1778 -

At a Court Begun & Held for the Tryal of Disputes Concerning the
Proveing of Wills Granting Letters of Administration and the Tryal
of Caveats of Wills &

By the Honourable WILLIAM DOWNS, BENJAMIN CATCHINGS & ABSALOM BIDDLE
Esquires, Assistant Judges for the County of Wilkes at the Court House
of said County on the Eleventh Day of March in the Year of Our Lord
One Thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty, In Court

MILLEY COLESON being Sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, Declareth that she had no Notice that the Last Will and Testament of JACOB COLESON Deceased was Proved.

and that she was at Augusta when the Will was Proved. Sworn To In Court this 11th
 h 1870.

H. Manadue C.S.C.

MILLEY COLESON

BARNARD HEARD Esqr. being Duely Sworn Declareth That when the Will of JACOB COLESON was
 Proved before Him MRS. MILLEY COLESON Relict of the said JACOB COLESON was not Present
 & that he has Just Reason to Believe that it was Through Design of the Executors to
 take Advantage to Keep her from her Just Right to her Third Part of the Estate afores'd.
 Sworn to In Court the 11th March 1780.

Test H. Manadue C.S.C.

BARNARD HEARD

On Hearing the Evidence Respecting a Certain Will of JACOB COLESON Deceased being Caveat-
 ed & Brought before this Court for Tryal - It appeared to the Said Assistant Judges afor-
 es'd That the Executors of the said JACOB COLESON Deceased was Cited to Appear in De-
 fence of the Justness of the said Will, and to Give in their Just Reason Why MILLEY
 COLESON Relict of the s'd JACOB COLESON, Deceased Should not have one third Part of the
 Estate of Her Husband JACOB COLESON (illegible) Agreeable to An Artikle of the Consti-
 tution of the State afores'd. It appeated that the Said Executors had timely Notice
 and did not appear. The Court Proceeded to Tryal of the said Will.

Whereas It appears to Us on Oath that Said Will was Proved in the Absence of her the
 said MILLEY COLESON Relict afores'd and that she was at Augusta when the said Will was
 Proved & That she had no Notice of the same or Time when said Will was Proved. Likewise
 by the Oath of BARNARD HEARD Esqr. That the said Widow was not Present when the Will
 of her Husband JACOB COLESON was Proved Before Him, and that he had Just Reason to Be-
 lieve It was Through a Design of Keeping her the said MILLEY COLESON from her Just
 Right to One Third Part of her Deceased Husband's Estate that the Advantage of Proveing
 Will in her Absence was Taken.

It is the Judgment of this Court That by the Evidence which has been Produced before Us
 That the said MILLEY COLESON afores'd Relict of the said JACOB COLESON Shall have One
 Third Part of the Whole Estate of the said JACOB COLESON Deceased Both Real & Personal
 that is to say One Third Part of the Land of the S'd JACOB COLESON Deceased during her
 life Only, & One third Part of the Remainder of the said Estate to the Use of her the
 said MILLEY COLESON and her Heirs.

The Court Order'd that the Executors of the Said Estate be Served with a copy of the
 Proceedings of the same and that they do make known Personally or by Writing within Ten
 days after such Citation to the Register of Probates whether such Proceedings is approved
 of or not or what Method he or they do Intend To take on this Occassion. Otherwise the
 Court will Proceed as To Justice shall seem to Appertain.

Signed by Order of Court

H Manadue C.S.C.

NOTE: Part of the Minutes of the April Term, 1780
 of the Superior Court are lost, and part are unde-
 cipherable due to decay of the paper

On Hearing the Petition of (illegible) NICHOLAS WHITE & JOHN BUFFINGTON the Court is of
 the Oppinion that there was a Cause for Detaining the Said Petitioners.

information of DENNIS MADDEN Taken in Court against JOHN HUDGENS. The information
 of JOHN MORGAN against JOHN HUDGINS was taken in Court.

pp. 431-38
Georgia Gazette
21 Sept.
1774

Georgia Citizens & Soldiers
of American Revolution

Robert S. Davidge

We who have put our names to this paper, Inhabitants of the Parish of St. Matthew and Town of Ebenezer, think it necessary in this publick manner to declare, That, about the 4th day of this instant August, we were told by certain persons that we must send a petition home to our King in regard to the Bontonians, to beg for relief, as a child begs a father when he expects correction, and that all those who would join must sign their names, * that they might know how many would be in this parish; and that, should we decline what was recommended, we must expect the Stamp Act imposed on us. By these and other like flattering words we were persuaded to sign, but we find that we were deceived, for that the people wh met at Savannah on the 10th instant did not petition our King, but made up a paper, which we think is very wrong, and may incur the displeasure of his Majesty so as to prevent us from having soldiers to help us in case of an Indian war. We therefore disagree entirely to the said paper, and do hereby protest against any resolutions that are or hereafter may be entered into on this occasion.

Urban Buntz, George Gnann, John [Jaher] Hangletter, John Paulus, George Gruber, Matthew Beidenback, George Ballinger, John Oexlin, Rentz, George Buntz, John Pfliager, Henry-Ludwig Buntz, Jacob Metzger, John Metzger, John-Adam Fryermuth, John Fierl, George Zitterauder, John Heckel, Solomon Zandt, Jacob Gnann, Jacob Kieffer, Christian Steiner, John Remshart, Sigmund Olt, Israel Leimberger, Leonhart Kraus, George Bechtley, Baltas Reifer [Keifer], Michael Mack jun., Peter Fryermuth, Solomon Prothero, Jacob Tusant, John Grasintine, Christopher Rottenberger, Andrew Gnann.

We the subscribers do hereby certify that we are against Resolutions, this 2d September, 1774. Phillip Dell, Paul Pinck, Mathe Meyer, Jacob Meyer, John Maurer, George Maurer, Daniel Weitman, Martin Rylander, Benjamin Gainer, [illegible], Michael Riefer, John Wertsch.

[White, pp. 283-84; Georgia Gazette, 28 September 1774, p. 3, c. 1]:

We the subscribers, Inhabitants of the Parish of St. George, in the Province of Georgia, do hereby publicly declare, that we entirely disagree to the Paper containing certain Resolutions which were drawn up in Savannah by some persons met there the 10th August, 1774, because although many of us gave our votes that Mr. Jones and Mr. Lord should go to the said Meeting, yet it was because we were told that, unless we did send some persons there, we would have the Stamp Act put in force. By these and such like arguments, we were prevailed upon to do what we did; but as we find we were deceived, and that the said Meeting was intended to draw up a Paper that we think reflects very improperly upon our King and the Parliament, and may be of bad consequence to this Province, and can serve no good purpose, we therefore declare, that we do not approve of the said Paper, and we give our Dissent in this publick manner.

George Wells, James Rae, Peter Shand, Joseph Gresham, James Dayle, William Dayle, Shadrach Barrow, Joseph Tilley, Daniel Thomas, Job Thomas, Gideon Thomas, Drury Roberts, John Thomas, Joel Walker, Robert Henderson, James Red, Francis Lewis Fryer, William McNorell [M. Norell?], John Red, John Kennedy, Philip Morrey, James Worrin, Francis Stringer, James Williams, Paul McCormick, Samuel Red, Humphrey Williams, Alexander Berryhill, John Greenway, Edmund Hill, Robert Blaishard, Charles Williams, Hugh Irwin, Thomas Penninton, Thomas Carter, John Rogers, James Brantley, John Anderson, William Wethers, John Catlett, William

*[This is from the version published in the Georgia Gazette. In White's version, this line reads, "... that all those who would not join must sign their name..."]

John Peter, Elias Daniel, James Davis, Ephraim Odom, William Hiner, Benjamin Brantley, Elijah Dier [Dix?], Thomas Grey, Samuel Berryhill, Jeremiah Brantley, Thomas Red, John Green, John Bledfoe [Bledsoe?], John Burnside, Starling Jordan, John Forth, Patrick Dickey, Nathan Williams, Zechariah Wimberly, Edward Wathers [Watters?], Henry Hamon, Stephen Lamb, John Stephens, Benjamin Warren, Frederick Francis, Solomon Davis, Moses Davis, John Gray, Arthur Walker, Francis Hancock, Amos Davis, Pleasant Goodall, Jacob Lamb, Wade Kitts, Allen Brown, Daniel Logan, Josiah Allday, Myrick Davies, James Douglis, John Roberts Landman Asbury [Ashbury?], Robert Douglis jun., Robert Douglis Sen., Charles Golightly, Jesse Scrugs, John Howel, Henry Mills, Bud Cade, John Dunavon, William Hobbs, Solomon Andrew, James Darcy, Joseph Moore, James Moore, Amos Whitehead, John Whitehead, John Robinson, John Sharp, Ezekiel Brumfield, Thomas Odom, John Sharp, William Hobbs, Clement Yarborough, John Thomas sen., Joshua Shap, James Hunt, William Young, Barnaby Lamb, John Tillman, Seth Slokumb, Caleb Whitehead, Lewis Hobbs, Robert Cade, William Cade.

[Georgia Gazette, 28 September 1774, p. 3, c. 1]:

We the subscribers, Inhabitants of Queensborough, and other Inhabitants of the Western District of the Parish of St. George, in the Province of Georgia, do hereby publicly declare our Disagreement to Mr. Jones and Mr. Lord's going to Savannah as Deputies to represent this Parish at the Meeting held there the tenth day of August last. As we were not anyways consulted upon the said occasion, nor even had any notice of their appointment to the said business, we therefore do hereby declare our Dissent and Disagreement to whatever they the said Jones and Lord may have done or agreed to at Said Meeting.

Queensborough, Sept. 4, 1774.

Roger Lawson, Blassengame Harvey, John Lawson, Daniel McNeil, William Okelly [?], Francis Mountain, Andrew Lyle, Richard Fleeting, George Cleland, David Cooper, John Cooper, Joseph Beatty, John Harvey, Samuel Beatty, Robert Cooper, John Allen, Henry Hurd, George Ingram, John Beggs, Matthew Moor, William Boys, Joseph Johnston, John Twitty, David Irwin, Jeremiah Payton, James Campbell, Patrick McGee, John Gilmore, William Hill, Joseph Saunders, Alexander Boys, Thomas Betty, Thomas Mountain, Andrew Johnson, William Hesseran, Joseph Marshall sen., Matthew Marshall, John Marshall, Joseph Marshall jun., James Roberson, Hugh Alexander, John Brander, Robert Breson [?], William Alexander, Robert Alexander, David Alexander sen., Thomas Alexander, Matthew Marshall, John Morason, David Alexander jun., Alexander Chesnut, Francis Lewis, David Woods.

[White, pp. 603-04; Georgia Gazette, 12 October 1774, p. 1, c. 2]:

[Wednesday, October 12th, 1774.]

A PROTEST or DECLARATION of DISSENT of the Inhabitants of St. Paul's Parish, against any Resolutions expressive of Disloyalty to our Most Gracious King, and the Lords and Commons of Great-Britain.

We, the subscribers, inhabitants of the Parish of St. Paul, having understood that certain persons have attempted, and are now attempting to prevail on the good-meaning and well-disposed people of this Province, to enter into resolutions similar to those made in the Province of South Carolina, in order to counteract and render ineffectual some late acts of the British Parliament, intended to reduce the people of Boston to a sense of their duty: --

We do hereby, for ourselves and others, protest against any, and declare our dissent to any such resolutions, or proceedings in any

104

B L A C K S H E E P

Minutes of First Court¹

State of Georgia, Wilkes County.
1779 August Court

* * *

Friday Morning 27th August 1779

The Court Met according to adjournment.

* * *

The Grand Jury Brought in a True Bill against Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Edmond Downey for

Being Guilty of High Treason Vs The State.

Indictm.

State of Georgia)	
Vs.)	
Clement Yarbrough)	For High Treason
John Watkins)	against the State.
Wm. Crutchfield)	
John Young)	
Edmond Downey)	

We the Grand Juror of the County of Wilkes in the state aforesd on Our Oaths Do Present that Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young, Edmond Downey are Guilty of High Treason against this State--it being Contrary to all Laws & Good orders of Government of the said State & to the Evil Example of Others.

John Dooly, Att'y Genl
28th August 1779

* * *

Ordered by the Court

That Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young and Edmond Downey, Prisoners by Brought to the Barr, which was accordingly done.

The said Prisoners was brought to the Bar & all Arraigned and charged of the crimes set forth in the Bill of Indictment prefer'd against them. They All Pleaded (The General Issue) Not Guilty-- & put themselves on God & Their Country for Tryall. . . .

The Witnesses being Sworn, Examined and Heard in the Presence of the Court & Jury, the Jury Retired. The Pettet Jury came into Court and Brought in their Verdict Against the Prisoners at the Bar, To Wit, The Jury is of the opinion that Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Edmond Downey is Guilty of Treason Vs. The State, But Recommend Them to Mercy--and so they say all.

* * *

Ordered by the Court

That all the Prisoners under Guard that is found Guilty Be Brought to the Bar. The Prisoners found Guilty being brought the Bar, when they Recd The following Sentence of Death by his Honor the Judge of the Court, To Wit,

* * *
James Mobley, Dread Wilder, Joshua Riels, Clement Yarbrough, Edmond Downey, John Watkins, William Crutchfield & John Young, To be taken from the Bar to the Guard from whence they came, and on Monday the Sixth day of September next betwix the hours of Ten and Twelve O'clock They are to be hanged by the Neck till their bodies are Dead

* * *

Ordered

That the Court be Adjourned Till Court in Course at the Court House for the County aforesd.

William Downs, Asst. J.
Benj. Catchings, Asst. J.
Absalom Bedell, Asst. J.

Test
H. Manadue, C.C.

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.²

Thursday September 2nd 1779.

The Council met according to adjournment.

Present John Wereat Esq^r President

Humphrey Wells	Myrick Davies
William Gibbons	Joseph Clay
Seth John Cuthbert	Joseph Hotersham
William Few	

The President laid before the Board, a letter from Col^o Downs, and a letter from Col^{ls} Downs and Benjamin Catchings, which were read and filed.

The Council took into consideration the proceedings of the Special Court held in the County of Wilkes on the twenty third ultimo and continued by adjournments to the twenty eighth.

RESOLVED, Therefore, that in consideration of the recommendation of the petit-jury on the trial of Edm^d Downey, James Mobley, Clement Yarborough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Driad Wilder, that they do pardon the said Edm^d Downey, James Mobley, Clement Yarborough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young and Dredd Wilder, on consideration that they enter on board one of the vessels of War of the United States; . . .

ORDERED therefore, that the President do sign a pardon for the said Joshua Riels, James Mobley, Clement Yarborough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Draid Wilder on the said conditions; . . .

The Council are of opinion that those persons they have pardoned, should not know it till the day of Execution, that they should be carried to the place of execution and see the others executed; . . .

* * *

MAURY COUNTY [TENNESSEE] STATE CAUSES³

CIRCUIT CIVIL CAUSES, 1814-1828, MISCELLANEOUS (box label)

* * *

Susan D. Carr vs William Carr issued 3 Jan. 1825, for divorce. She sues by her next friend Nathaniel Smith. Her husband has forbidden her to return to him or to live with him as his wife and she being left with 4 small children in a helpless and destitute situation and he is about to convey all of his property, including negroes; she asks for attachment of the negroes. Her husband has committed "adultery with one Hannah Yarbrough and another woman in the vicinity of Columbia, a certain Mrs. Champ..." Case was heard 9 July 1827 and she got the divorce. The papers included a deposition made by Holden W. Liggett, age 33, in July 1827 and in Bedford County about the character of Hannah Yarbrough--which was not good.

* * *

[1897-98] LIST OF [TEXAS] FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE⁴

ERATH COUNTY

YARBROUGH, NEAL.--[offense deleted] Age 26 years, height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 140 pounds, color white, complexion fair, eyes blue, hair dark, occupation laborer.

LUBBOCK COUNTY

YARBROUGH, A., alias FRONIE WEST.--[offense deleted] Age 17 years, height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 120 pounds, color white, complexion swarthy, eyes gray, hair dark, occupation saddler. Large scar on cheek (face); quick spoken and bright boy.

PANOLA COUNTY

YARBROUGH, J.J.--[offense deleted] Indicted 1860. Age 75 years, height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 180 pounds, color white, complexion dark, eyes black, occupation farmer. Supposed to be in the Indian Territory.

¹Grace Gillam Davidson, Early Records of Georgia, Volume Two, Wilkes County (Macon, Georgia: J.W. Burke Company, 1932), pp. 2-11.

²Allen D. Candler, Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia, Volume II (Atlanta: Franklin-Turner Company, 1908), pp. 177-79.

³Jill K. Garrett, The River Counties Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (January, 1979), p. 9.

⁴A.P. Wozencraft, Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Texas for 1897-98 (Austin: Von Boeckmann, 1899), pp. 50, 98, 121.

More on Clement Yarborough, a Tory

From published newspaper items we learn that Clement Yarborough was a resident of St. George's Parish, Georgia in 1774. From the long list of names published in the *Georgia Gazette* in 1774, Clement Yarborough was not alone in his sentiments.

Burke County created from St. George's Parish in 1777, and in Burke County records we find Thomas Yarborough, who was paid in 1782, 20 lbs., 17 shillings, 8 pence for hire of a wagon and team to the Quartermaster's Department. Thomas Yarborough also served as a J.P. in Burke County in 1779, and in 1801 served as administrator of Elam Yarborough's estate.

In Land Lottery, Burke County, Georgia we find: orphans of Thomas Yarborough 1803; Jerusha Yarborough 1803.

Clement Yarborough may have been related to the other Yarboroughs of old St. George's Parish, being they are contemporaries.

Families of Burke Co. Ga. 1755- 1855

- 1771- Thomas Y. land grant Burke Co. Ga.
 1770- Monah Y. land Grant Burke Co.
~~###~~ Littleton Y. M. Martha Zachary
 1788 Litton Y. M. Elizabeth Beale Richmond Co. Ga
 1773- John Smith on a deed.
 1815- John Smith m. Nancy Beale 3-2-1815 Columbia Co. Ga.
 1769- Brazile, Elijah on a deed mentions wife Polly- Columbia Co.
 1772- A James Clements mentioned
 A Clement Yarbrough was hanged in Wilkes, Co. Ga.

From the Georgians- Genealogies of Pioneer Families or Settlers

- 1796- Sally Tinsley M. John Zachary
 12-28-1796 John Zachary of Wilkes Co. deeded land to James Tinsley
 300 acres on Savannah River.
 1817- John Tinsley M. Rebecca Yarbrough Dec. 25 1817 He died 1822 in
 Columbia Co. Ga.
 Nimrod Yarbrough was also in Columbia Co. Ga.
 Nimrod Yarbrough b. ca. 1775 Cumberland Co. Va. M. Jane b. 1778 N. C.
 Had a son named Littleton b. 1814/16 m. Melissa house 16-Feb 1840
 Had a son named Elam who married Rebecca House Jan 20, 1835 Troupe,
 Co. Ga.
 1809- Thomas Yarbrough married Polly Walton 23 May 1809
 1790- James Zachary Will mentions William Yarbrough and John Y.
 lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. Also among his children
 Mary Tinsley and Martha Yarbrough.
 Mary ~~#####~~ daughter of James Zachary m. Tinsley.
 1833- William Moses made gardian of William Yarbrough minor Abieville Dist.
 S.C. D.
 1836- Littleton Yarbrough made gardian of William B. Yarbrough a minor
 1802- Littleton Yarbrough Born M. Nancy Ashcraft
 1850- Littleton on contract to build courthouse in Smith Co. Tex.
 1819- William Yarbrough m. Catherine Jones in Columbia Co. Ga.
 1792 Power of attorney from James Hester of Wilkes Co. to Joshua Grinage.
 Columbia Co. Ga.
 1792 Power of attorney to Joshua Grinnage from Littleton Yarbrough
 Columbia Co. Ga.
 William Lowe of Halafax Co. N. C. deeds to Nancy Yarbrough

- 1803- a Plantion Warren Co. Ga.
Edward Harper M. Hannah Yarbrough May 21 1803 Warren Co. Ga.
- ~~1820~~
1812 Samuel Yarbrough M. Mrs Nancy Manning Jan 24 1812 Warren Co. Ga.
- 1799- Thomas Doles M. Susannah Yarbrough May 20 1799
- 1838- John Yarbrough M. Susannah Yarbrough April 10 1838 Warren Co. Ga.
- 1847- Thomas M. Susan Swain Feb 26 1847
- 1849- Levi Yarbrough M. Elizabeth Bird Richmond Co. Ga.

1836- From Marriage Records of Greene Co. Ala. 1823-1860
J.W. Yarbrough M. Miss Frances Meraweather 27 Oct, 1836
daughter of John and Mary Tinsley

I did not look up the Meraweather genealogy
A Also My Hester is Elizabeth instead of Margaret. In a letter from
someone they say she married William Hester. I have not found any
records of this myself, but E. R. Hester (this lady saya)
of Arcidia, La. says Elizabeth Yarbrough M. William B. Hester.
Also that Elizabeth was a close Reletive of Alfred Yarbrough of
Sumter, Co. Ala. and they are from the group Mrs Nelle Morris Jenkins
decended from through Zachzria of Amelia Co. Va. (I have not placed him
in Amelia Co. Va.(but I do have him in Rowan Co. N. C. or Davidson
Co. N.C.)She also says that John Sr. was either a brother or uncle
to Zzchariah and that John Sr. wife was Mary-----
and that John Jr. Lived in Person Co. N.C. I forgot who wrote this
letter as the letter and the envelope got seperated. I wonder which John
Sr. and John Jr. she was talking about.

Ophelia Kessler

A Edward
Harper m.
Martha Y in
Warner Co.
N.C. Date
Not ment.

GEORGIA COLONIAL RECORDS
VOLUME XI 1770-1771

p. 40

St. George's Parish (probably Burke Co)
May 1770 Read a petition of Manoah Yarborough setting forth that he had eight months in the province from N. C.; had had no land granted him and was desirous to obtain for cultivation, therefore, praying for one hundred acres on Ogechee at a place called Case's Camp in St. George's Parish about 3 miles below the lower trading path.

(just below it on same page)

Resolved that on condition that the petitioner doth take out a grant for the said land within seven months from this date and that he doth also register the said grant in the Register's Office of said province within six months from date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents, the prayer of the said petitioner is granted.

Page 406

Governor signed the following grants on June 1771
Manoah Yarborough 100 acres in St. George's Parish
(others also listed)

Page 326 April 1771

Read the petition of Manoah Yarbrough. . . had order 100 acres of land in St. George's Parish which had been surveyed and returned and a Fiat for same passed by Attorney General but time had elapsed in which the grant should be taken out. He praying that notwithstanding lapse of time, he might be permitted to take out Majesty's Grant for said land and that the secretary might be ordered to prepare the same.

(just below of same page)

Resolved that on condition only that petitioner doth take out grant for land within 2 motns from this date and also register the grant in the registrars office within six months petition is granted.

Ga. Gen Mag. 1963 page 567

John Houston of Savannah to Harriet Louisa Baillie land in St. George Parish adjacent to Thomas Yarbrough July 29, 1775.

Page 576 Thomas Yarbrough on 1790 Burke Co. grand jury.

P. 586 Thomas Yarbrough 1794 signed character recommendation concerning John Lasseter, J. P. in Burke Co.

P. 632 Thomas Yarbrough witness to sale in St. George Parish.

P. 666 Thomas Yarbrough signed certificate for reputation of Henry Caldwell of Burke Co. 1797.

P. 703 George Baillie of Savannah, Esq. to daughter Jourdain

- 148-88. Seek background and other info. on Solomon NETTLES, b. 1721 VA, resided in Edgecombe Co., NC, during 1750s-1760s, and wife Elizabeth MARLEY. Migrated later to Sumter, SC. Chn.: Jacob, William, Jesse, Mary, John, Marley, Elijah, Morning, Isham, Martha, and possibly others. (1987)
Louise SEYMOUR, Carolina Meadows, Villa 113, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.
- 149-88. Seek origin of James T. SIMPSON, b. Rockingham Co., NC 1814, d. 1892. In 1850, wife Deliah (TAYLOR or LAYTON ?), chn. Sarah Jane, Albert, Patrick. (Legend says father is William F. T. or B.; went west with siblings, to KY.) In 1839 James T. received land Big Troublesome Creek, Rockingham Co., from William F. SIMPSON; father? Acted as admr. for William C. SIMPSON (ca. 1832-ca. 1864; hus. of Sarah SIMPSON b. ca. 1833), selling land on Hogans Creek in 1865. (1987)
James E. SIMPSON, 503 Highland Drive, Nacogdoches, TX 75961.
- 150-88. Need parents of William BROWN b. 1796 (md. 1820 Catherine DAY), Jane BROWN b. 1790, possibly George BROWN b. 1790/1800, from Rowan Co., NC, to Rutherford Co., TN, ca. 1820. Had kin in MS where Jane is said to have lived ca. 1850. (1988) Mrs. James E. SMOTHERMAN, P. O. Box 130, College Grove, TN 37046.
- 151-88. Seek name of wife and Bible records for Thomas SPRINGFIELD, schoolteacher, who d. in Granville Co. on 21 September 1768. (1988) Fred SPRINGFIELD, 5087 Arrowood Lane N., Plymouth, MN 55442.
- 152-88. Seek info./ancestors/descendants of Archelous CROFT, b. 1749 NC, d. 1853 Letcher Co., KY (son of James and Sarah); md. Elizabeth ADAMS, b. 1770, dau. John ADAMS, Jr., (b. 1747) and Nancy CAUDILL (dau. of Benjamin CAUDILL). Nancy TOMPKINS, b. 1769 NC (dau. of James and Elizabeth), md. Sylvesta PROFFITT (b. 1758 VA). Charity DOWELL, b. 1711 MD, d. 1737 NC (dau. of Philip DOWELL and Mary TYDINGS), md. Robert BRO-SHEAR (b. 1704 MD, d. 1787 NC). Wish to correspond with anyone. (1988)
Austin STALFORD, 4333 Prairie Lane, Del City, OK 73115.
- 153-88. Seek origins Wilson REED b. ca. 1802 NC (Pasquotank Co. ?) md. ca. 1839 Louisa SPENCE (ca. 1802 NC-1840 Weakley Co., TN). Wilson left newborn son with L. CONNER fam. and moved to MO, md. again and reared another fam. inc. son Alonzo. Son Joseph Washington REED (1840 TN-1925 Weakley Co.) md./1 Victoria SCOE-FIELD, md./2 1876 Matilda Elizabeth CHAMBERS (1855-1926) dau. of James Wesley CHAMBERS (1821-1882) and Margaret LASSWELL (1822-1880). (1988) Sara Anne Reed STINCHCOMB, 2000 Woodhill Rd., Edmond, OK 73034.
- 154-88. Desire info. William WHEATLEY b. probably Pitt Co., NC, ca. 1765. Siblings: Alexander, Lydia, Benjamin, Thomas. William moved TN ca. 1811, d. Humphreys Co. 1830s, md. Sarah --?--?. Desire info. Matthew Burly STOCKDALE, Edgecombe Co., NC, md. ca. 1789 Uphanna --?--; known chn.: Geraldus, William S., Dennis; d. Henry Co., TN, 1823. Need names of parents (John ?); siblings (Dennis ? James ?); any other info. (1988) Linda STOCKDALE, P. O. Box 95, Big Sandy, TN 38221.
- 155-88. Need origins William BISHOP b. ca. 1725 (NC ?); on 1765 Tryon Co. land grant signed himself William Glover BISHOP of Mecklenburg Co. GLOVER relationship? Marriage and fam. in NC? Son of Irish immigrant? One of eight sons? Brothers Edmund, Robert, John, Nicolas, et al.? Relationship to Beal BISHOP and Jeremiah BISHOP? Will share info. on William's son Barney and descendants. Seek info. William MOORE and fam. in Mecklenburg Co. prior to 1820 migration to York Co., SC. Also HOWIE of Monroe ca. 1850-60. (1988)
Anne Bishop TRUEMAN, 3496 Via Dona, Lampoc, CA 93436.
- 156-88. Need all info./wife/chn. of Manoaah YARBROUGH, on 1762 Granville Co., NC, tax list. How related to John, Joshua, Zachariah, and Henry YARBROUGH in same tax list? Must prove or disprove Manoaah was father of William YARBROUGH (d. 1859) from Halifax Co., NC, md. Rachel SHELBY, resided Mecklenburg Co., NC, and by 1810 lived Williamson, White, and Hardeman cos., TN. Will answer all letters and pay for photocopies of records proving relationship. (1988) Mrs. Melba McIntire TULLOS, 704 Dixon St., Borger, TX 79007.
- 157-88. Need parents Moses DOTY, b. 1796, lived Marion Co., TN, 1830; IL 1837-1840; d. ca. 1865 Jackson Co., MO. Chn.: Winaford (1825), Ambrose (1826), Nancy (1829), Jesse (1833), Lucinda (1835), Andrew (1837), William (1839), Manurva (1841), Mary (1844), James (1848), Joseph (1849). Names of DOUGHTEE/ DOUGHTIES in Hertford and Gates cos., NC, 1750-1850s duplicate names of Moses' chn.; related? Need info. Isaac DOTY (b. ca. 1750, NJ ?) lived Anson Co., NC, 1790-1800; Overton Co., TN, 1818-1830s; possibly Moses' father? (F1988) Linda Doty WALKER, 1720 South Madison, Tulsa, OK 74120.
- 158-88. Need info. Jacob and Milly GARRARD, Flat River, Orange Co., NC, 1700s; chn. md. LEIGH, GLENN, BRY-ANT, CHILDRES, involved with James WALKER. Need proof son Anthony md. dau. of William and Lucy (TYUS) GREEN of Collings Creek, Caswell, ca. 1780. From Bute? Involved with ALLENTHARPE, ROBERTS, CASH. Was COLLINS (Cumberland) connected to BREWER, Zachariah GREEN of Halifax Co., VA? Exch.: BOND from Cumberland Co., VA, on Grassy Creek, Granville 1750s; md. DOOLY, SIMS, GLAZE, FRAZIER, BLALOCK; to GA. (1988)
Dorothy Haizlip WARD, 11030 SW 52nd Ct., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33328.
- 159-88. Seek descendants Peter WHITAKER (b. ca. 1805 NC, d. 1850-2 Ashe Co., NC), md. 1830 Frances "Fanny" WHITE (b. ca. 1810 NC). Chn. b. Ashe Co.: Lucy (1831) md. Alphas KILLEN; William (1833) md. Elizabeth LIPPS; Frances "Franky" (1835) md. Solomon YOUNTS; Thursa (1837-1933) md./1 Squire BENILEY, md./2 Wm. Riley HALL; Martha "Patsy" (1839-1929) md. Thomas HALL; John (1841-1900) md. 1867 Pike Co., KY, Jane VANOVER; Isaac "Dike" (1844-1911) md. 1869 Mary Bentley WRIGHT; Nancy "Nanny" (1847-1925) md. Reuben McFALL. After 1852 moved to Wise Co., VA, and Letcher Co., KY. Who were parents of Peter WHITAKER and Frances WHITE?

Wiley, Thomas	727	B	Greene
Wroe, Thomas, Sr.	374	B	Columbia
Wyatt, Elijah	1428	B P	Oglethorpe
Peyton	1288	B B	Lincoln
Thomas	753	B P	Greene
Wyche, George	13	P	Bryan
Peter	512	B B	Elbert
Wyche, Batt	1534	B B	Tattnall
Littliction	1535	B B	Tattnall
Robert	1447	B B	Richmond
Wyer, Jesse	250	P	Clarke
John	248	B B	Clarke
John, Jr.	249	B	Clarke
William	276	B B	Clarke
Wylev, William	372	B B	Columbia
Wyl, James	1871	B B	Wilkes
Wyl, Edwin	1006	P	Hancock
Moses, Jr.	1005	B	Hancock
Mary	193	B P	Chatham
Samuel	201	B	Chatham
Thomas	411	B B	Effingham
William	410	B B	Effingham
William	1004	B B	Hancock
Wyly, William	614	B	Franklin
Wyman, Thomas, Sr.	919	B B	Hancock
Wync, Jones	1422	B	Oglethorpe
Wynn, Elizabeth, Sr.	87	B B	Burke
Hamilton	48	B B	Burke
Henry	98	B B	Burke
Jane	191	B B	Chatham
John	71	B P	Burke
John (orphans of)	1015	B	Hancock
John	1888	B B	Wilkes
Philip	93	B B	Burke
R. Lucy (widow)	1904	P P	Wilkes
Richard	92	B B	Burke
Robert (W. W.)	1344	B	Montgomery
Tabitha	166	B	Burke
Thomas	143	P	Burke
William (R. B.)	120	B	Burke
William, Jr.	38	B B	Burke
Wynne, Benjamin	1618	B B	Warren
Clement	1616	B B	Warren
Francis	1619	B	Warren
George	1858	B	Wilkes
John (see Sally)	1358	B	Oglethorpe
John	1857	B B	Wilkes
John, Jr.	1624	B B	Warren
Joshua	366	B B	Columbia
Obediah (orphans of)	1863	B	Wilkes
Peter	1617	P B	Warren
Robert, Sr.	1615	B B	Warren
Sally & John (orphans)	1358	B	Oglethorpe
Thomas	1851	B	Wilkes
Threewitts	1487	B	Richmond
Williamson	367	B	Columbia

Yarborough, Jerusha	4	P P	Burke
John	22	B B	Effingham
John	39	B	Hancock
Littleton	21	B B	Columbia
Lucy	42	B B	Hancock
Moses	97	B	Warren
Nimrod	13	B B	Columbia
Samuel	98	B B	Warren
Thomas (orphans of)	1	B	Burke
Yarbour, Gedion	27	P B	Franklin
Jeptha	26	B B	Franklin
Yarborough, Ambrose	109	B	Washington
Betsy & Sally (orphans)	91	B	Oglethorpe
Burwell	8	B B	Clarke
James	79	B	Oglethorpe
James, Jr.	33	B B	Hancock
Joseph	110	B B	Washington
Sally (see Betsy)	91	B B	Oglethorpe
Thomas	7	B B	Clarke
William	9	B B	Clarke
William	66	B B	Montgomery
Yarnold, Aaron	44	B	Hancock
Daniel, Sr.	43	B B	Hancock
Daniel, Jr.	45	B	Hancock
Yates, Eli	68	B B	Montgomery
James	69	B	Montgomery
Peter	67	B B	Montgomery
Yearty, Abraham	57	B B	Jefferson
Jacob (an orphan)	58	B	Jefferson
Yerty, Hannah (widow)	100	P B	Warren
York, Aaron	15	B	Columbia
Archibald	65	B B	Lincoln
Emanuel	50	B B	Jackson
Henry	51	B B	Jackson
James	47	P B	Jackson
Jeremiah (McConnell's district)	62	B B	Lincoln
John	52	B P	Jackson
Jonathan	64	B B	Lincoln
Jonathan	46	B P	Jackson
Thomas	63	B	Lincoln
William	49	B B	Jackson
William	14	B B	Columbia
Young, Daniel	28	B B	Franklin
Daniel	30	B P	Greene
David	53	B B	Jackson
David	56	B P	Jefferson
Eli	92	P B	Richmond
Elizabeth	73	P	Oglethorpe
Fanny (widow)	104	B B	Washington
George	112	B B	Wilkes
George	25	B B	Franklin
George	60	B B	Jefferson
George	70	B B	Oglethorpe
Greene	31	B	Greene
H. John	108	B P	Washington
Henry	77	B	Oglethorpe
Jacob	59	B B	Jefferson
Jacob	59	B B	Washington
James	101	B B	Burke
James	6	B B	Franklin
James	24	B B	Franklin
James	55	P P	Jefferson

ager, Reubin	23	B B	Franklin
arborough, James	40	B	Hancock
James	41	B B	Hancock

COLUMBIA COUNTY DEEDS FROM GA. Gen. Magazine

1971--p. 148

Columbia County Deed Book B p. 148

† 28, 1793 Littleton Yarbrough and Elizabeth, wife, of
of Columbia County and Benjamin Finney of Columbia Co. 100 lb.
sterling. . .300 acres. . .land originally granted to Littleton
29 April 1788. Signed Littleton and Elizabeth Yarborough.
Elizabeth relinquished dower 27 Nov. 1793 before Thomas Haynes, J.P.

1970 Ga. Gen. Mag. page 160

† Columbia Co. Deed Book A. p. 138

Rec. 2 July 1792--Power of Attorney dated 29 June 1792
from Littleton Yarborough of Columbia to Joshua Grinage. Signed
† Littleton Yarborough. Witness Peter Crawford, J.P.

Handwritten notes:
Book made in Peter Co. Ga. by Thomas
Grinage of Henry Co. Ga. 20, 1792
Witness Peter Crawford, Henry Co.

1805 Ga. Land Lottery

Wrilley, Thomas	727	B	Greene
Wroe, Thomas, Sr.	374	B B	Columbia
Wyatt, Elijah	1428	B B P	Oglethorpe
Peyton	1288	B B B	Lincoln
Thomas	753	B B P	Greene
Wych, George	13	P	Bryan
Peter	512	B B B	Elbert
Wych, Batt	1834	B B B	Tattnall
Littleton	1835	B B B	Tattnall
Robert	1447	B B B	
Wyet, Jesse	880	B B B	
John	848	B B B	
John, Jr.	849	B B B	
William	876	B B B	
Wylev, William	878	B B B	
Wyl James	1871	B B B	Columbia
Wyl Edwin	1008	P	Wilkes
Moses, Jr.	1005	B B	Hancock
Mary	193	B P	Hancock
Samuel	201	B B	Chatham
Thomas	411	B B	Chatham
William	410	B B	Effingham
William	1004	B B	Effingham
Wyly, William	614	B	Hancock
Wyman, Thomas, Sr.	919	B B	Franklin
Wync, Jones	1422	B B	Hancock
Wynn, Elizabeth, Sr.	87	B B	Oglethorpe
Hamilton	48	B B	Burke
Henry	98	B B	Burke
Jane	191	B B	Burke
John	71	B P	Chatham
John (orphans of)	1015	B	Burke
John	1888	B B	Hancock
Philip	93	B B	Wilkes
R. Lucy (widow)	1904	P P	Burke
Richard	92	B B	Wilkes
Robert (W. W.)	1344	B	Burke
Tabitha	166	B	Montgomery
Thomas	143	P	Burke
William (R. B.)	120	B B	Burke
William, Jr.	38	B B	Burke
Wynne, Benjamin	1618	B B	Burke
Clement	1616	B B	Warren
Francis	1619	B B	Warren
George	1858	B	Warren
John (see Sally)	1358	B	Wilkes
John	1857	B B	Oglethorpe
John, Jr.	1624	B B	Wilkes
Joshua	366	B B	Warren
Obediah (orphans of)	1863	B	Columbia
Peter	1617	B B	Wilkes
Robert, Sr.	1615	P B	Warren
Sally & John (orphans)	1358	B B	Warren
Thomas	1851	B	Oglethorpe
Threewitts	1487	B	Wilkes
Williamson	367	B	Richmond
			Columbia

Yager, Reubin	23	B B	Franklin
Yarborough, James	40	B	Hancock
James	41	B B	Hancock

Yarborough, Jerusha	4	P P	Burke
John	22	B B	Effingham
John	39	B B	Hancock
Littleton	21	B B	Columbia
Lucy	42	B B	Hancock
Moses	67	B B	Hancock
Nimrod	19	B B	Hancock
Samuel	20	B B	Hancock
Thomas (orphans of)	21	B B	Hancock
Thomas, Jr.	26	B B	Burke
Thomas, Jr.	109	B B	Franklin
Sally & Sally (orphans)	91	B B	Franklin
Burwell	8	B B	Washington
James	79	B B	Oglethorpe
James, Jr.	33	B B	Clarke
Joseph	110	B B	Oglethorpe
Sally (see Betay)	91	B B	Hancock
Thomas	7	B B	Washington
William	9	B B	Oglethorpe
William	66	B B	Clarke
Yarnold, Aaron	44	B B	Montgomery
Daniel, Sr.	43	B B	Hancock
Daniel, Jr.	45	B B	Hancock
Yates, Eli	68	B B	Hancock
James	69	B B	Montgomery
Peter	67	B B	Montgomery
Yearty, Abraham	57	B B	Montgomery
Jacob (an orphan)	58	B B	Jefferson
Yerty, Hannah (widow)	100	P B	Jefferson
York, Aaron	15	B	Warren
Archibald	65	B B	Columbia
Emanuel	50	B B	Lincoln
Henry	51	B B	Jackson
James	47	B B	Jackson
James	62	P B	Jackson
Jeremiah (McConnell's district)	52	B P	Lincoln
John	64	B B	Lincoln
Jonathan	46	B P	Jackson
Jonathan	63	B B	Jackson
Thomas	42	B B	Lincoln
William	14	B B	Jackson
William	28	B B	Columbia
Young, Daniel	30	B B	Franklin
Daniel	53	B B	Greene
David	56	B B	Jackson
David	92	B P	Jefferson
Eli	73	P B	Richmond
Elizabeth	104	P	Oglethorpe
Fanny (widow)	112	B B	Washington
George	25	B B	Washington
George	60	B B	Wilkes
George	70	B B	Franklin
George	31	B B	Jefferson
Greene	108	B B	Oglethorpe
H. John	77	B P	Greene
Henry	59	B B	Washington
Jacob	101	B B	Oglethorpe
Jacob	6	B B	Jefferson
James	24	B B	Washington
James		B B	Burke
James		B B	Franklin

a Plantion Warren Co. Ga.

1803- Edward Harper M. Hannah Yarbrough May 21 1803 Warren Co. Ga.

~~1812~~ 1812 Samuel Yarbrough M. Mrs Nancy Manning Jan 24 1812 Warren Co. Ga.

1799- Thomas Doles M. Susannah Yarbrough May 20 1799

1838- John Yarbrough M. Susannah Yarbrough April 10 1838 Warren Co. Ga.

1847- Thomas M. Susan Swain Feb 26 1847

1849- Levi Yarbrough M. Elizabeth Bird Richmond Co. Ga.

From Marriage Records of Greene Co. Ala. 1823 1860

1836- J.W. Yarbrough M. Miss Frances Meraweather 27 Oct, 1836
daughter of John and Mary Tinsley

I did not look up the Meraweather genealogy

A Also My Hester is Elizabeth instead of Margaret. In a letter from someone they say she married William Hester. I have not found any records of this myself, but E. R. Hester (this lady saya) of Arcidia, La. says Elizabeth Yarbrough M. William B. Hester. Also that Elizabeth was a close Reletive of Alfred Yarbrough of Sumter, Co. Ala. and they are from the group Mrs Nelle Morris Jenkins decended from through Zachzria of Amelia Co. Va. (I have not placed him in Amelia Co. Va.(but I do have him in Rowan Co. N. C. or Davidson Co. N.C.)She also gays that John Sr. was either a brother or uncle to Zzchariah and that John Sr. wife was Mary----- and that John Jr. Lived in Person Co. N.C. I forgot who wrote this letter as the letter and the envelope got seperated. I wonder which John Sr. and John Jr. she was talking about.

*Mary Tinsley
dau. of James
Zackery
(will of James Laokany)*

Ophelia Kessler

*A Edward
Harper m.
Martha Y in
Warner Co.
N.C. Date
Not ment.*

County Map For The State Of GEORGIA



Families of Burke Co. Ga. 1755- 1855

- 1771- Thomas Y. land grant Burke Co. Ga.
- 1770- Monah Y. land Grant Burke Co.
- ##### Littleton Y. M. Martha Zachary
- 1788 Litton Y. M. Elizabeth Beale Richmond Co. Ga
- 1773- John Smith on a deed.
- 1815- John Smith m. Nancy Beale 3-2-1815 Columbia Co. Ga.
- 1769- Brazile, Elijah on a deed mentions wife Polly- Columbia Co.
- 1772- A James Clements mentioned
- A Clement Yarbrough was hanged in Wilkes, Co. Ga.

From the Georgians- Genealogies of Pioneer Families or Settlers

- 1796- Sally Tinsley M. John Zachary
- 12-28-1796 John Zachary of Wilkes Co. deeded land to James Tinsley
- 300 acres on Savannah River.
- 1817- John Tinsley m. Rebecca Yarbrough Dec. 25 1817 He died 1822 in
- Columbia Co. Ga.
- Nimrod Yarbrough was also in Columbia Co. Ga.
- Nimrod Yarbrough b. ca. 1775 Cumberland Co. Va. m. Jane b. 1778 N. C.
- Had a son named Littleton b. 1814/16 m. Melissa house 16-Feb 1840
- Had a son named Elam who married Rebecca House Jan 20, 1835 Troupe,
- Co. Ga.
- 1809- Thomas Yarbrough married Polly Walton 23 May 1809
- 1790- James Zachary Will mentions William Yarbrough and John Y.
- lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. Also among his children
- Mary Tinsley and Martha Yarbrough.
- Mary ##### daughter of James Zachary m. Tinsley.
- 1833- William Moses made gardian of William Yarbrough minor Abieville Dist.
- S.C.
- D.
- 1836- Littleton Yarbrough made gardian of William B. Yarbrough a minor
- 1802- Littleton Yarbrough Born m. Nancy Ashcraft
- 1850- Littleton on contract to build courthouse in Smith Co. Tex.
- 1819- William Yarbrough m. Catherine Jones in Columbia Co. Ga.
- 1792 Power of attorney from James Hester of Wilkes Co. to Joshua Grinage.
- Columbia Co. Ga.
- 1792 Power of attorney to Joshua Grinnage from Littleton Yarbrough
- Columbia Co. Ga.
- William Lowe of Halifax Co. N. C. deeds to Nancy Yarbrough

Families of Burke Co. Ga. 1755- 1855

- 1771- **Thomas Y.** land grant Burke Co. Ga.
1770- **Monah Y.** land Grant Burke Co.
~~###~~ **Littleton Y. M.** Martha Zachary
1788 **Litton Y. M.** Elizabeth Beale Richmond Co. Ga
1773- **John Smith** on a deed.
1815- **John Smith m.** Nancy Beale 3-2-1815 Columbia Co. Ga.
1769- **Brasile, Klajah** on a deed mentions eife Polly- Columbia Co.
1772- **A James Clements** mentioned
A Clement Yarbrough wqs hanged in Wilkes, Co. Ga.

From the Georgians- Genealogies of Pioneer Families or Settlers

- 1796- **Sally Tinsley M.** John Zachary
12-28-1796 John Zachary of Wilkes Co. deeded land to James Tinsley
300 acres on Savanah River.
1817- **John Tinsley M.** Rebecca Yarbrough Dec. 25 1817 He died 1822 in
Columbia Co. Ga.
Nimrod Yarbrough was also in Columbia Co. Ga.
Nimrod Yarbrough b. ca. 1775 Cumberland Co. Va. M. Jane b. 1778 N. C.
Had a son named Littleton b. 1814/16 m. Melissa house 16-Feb. 1840
Had a son named Elam who married Rebecca House Jan 20, 1835 Troupe,
Co. Ga.
1809- **Thomas Yarbrough** married Polly Walton 23 May 1809
1790- **James Zachary Will** mentions William Yarbrough and John Y.
lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. Also among his children
Mary Tinsley and Martha Yarbrough.
Mary ~~###~~ daughter of James Zachary m. Tinsley.
1833- **William Moses** made gardian of William Yarbrough minor Abieville Dist.
S.C. D.
1836- **Littleton Yarbrough** made gardian of William B. Yarbrough a minor
1802- **Littleton Yarbrough** Born M. Nancy Ashcraft
1850- **Littleton** on contract to build courthouse in Smith Co. Tex.
1819- **William Yarbrough** m. Catherine Jones in Columbia Co. Ga.
1792 Power of attorney from James Hester of Wilkes Co. to Joshua Grinnage.
Columbia Co. Ga.
1792 Power of attorney to Joshua Grinnage from Littleton Yarbrough
Columbia Co. Ga.
William Lowe of Halafax Co. N. C. deeds to Nancy Yarbrough

Families of Burke Co. Ga. 1755- 1855

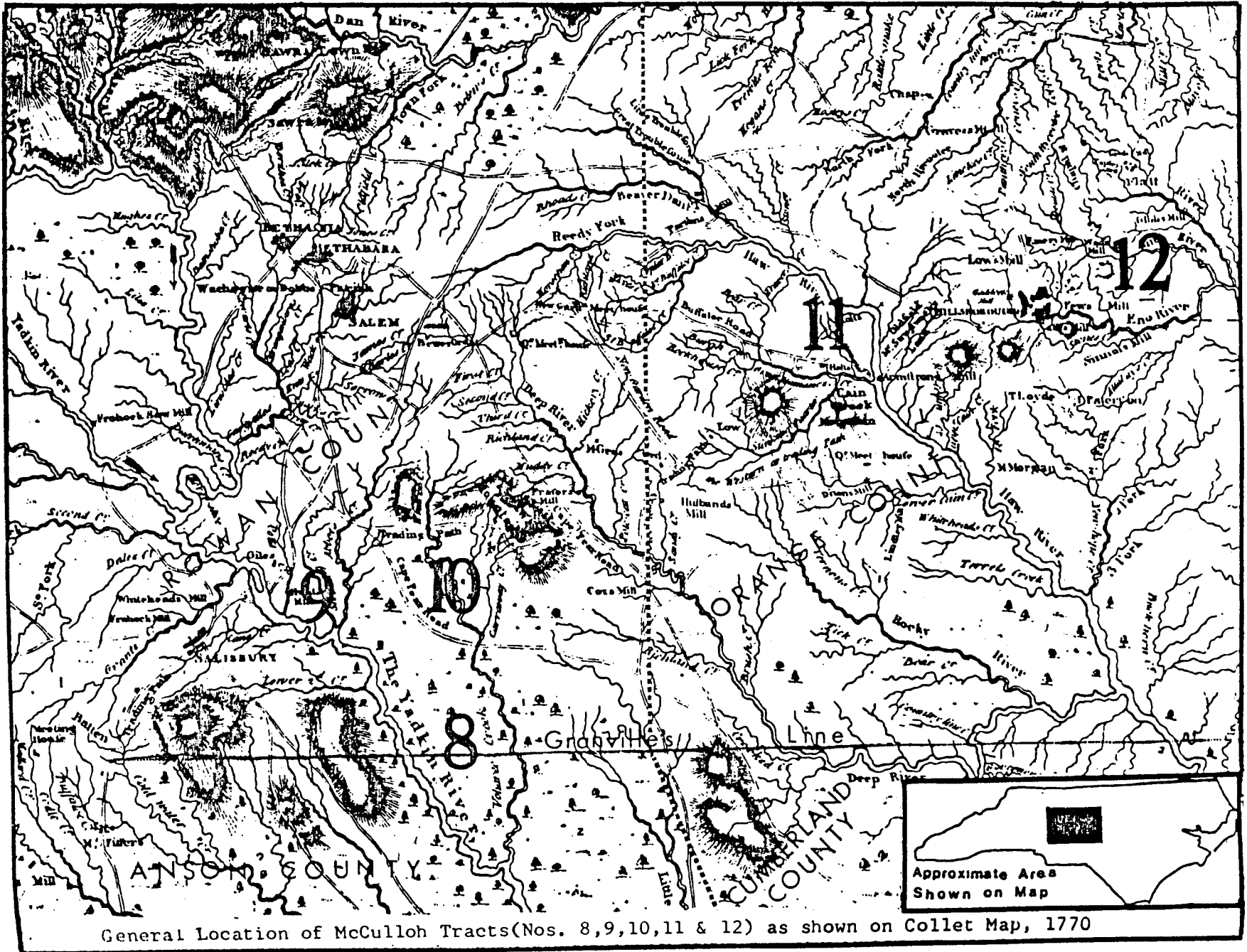
- 1771- Thomas Y. land grant Burke Co. Ga.
1770- Monah Y. land Grant Burke Co.
~~###~~ Littleton Y. M. Martha Zachary
1788 Litton Y. M. Elizabeth Beale Richmond Co. Ga
1773- John Smith on a deed.
1815- John Smith m. Nancy Beale 3-2-1815 Columbia Co. Ga.
1769- Brazile, Elijah on a deed mentions eife Polly- Columbia Co.
1772- A James Clements mentioned
A Clement Yarbrough wqs hanged in Wilkes, Co. Ga.

From the Georgians- Genealogies of Pioneer Families or Settlers

- 1796- Sally Tinsley M. John Zachary
12-28-1796 John Zachary of Wilkes Co. deeded land to James Tinsley
300 acres on Savanah River.
1817- John Tinsley M. Rebecca Yarbrough Dec. 25 1817 He died 1822 in
Columbia Co. Ga.
Nimrod Yarbrough was also in Columbia Co. Ga.
Nimrod Yarbrough b. ca. 1775 Cumberland Co. Va. M. Jane b. 1778 N. C.
Had a son named Littleton b. 1814/16 m. Melissa house 16-Feb 1840
Had a son named Elam who married Rebecca House Jan 20, 1835 Troupe,
Co. Ga.
1809- Thomas Yarbrough married Polly Walton 23 May 1809
1790- James Zachary Will mentions William Yarbrough and John Y.
lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. Also among his children
Mary Tinsley and Martha Yarbrough.
Mary ~~#####~~ daughter of James Zachary m. Tinsley.
1833- William Moses made gardian of William Yarbrough minor Abieville Dist.
S.C. D.
1836- Littleton Yarbrough made gardian of William B. Yarbrough a minor
1802- Littleton Yarbrough Born M. Nancy Ashcraft
1850- Littleton on contract to build courthouse in Smith Co. Tex.
1819- William Yarbrough m. Catherine Jones in Columbia Co. Ga.
1792 Power of attorney from James Hester of Wilkes Co. to Joshua Grinage.
Columbia Co. Ga.
1792 Power of attorney to Joshua Grinnage from Littleton Yarbrough
Columbia Co. Ga.
William Lowe of Halafax Co. N. C. deeds to Nancy Yarbrough

Opferlin Kessler
Box 261
Agua Caliente, Tex. 76372

08



General Location of McCulloch Tracts (Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12) as shown on Collet Map, 1770

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Elizabeth Yarborough

Oct 18, 1802

Rec'd Feb. 1804

w/o - Manaha Yarborough
(this one went to Georgia)

Sons: Littleton Yarborough
Nimrod Yarborough
Mass S.

Daughters: Judith m. Taylor
Elizabeth m. Howard
Frances m. Youngblood.

Execr: Allen Utley

Wit. Wm. Pegram
Laura Griffin

tithes on his sons, Joshua, Jr., and Micajah. In 1766 he lists James as his son on the tax list. Tithes had to be paid on sons beginning at age 16. We know from the tax lists that Joshua had at least three sons.

Joshua, Sr., received two land grants in Granville County in 1761. Grant #116 was issued 29 July 1761 for 700 acres on the south side of Shocco Creek. (Book 14, p. 109) Grant #156 was issued 5 Dec. 1761 for 700 acres on both sides of Mill Stone run. (Book 14, p. 109) Samuel Yarbrough, also, received a land grant for 260 acres in 1760. John, Manoah, and Henry Yarbrough bought land in Granville Co. before 1760. Manoah was, also, listed in the tax list as son of Thomas Yarbrough.

Soon after getting his grants, Joshua began selling tracts of land from it. Sept. 5, 1761, he sold Thomas Davis 379 acres on Shocco Creek. March 28, 1763, he sold Joshua Nelms 250 acres on Millstone River. On 23 Jan. 1764 he sold his son Micajah Yarbrough 150 acres on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line. Joshua, Jr., witnessed this deed.²³

In 1764 Bute Co. was formed from that part of Granville County where the Yarbroughs lived and in 1766 Joshua sold 280 acres more of his land to Eley Eley with Green Hill, Manoah Yarbrough and James Yarbrough as witnesses. Then on 3 Aug. 1766 he sold 120 acres where he lived to Green Hill. Eley Eley and Micajah Yarbrough were witnesses.²⁴ I feel that these to whom he sold land were his sons-in-law or grandsons.

In the 1771 tax list of Bute Co., NC, the following were listed: James Yarbrough, 1 poll; Henry Yarbrough, Jr., 1; Richard Yarbrough, 1; Henry Yarbrough, 6; Micajah Yarbrough, 1; James Yarbrough, 1; Joshua, 2; Zachariah, 1. Yarbroughs found in other records of Granville and Bute Counties which haven't been mentioned were: Littleton Yarbrough, John and wife Elizabeth, Martha wife of Henry Yarbrough, Thomas and Charles.

Except for the three children already mentioned--Joshua, Jr., James, and Micajah--we aren't sure how Joshua is related to the others. Some may, also, be his children; others may be brothers; at least, they must all be closely related, so we've tried to learn something about each of them.

An article on the Yarbrough family, printed in the Lexington, NC, Dispatch, January 5, 1898 states: "Between the years 1729 and 1775, seven brothers of Yarbroughs (from Amelia Co., VA) moved to Louisburg, Franklin Co., North Carolina. Their names were Zachariah, Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry, and John." Since over a hundred years had passed between the migration of Yarbroughs and the publication of the article, we must view the story as family legend and probably not completely accurate.

True we have convincing evidence that Zachariah, Manoah, John and Thomas are brothers and all four names are found in Granville and Bute County records; however, the Thomas found in Granville Co. wasn't the brother Thomas. As mentioned before their brother Thomas left a will in Amelia County. Furthermore tax records list Thomas Yarbrough of Granville County as father of Manoah, so that proves an error. Also neither Alexander nor Archibald have been found in the early records of these counties, but Joshua was there and I can't help believing he was one of the brothers.

BARE [BEAR] SWAMP DISTRICT

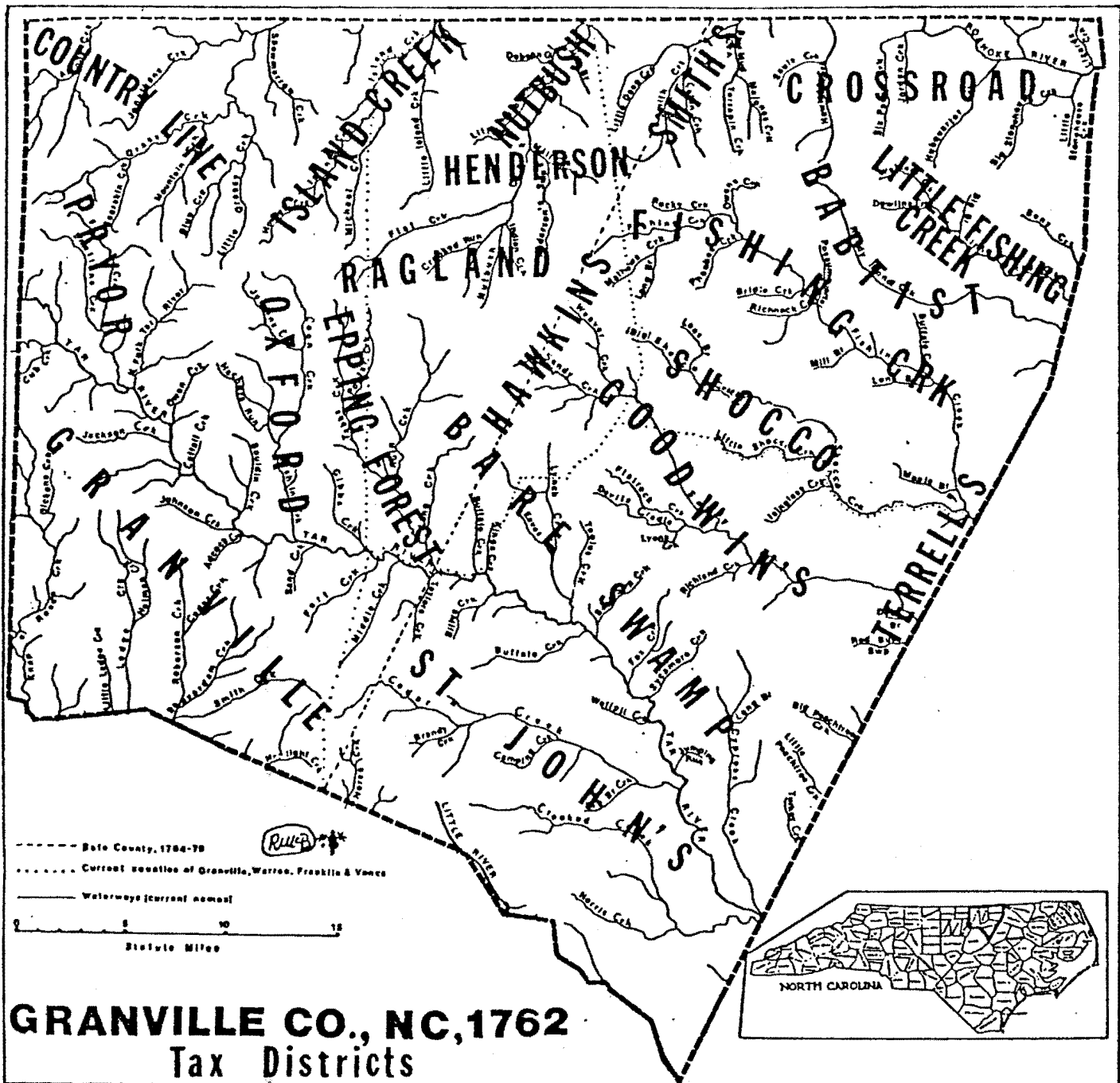
No.	Taxables	Masters & C.					Total	No.	Taxables	Masters & C.					Total		
		Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female				Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female			
1.	James ROSS & son James Richard SMITH Burrell JONES	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	28.	Dan CARRELL & bros. Will & Mark HARDEN	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
2.	Richard CLAPTON James HARRIS *Sam, *Halman, *Jinne, *Tamer, *Hanner	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	29.	John MASSE & sons John & William *Tabb & *Rachel	1	2	0	0	0	2	5
3.	John YARBROUGH Will ^m DANE *Tom	1	1	0	2	0	3	7	30.	Henry HILL Lamuel LANIER *Sam, *Bess, *Cary	1	1	0	1	1	1	5
4.	David GREEN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	31.	Zacharias YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
5.	Jo ^s STONE	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	32.	Manoah YARBROUGH David HUES	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
6.	Christipher JOHNSON & son Will ^m	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	33.	Tho ^s SHEARWOOD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
7.	W ^m ANDERSON & son William	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	34.	Francis MABRY & son Francis *Jack, *Patt	1	1	0	1	0	1	4
8.	Will ^m WILLIFERD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	35.	Wm. Reiley DAVIS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
9.	George RICHARDS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	36.	Joseph BRANILY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
10.	James RAINWATER.	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	37.	Joshua YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
11.	Elisabeth OLIVER [not taxable] Jacob ADDAM Hennery NIXON	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	38.	Tho ^s WEST Cons. & son Tho ^s	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
12.	Browning WILLIAM & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	39.	Simon BECKUM	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
13.	Thos. BECKUM & son Will ^m	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	40.	Tho ^s THARENTON	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
14.	James PIERCE Oves. *Jack, *Cofe, *Ned, *Mingo *Hannah, *Nan	1	0	0	3	1	2	7	41.	Parson RACKLEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
15.	Will ^m RICHEISON	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	42.	John FARMER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16.	James CARREL & brother Delany CARRELL	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	43.	John FIKE & sons John & Nathan	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
17.	Jn ^o MOONEY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	44.	Will ^m BALLARD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
18.	Will ^m HARRIS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	45.	W ^m RICHARDS *Fillis	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
19.	W ^m RUSSELL & son Will ^m	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	46.	John CARREL	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20.	John RUSSELL	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	47.	Thos. WOODLEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
21.	*Phillip CHAVERS *Celea CHAVERS *Pegg, *Pa.rot	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	48.	Joel WALKER *Ned	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
22.	Christipher CLERK	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	49.	John MURDOCK *Dave	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
23.	John CLARK	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	50.	Jacob CROCKER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
24.	Paul PATRICK *Simon, *Jubiter, *Jinne	1	0	0	2	0	1	4	51.	Waddenton ABBIT & son Will ^m *Frank, *Mugraw, *Sarah	1	1	0	2	0	1	5
25.	Jeremiah BROWN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	52.	John BURT & son John John BOWERS *Lilley, *Fillis	1	2	0	0	0	2	5
26.	Phillemon EDWARDS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	53.	John GUNN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
27.	W ^m EAVES & sons Benj ^a & Will ^m	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	54.	Giles BOWERS Nickless DILLIARD *Cloe	1	1	0	0	0	1	3
									55.	Thos. SMITH & son Will ^m *Y. Peter, *Old Peter, *Jack, *Dinah, *Bett, *Luce	1	1	0	3	0	3	8

[BAPTIST DISTRICT - continued]			[Total]			[Total]			[Total]		
No.	Taxables	N	No.	Taxables	N	No.	Taxables	N	No.	Taxables	N
16.	Henry CHAMELIS John LENORD *Robin,*Sall	4	33.	Francis CAPS *Rasha,*Caps,*Philip, *Self	5	50.	Richard ACOCK George NIGHT	2	51.	Wm. BENNIT	1
17.	Thos. BLANCHIT	1	34.	Abraham GREEN John GREEN	2	52.	Peter SAINISING	1	53.	Thos HARRIS	1
18.	Isaac HUDSON *Fill,*Dinar	3	35.	Philip SELF	1	54.	John GREEN W ^m HOGWOOD *Cait	3	55.	Joseph GREEN *Bob,*Jac,*Pat, *Peney	5
19.	Thos. HAY	1	36.	Robert MORE John PRICKIT	2	56.	Thos. TURNER	1	57.	Joseph DUK (Master) Joseph DUK (white) *York	3
20.	m ² James PRINCE (Master) m ^u John PRINCE	2	37.	James SAINTSING (Master) James SAINTSING (white)	2	58.	Mark BENNET	1	59.	Jara ^m NEALE	1
21.	Richard BENNIT E ^f *Mol	2	38.	Benjamin QUILLIAMS	1	60.	James TOMESON	1	61.	Wm. BOBBIT Abnor SOLS	2
22.	John BROOME	1	39.	Joshua CAPS	1	62.	Mathew EDWARDS *Will,*Tom,*Ann	4	63.	Richard MADERS	1
23.	Francis ACOCK	1	40.	Lewes BOBBIT (Master) Lewes BOBBIT (white) Mils BOBBIT	3	64.	Eustis DANIELS	1	65.	Thos. HILL of Halifax *Dick,*Simon,*Senis, *Letis [turned in] by Solamin ALLSTON	4
24.	John SMART	1	41.	m ² Bash JONES (Master) m ^u Wm. JONES m ^u John JONES m ^u Ann JONES	4						
25.	George GOODWIN	1	42.	Wm. MANGUM Arthur MANGUM	2						
26.	W ^m GOLIGHTLY *Peter,*Will,*Harey, *Jack,*Calt	6	43.	Moses HARRIS	1						
27.	Rubin SMART	1	44.	Richard BENNIT Jur.	1						
28.	Thos. FOOX (Master) Thos. FOOX (white) Joseph FOOX *Bob,*Juday,*Hannah	6	45.	Peter SMART	1						
29.	Peter WALKER	1	46.	Daniel MEDORS Isham MEDORS	2						
30.	Kannon COOPER James LEPT	2	47.	Climment ALDRIGE	1						
31.	Joseph HARRIS	1	48.	John McILVALL (Master) John McILVALL (white)	2						
32.	Cristipor ROBERSON Thos. ROBERSON *Ned,*Sam,*Sarah,*Sucke	6	49.	John PERSON Jesse PERSON *Dick,*Jack,*Peter	5						

[List of Francis BELL, Constable]

John GREEN	Christfor ROBSON	Richard BENNIT	Philip SELF	William BURD	Rebeker ONBEY
Robert MORE	William CHEEK	Thomas TURNER	Phillip ALSTON	Mark BENNIT	Thomas FOX
Joseph DUKE	Clement ARLEDGE	Kannon COOPER	William WALKER	William BENNIT	William DUKE
William BOBIT	Francis CAPS	Bengnan COOPER	William MANGOM	Peter SMART	Peter GREEN
Lewis BOBIT	Charles BARTHW:	Henry TEMPEL	Bengnan QWILLAMS	John BROOM	Richard HAKOCK
Matthew EDWARDS	James THOMPSON	Richard BENNIT	Reubin SMART	Hewstis DANIEL	Isaac HUTSON
Samuel DUKE	James SENSING	John MOTLO	Joseph GREEN	Geoge GOODING	James PRINCE
Rishard MADRAH	Joshua CAPS	John PERSON	Francis HAKOCK	Thomas BLANSHEAT	Thomas HASE
Bash JONES	John LANGSTON	Joseph PERSON	William LIGHTLEY	Jeremiah NEEL	Joseph HARRIS
Richard HAILLEY	John SMART	Henry CHAMBLES	William HUTSON	Peter WALKER	Thomas HARRIS

[End of BAPTIST DISTRICT]

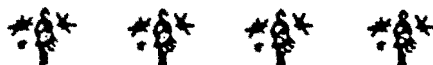


"A True List of the heads of families Summons'd By Law Lancaster Constable in Little Fishing Creek Dist. (Return'd upon oath - Daniel Harris)"

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Arthur ROBERTSON | 15. Isham LEWEY | 28. John KICKER | 41. Edmon HARRIS |
| 2. Ann MADDREA | 16. Jesse ROWLAND | 29. John COGGIN Junr | 42. Smith PATTERSON |
| 3. Benj ^m NICHOLSON | 17. John ROBERTSON | 30. James NICHOLSON | 43. Sarah BENTSON |
| 4. David PATTERSON | 18. James HARRIS | 31. John BIRCH | 44. Thomas PERSON |
| 5. Chamberlin HUDSON | 19. John EGERTON | 32. Lucy WILLIAMS | 45. Thomas YOUNG |
| 6. Charles HARRIS | 20. Joseph HARRIS | 33. Lewis PATTERSON | 46. W ^m BURROW |
| 7. Edward YOUNG Sen ^r | 21. John LANCASTER | 34. Matthew HARRIS | 47. W ^m ROWLAND |
| 8. Edward YOUNG Jun ^r | 22. John BOBBITT | 35. Mark ROBERTSON | 48. West HARRIS |
| 9. Edward HALLOWMAN | 23. Jo ^s TAYLOR | 36. Michal HARRIS | 49. W ^m PICKRELL |
| 10. George MABREY | 24. John HUDSON Sen ^r | 37. Nathaniel FELTS | 50. W ^m PERSON |
| 11. George HASELWOOD | 25. John HUDSON Jun ^r | 38. Robert HARRIS | 51. W ^m BELL |
| 12. Henry HUDSON | 26. Giles DUBERRY | 39. Richard BEARDIN | 52. W ^m DAVISS |
| 13. John COGGIN Senr | 27. John THOMPSON | 40. Samuel NICHOLSON | 53. W ^m MAYO |
| 14. John WARD | | | |
- [End of Little Fishing Creek District].....

THE NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL

VOLUME XIII, NO. 1



FEBRUARY 1987

Marriage & Death Notices in THE AMERICAN ADVOCATE of Kinston, NC., 1855-1859, by Katherine K. Walls.....	2
North Carolina Apprentice Indentures Through 1850, Part 2, by Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.	13
List of Taxables for 1762 in Granville County, NC (2nd in series), by Ransom McBride with Jo Anna B. McDaniel.....	22
Revolutionary War Pension Applications at the NC Archives, by Betty J. Camin (7th in series, H surnames).....	32
The North Carolina Justice: Glossary of Technical Terms and Phrases, by Benjamin Swaim.....	45
NCGS Membership at End of 1986, by Ransom McBride.....	49
The <u>Journal</u> 's Mailbag.....	50
Document Review.....	51
Queries.....	56
<u>Fillers</u>	
Two Deaths in One Sampson County, NC, Family, 1893.....	12
You Are the Bows.....	31
Siege of Charleston, SC, 1780 (Map).....	44
Death of James E. Chesnutt, 1892.....	50
Shot in the Courthouse, 1894.....	64
Editors?.....	64

Editor: Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.

Book Review Editor: Elizabeth E. Ross

Query Editor: Van A. Stilley

Circulation Manager: Bruce Pruitt

GOODWINS DISTRICT by Will. JOHNSON - (continued)

18. William HAWLEY	1	24. Robert INMAN	1	33. Joseph NIX son Will	2
19. Jacob BASS son Alex ^r *negro Dick	3	25. William WOODWARD *Peter	2	34. Tho ^s PUTMAN son Ben	2
20. F. DAVIS oversear John HARRIS *Will, *Moll, *Lidia, *Jacob, *Marea, *Abram, *Hulda	8	26. William PEARCEY *Sarah	2	35. Simon MURPHEY Gabril RAY	2
21. Mathew THOMAS *negro Sipio	2	27. Joshua YARBRO sons Micajah & James	3	36. Samson BOBO	1
22. Tho ^s HOUSE	1	28. David WALKER	1	37. Rachel MARTIN John JOHNSON *Toney, *Sam, *Bett	4
23. Theoffelus GOODWIN John CAMPBELL son Mark *Jim, *Jude, *Pompey, *Jack, *Jean	8	29. John HALOOM son Zack	2	38. Jese INGRAM *Sam Mary BIBBEY (free negro?)	3
		30. Tho ^s WEBB	1	39. Benga RUSH, Gent	2
		31. James BARNITT sons James & Will	3		
		32. John CANNON son Tho ^s	2		

(List of Theo^s GOODWIN Ju^r to Will. JOHNSON)

1. Theophilus GOODWIN Sn.	11. John RAINWATER	20. John CANNON	29. Simon MURPHY
2. William BLEDSOE	12. John GOODWIN	21. Joshua PINNELL	30. James BARNETT
3. Bengaman RUSH	13. David WALKER	22. Richard HAM	31. Bengaman CARBROUGH
4. Edwrad CARBROUGH	14. John HOLKUM	23. John HARRIS	32. David NORION
5. Thomas HOUSE	15. Joshuay YARBROUGH	24. Jacob BASS	33. William PEARCE
6. Thomas GRAY	16. Thomas PUTMAN	25. Mathew TOMMAS	34. Rachel MARTIN
7. Richard PINNELL	17. James PETY	26. Thomas PETTY	35. James GRAY
8. Henry GOODWIN	18. Bengaman CORDELL	27. Joseph NIX	36. Thomas WEBB
9. William WOODARD	19. Thomas RAY	28. Robart INMAN	37. D[a]n[ie]ll UNDERWOOD
10. William JEFFRIS			38. Edward RICHUSSON

..... End of GOODWINS DISTRICT

■ GRANVILLE PARISH by Robert Harris ■

1. William SIMMONS	1	17. Stephen JETT	1	33. William CARROL son John	2
2. Robert MILLS	1	18. Anthony COZZART sons Anthony, Jacob, James, John	5	34. Zachariah LUCAS	1
3. George LEVISTER	1	19. Absalom LANGSTON	1	35. John RAINS	1
4. John SHEPARD	1	20. Moses SPANN	1	36. William PARNELL	1
5. William MOXLEY	1	21. James MAYDOWELL [MacDOWELL?]	1	37. Robert BOYD *Patt, *Sue	3
6. Samuel WARE	1	22. Simon SEARE	1	38. Lodwick ENGLE	1
7. George HEDGPETH	1	23. Toby ADCOCK	1	39. Joseph WALKER sons John, William, Joseph	4
8. Andrew HAMPTON son John, Joseph	3	24. Augustine BATE *negro Juniper	2	40. William ROSE *Dick, *Judy	3
9. Ezekiel HAMPTON	1	25. John DOCKREY	1	41. George THOMSON	1
10. Isaiah PHIPS Constable sons Isaiah & W ^m CRAIG	2	26. Robert GRADY	1	42. Peter VINCENT	1
11. Leonard PEKE	1	27. Robert DOCKREY	1	43. John GOBLES	1
12. Benjamin PARTEE	1	28. James DOCKREY	1	44. Jeremiah BAILY sons Rich ^d & Jeremiah	3
13. Charles GUNFER brother David Edward ISHAM Ja ^s ISHAM	4	29. Mordecai MOORE sons James, Abraham, & Thomas	4	45. John RAWLINS	1
14. Conrode FARMER	1	30. William JONES	1	46. John ROSS William JACOBS Rich ^d TAYLOR	3
15. Worham GLEN Charles COPLAND *negro Brister	2	31. ^m Joseph GOING - his wife not listed	1	47. Edward VEASEY son Elijah	2
16. Thomas BRIDGES	1	32. Ephraim McLEYMORE *negro Jack	2		

[RAGLAND DISTRICT - continued]

	White	Blacks	Total	Over 16		White	Blacks	Total	Over 16
16. Hiscot METLOCK	1	-	1		21. Ephraim CLANTON	1	-	1	
17. Edward LLOYD	1	-	1		22. Richard CLANTON & William BALL	2	-	2	
18. William PARISH	1	-	1		23. John WILLIAMS, Richard HENDERSON, Nathaniel WILLIAMS				
19. William STONE & sons Wm. & Thomas John DISHASO	4	-	4		*Jerry, *Frank, *Dick & *Agga	3	4	7	2
20. Harris GILLAM *Ben, *Winney, *Judah	1	3	4	1					

..... End of Ragland District

■ ST. JOHN'S PARISH DISTRICT taken by John Pope ■

1. John POPE	6	22. John GREEN	2	48. Jacob POWELL	1
Haselwood CATLET		George WINSTON		49. Julius ALFORD	2
negro fellows- *Cumboe, *Swann & *Harry		23. William SMITH	1	negro fellow *Will	
negro wench *Moll		24. Charles RAWLINS	1	50. Franc ^s JOHNSON	2
2. Richard TAYLOR	1	25. Edmond ADCOCK	1	Julius JOHNSON	
3. Joseph EDWARDS	1	26. Henry ADCOCK	1	51. Robert BUTTLER	1
4. Joel MOODEY	2	27. John HAYES	1	52. Daniel WYETT	4
negro wench *Sue		28. William HUTCHINS	1	John WYETT	
5. Robert ALLEN Senr.	4	29. Franc ^s BRADLEY	2	Edmond WYETT	
negro fellow *Jimney		James BRADLEY		James WYETT	
negro wench *Darkes & *Venus		30. Gibson MARTIN	3	53. John STALLIONS	3
6. Henry YARBOROUGH	4	Andrew MARTIN		negro fellow *Narro	
Henry YARBOROUGH Junr.		Paul MARTIN		negro wench *Venus	
negro fellow *Jack		31. William WALKER	1	54. Henry BOND	1
negro wench *Dinah		32. John LAWRENCE	2	55. Harmon HOLLIMAN	1
7. Robert ALLEN Junr.	1	Abraham LAWRENCE		56. Joseph MASSEY	1
8. John HODSON	1	33. Thomas ARNOLD	1	57. Franc ^s PERRY	2
9. William WHITE	2	34. James WADE	1	negro boy *Mulkey	
Gardner WHITE		35. Jacob HARTSFIELD	1	58. William HEWLIN	1
10. Charles CHAMPION	1	36. Giles DRIVER	2	59. Edward COOLEY	2
11. Davie ALLEN	1	Giles DRIVER Junr.		Thomas ROBERTS	
12. Timothy FULLAR	2	37. John YOUNG	1	50. Benjamin ARNOLD	1
negro wench *Edee		38. William WRITE	1	51. James ARNOLD	1
13. Joseph McGEEHEE	2	39. Richard UPCHURCH	1	52. James HOBBS	2
negro fellow *George		40. John SANDERS	2	negro wench *Juda	
14. James SANDLAND	2	Thomas SANDERS		53. William HOBBS	1
negro fellow *Jack		41. Joseph WRITE	1	54. Thomas JONES	1
15. William McBEE	1	42. Thomas GOWIN	2	55. Matthew SPIVEY	1
16. William PERRY	2	Moses GOWIN		56. Charles DIDSON	1
negro boy *Davie		43. William KIMBRO	1	57. Austin HUNNEYCUT	2
17. Mickael GOWIN "Mulattoe"	2	Henry HUNT	2	Merrida HUNNEYCUT	
John WILSON		44. Thomas HUNT	2	58. Richards SMITH	2
18. John GRAIDEY	1	Henry HUNT		Elias SMITH	
19. Richard WILLIAMS	1	45. John DAVIS	1	59. George MARTIN	1
20. James BETTIS	2	46. William PACE	2	60. William MEDLIN	1
negro wench *Fanney		negro boy *Lamon		61. Saul RACKLEY	1
21. John SANDLAND Junr.	1	47. William TANT	1	62. Nathaniel CARTER	1

[continued]

JOHN'S PARISH DISTRICT - continued

6. <u>Is</u> ALFORD	4	150. George KEITH	1	157. Thos. HULLIN	1
James ALFORD		151. Thomas HULLINS Junr.	1	158. Jas./Jos. TART	3
negro fellow *Frank		152. Nathan THOMAS	2	Jas./Jos. TART Jr.	
negro wench *Venus		negro wench *Nutt		Chas. DUNN	
147. John BUNTLE	1	153. John WINSTON	1	159. Chas. SMITH	4
148. John ROSE	2	154. Sampson BASS	1	*Bass, *Rose, *Caesar	
Rosea ROSE		155. "Little" James ARNOLD	1	160. Jesse ADAM	2
149. Nathaniel PERRY	3	<u>Taken in Court</u>		Henry SMITH	
Epheraim PERRY		156. John MADERLY	4	161. Britain FULLER	1
Drury PERRY		Robt. BAGLY			
		*Essex, *Peter			

List of Thos. HEWLIN, Constable

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. John GOLDEN Sener | 17. Osborn JEFRES | 33. Willum WHIT | 49. Roburt MORGAN |
| 2. John GOLDEN Juner | 18. Jemy BRAYZER | 34. Roburt ALLIN miner | 50. James [BEY?] |
| 3. William SAN[DERS] | 19. Joseph EDWARDES | 35. Henery YEARBRO | 51. John WINSTON |
| 4. John [CEMBERO?] | 20. Joel MUDAY [MOODY] | 36. Jamy SANDLING | 52. Nathan TONES [THOMAS] |
| 5. Willum SMITH | 21. Charles CHAMPIN | 37. John SANDLING juner | 53. Willum HULAR [HEWLIN] |
| 6. Gorg SM[I]TH | 22. William DANCY | 38. Wilum WINSTON | 54. Thomys NOTWEY |
| 7. Thomas SM[I]TH | 23. Thomas GOEN | 39. Shamul PEARUE [PERRY?] | 55. Edward HULAND |
| 8. Willum MOSSELLY Jun. | 24. Joh McKISOCK | 40. Timmothy FULLER | 56. Samul BAS |
| 9. John MOSSELEY | 25. Michel GOEN | 41. ? FULER | 57. Willum BAS |
| 10. Bengenan MOSELEY | 26. Wimagby [Wm. McBEE?] | 42. Robert GODEY | 58. Hezkiah MERCY [MASSEY] |
| 11. Willum JAMES | 27. John SANDLING Sener. | 43. Jacob CONCHEL [POWELL?] | 59. Thomas SPRINGFIELD |
| 12. Roburt MOSLEY | 28. Joh HARDEN | 44. Joh GREEN | [SPRINGFIELD] |
| 13. Richard WHIT | 29. Roburt ALLIN juner | 45. Richard TALLER [TAYLOR] | 60. Thomas HULAND [HEWLIN] |
| 14. Richard HOLDAY | 30. Joh HUBHSON | 46. P WIL | "his list" |
| 15. Willum CAMBRO | 31. Dued [David] ALLIN | 47. Joh [?BARN?] | 61. Henry WELLS |
| 16. Thoms GRIMES | 32. Rihard WHIT | 48. John _____ | 62. James WADE |
| | | | 63. John EDWARDS |

..... End of St. John's Parish District

SHOCCO DISTRICT by Sol. Alston

	Masters	Whites	Blacks (free)	Male slaves above 16 yrs	Male slaves under 16 yrs	Female slaves	Total		Masters	Whites	Blacks (free)	Male slaves above 16 yrs	Male slaves under 16 yrs	Female slaves	Total
1. Tho ^s COOPER	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	8. William SCARBROUGH							
2. Will ^m LEADAM & negro *Fillis	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	negros *Frank, *Rose & *Ch[torn]	1	-	-	1	-	-	2 4
3. Will ^m BRYANT	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	9. William WILLIAMSON & Benj ^s COWARD							
4. Job SELF & Daniel WARDEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	negros *Cues, *Daniel, *Pegg & *Moll	1	1	-	2	-	-	2 6
5. James MILLS & overseer Stephen ROGERS								10. William HILL	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
negros *London, *Bristol & female *Eve	1	1	-	2	-	-	5	11. Luis BOBO	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. Presly NELUMS & Robert STUART								12. James JONES							
male negros & Jack, *Simon & females *Cate, *Ca?r, *Hannah	1	1	-	2	-	-	3 7	negros *George, *Fill	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
7. Stephen GUPTON & sons Will ^m & James	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	13. Stephen PILCHER & sons James & Edward	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
								14. William HALKAM	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

(continued)

[A LIST OF TAXABLES FOR THE YEAR 1762, INSOLVENTS - continued]

238. MURRY, Morgan	1	286. REED, Sam ^l	3	333. TAYLOR, Ja ^e s	1
239. NEWBY, Thomas	1	287. RAWLINS, Charles	1	334. THOMSON, James	1
240. NICHOLSON, James	1	288. REACE, Roger	3	335. TAYLOR, Ward	1
241. NICHOLSON, George	1	289. RAY, Tho ^s	1	336. TAYLOR, Rich ^d	1
242. NICKS, Joseph	2	290. ROBERTS, Thomas	1	337. TRAP, John	1
243. NOWLIN, Daniel	1	291. RICE, Zerobabel	2	338. TOMSON, George	1
244. NEVIL, John	1	292. REYNOLD, John	1	339. TANKERSLEY, Charles	1
245. OZBARN, John	1	293. RICHEY, John	1	340. TANKERSLEY, Henry	1
246. ODAM, John Ju ^f	1	294. RENN, Francis	1	341. TERRIL, John "Cons ^e "	3
247. PARKER, Jesse	1	295. RAY, Thomas	1	342. UNDERWOOD, Dan ^{ll}	5
248. PRIDDY, George	3	296. RUSH, Benj ^a	2	343. UPSHAW, W ^m	1
249. PARRISH, Jesse	1	297. REA, George	1	344. WHITE, W ^m	2
250. PERRY, Booth	1	298. RUSSELL, John	4	345. WHITE, John	1
251. PINEL, John	1	299. RENN, John	1	346. WHITE, Henry	1
252. PHILLIPS, Robert	1	300. READ, Thomas	2	347. WILLIAMS, Peter	1
253. PERSONS, John	1	301. RHODES, John [x'd out]	2	348. WILLIAMS, George	3
254. PENDERGRASS, John	1	302. REACE, John	4	349. WRIGHT, Michal	1
255. POND, John	1	303. RUSSELL, Richard	1	350. WEAVER, Henry	1
256. PARKER, Sam	1	304. ROSE, John	1	351. WOOTEN, James	2
257. PENNIL, John "Overseer"	1	305. SHOMAKER, James	2	352. WICKER, Dav ^d "listed 2"	1
258. PRINCE, James "Overseer"	1	306. SMITH, Thomas	2	353. WELLS, Mcajah	1
259. POWELL, John	1	307. SMITH, Sam ^e l	1	354. WOOD, John	1
260. POOL, W ^m	1	308. SELF, Phillip	1	355. WILLIFORD, W ^m	1
261. PHILLIPS, Thomas	4	309. SANSING, Peter	1	356. WOODLIFF, Tho ^s	1
262. PETIPOOL, John "listed 2"	1	310. SMITH, John	1	357. WALKER, W ^m	1
263. PORCH, William	1	311. SATIRWHITE, Tho ^s	7	358. WADE, James	1
264. PENDLETON, George	1	312. SELF, Job	2	359. WRIGHT, William	1
265. PARRISH, Thomas	1	313. STONE, Joseph	1	360. WRIGHT, Joseph	1
266. PINNAL, Rich ^d	1	314. SHIVY, Mathew	1	361. WYAT, Dan ^l	4
267. PARHAM, Benj ^a	1	315. SMITH, Richard	2	362. WILSON, John	2
268. POPE, John	1	316. SAUNDERS, Robert	1	363. WILLIFORD, John	1
269. PHILLIPS, James	1	317. SPRINGFIELD, Tho ^s	1	364. WENSTON, William [x'd out]	1
270. PHILLIPS, Elisha	1	318. STALLIONS, Jesse	1	365. WEBSTER, Tho ^s	1
271. PINELL, Thomas	1	319. SIMMONS, John Syrock[?]	1	366. WELLS, Henry	3
272. PRICHARD, Thomas	2	320. SIMMONS, William	2	367. WINSTON, John	1
273. POWELL, Joseph	3	321. SMITH, Charles	4	368. WALLACE, James	1
274. QUILLIAMS, Ben	1	322. SMITH, Jacob	2	369. WILSON, Lucy	2
275. RAGAN, Richardson	1	323. STILES, James	1	370. WOOD, William	4
276. RAGAN, Daniel	2	324. SAULS, W ^m	1	371. WOOD, Anne	2
277. ROBERTS, Edw ^d	1	325. SCARBRO, Edward	1	372. WRIGHT, John	2
278. ROBERTS, W ^m	3	326. STROUD, W ^m "listed 4"	1	373. WILSON, Hugh	1
279. ROBERSON, Arther	3	327. STACEY, James	3	374. WILKINSON, William	1
280. ROBERSON, David	2	328. SMITH, Joseph	1	375. WALTER, Jacob	1
281. ROBERSON, Nicholas	1	329. SIMMONS, Will	1	376. WARE, Sam ^l	1
282. RICE, Benj ^a	1	330. SCARBRO, Simon	1	377. WOOLBANKS, John	1
283. RICHARDSON, W ^m	1	331. SHEPERD, John	1	378. YOUNG, William	1
284. RUSSELL, W ^m	2	332. THORNTON, Tho ^s	1	379. YARBRO, Joshua	1
285. RUSSELL, John	1				

.....End of List of Taxables for 1762 in Granville County, NC

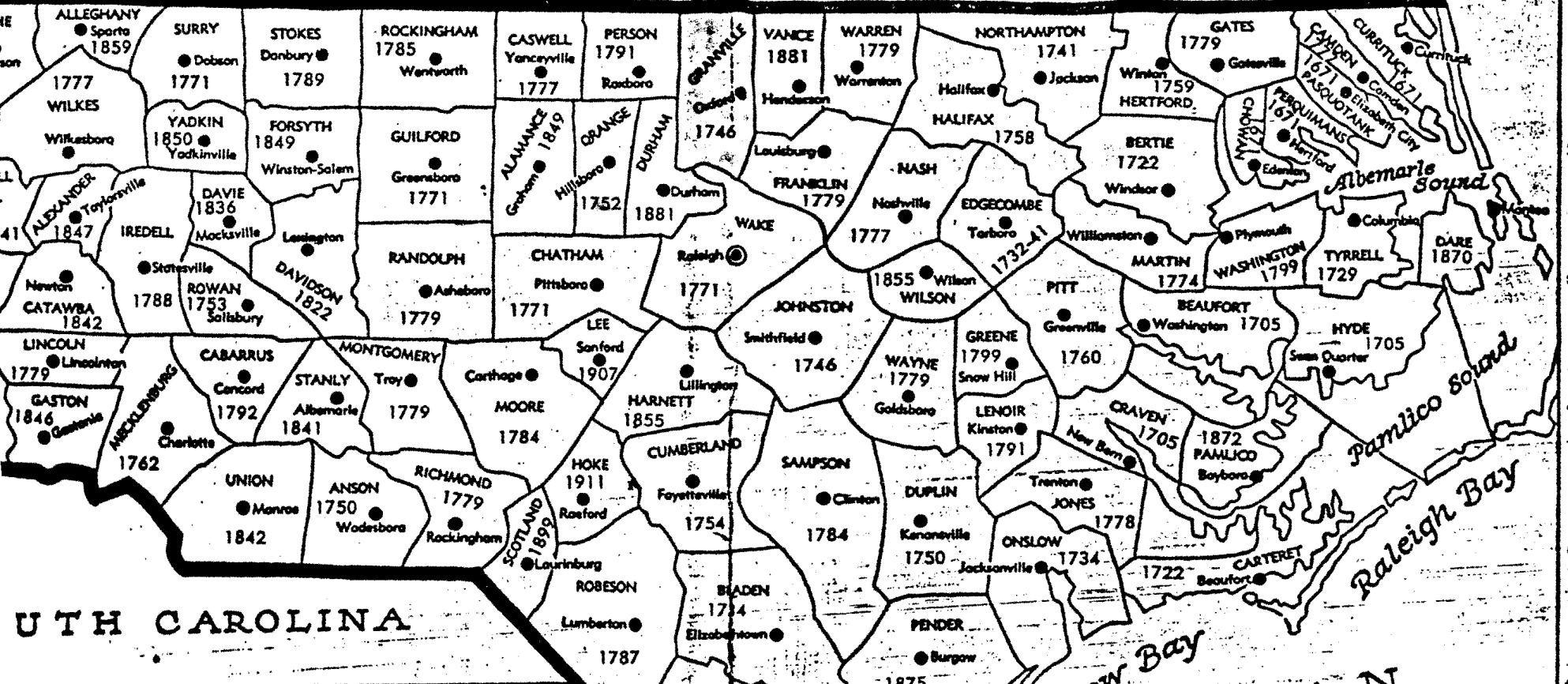
Siamese Twins Chang-Eng "BUNKER" Become Naturalized American Citizens, 1839, Surry Co., NC

"State of North Carolina Wilkes County Fall Term 1839 Superior Court of Law

Chang-Eng (commonly known as the Siamese twins) represent to this Honourable Court, that they are natives of the Kingdom of Siam in Asia - That they arrived in Boston in the State of Massachusetts (U.S.) on the 16th of August 1829...In October of that year they went to England and returned to the United States in March 1831 & resided therein without leaving ..until the Fall of 1835 when they went to Lower Canada- Soon after went to the Continent of Europe and were absent about 12 months - After their return in 1836 they went to the Province of Lower Canada where they remained until October 1836 when they returned to the United States & have continued therein without leaving..& since the 1st day of June 1839 have continued within the state of North Carolina. They further represent that during their continuance within the United States they have behaved as men of good moral character, that they are attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States...and...they declare their intention to become citizens of the United States and to renounce...allegiance to the King of Siam..." Sworn before J. GWYN JR. CoC.

(From: Wilkes Co., NC, Miscellaneous Records, Stack file # C.R. 104.928.2 (original papers) at the N.C. State Archives. More information on the above Siamese twins and their families can be found at the N.C. State Archives in the following private collections files: P.C. 916, P.C. 1139, and P.C. 1476.)

VIRGINIA

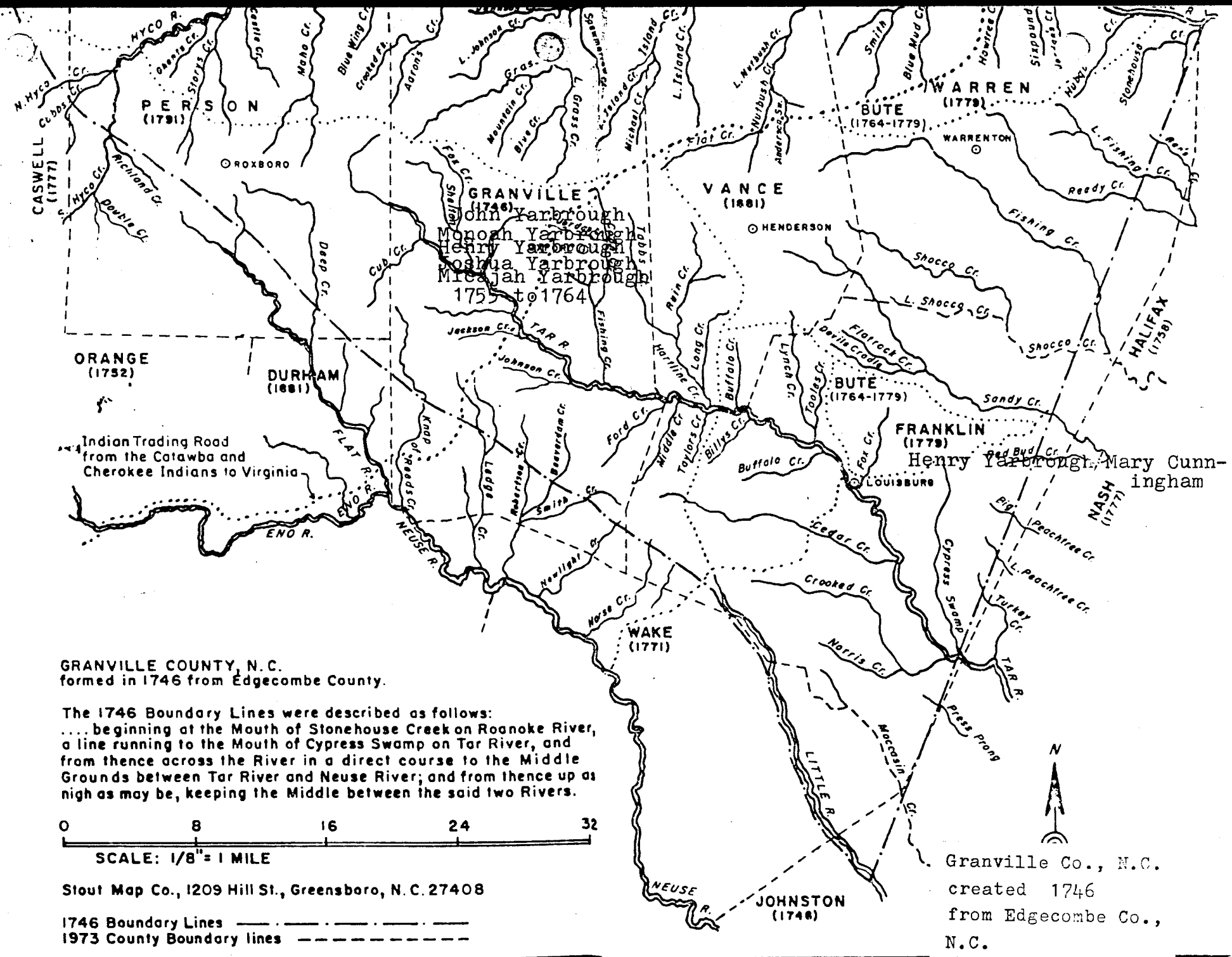


OUTH CAROLINA

JESSEE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
and
COUNTY SEATS

ATLANTIC OCEAN

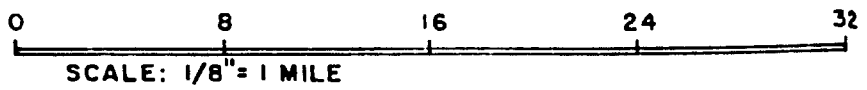


John Yarbrough
 Monon Yarbrough
 Henry Yarbrough
 Joshua Yarbrough
 Micajah Yarbrough
 1755 to 1764

Henry Yarbrough, Mary Cunningham

GRANVILLE COUNTY, N.C.
 formed in 1746 from Edgecombe County.

The 1746 Boundary Lines were described as follows:
 beginning at the Mouth of Stonehouse Creek on Roanoke River,
 a line running to the Mouth of Cypress Swamp on Tar River, and
 from thence across the River in a direct course to the Middle
 Grounds between Tar River and Neuse River; and from thence up as
 high as may be, keeping the Middle between the said two Rivers.



Slout Map Co., 1209 Hill St., Greensboro, N. C. 27408

1746 Boundary Lines —————
 1973 County Boundary lines - - - - -

Granville Co., N.C.
 created 1746
 from Edgecombe Co.,
 N.C.

415,416- Feb. 11, 1755- THOMAS HOWELL to RICHARD COLEMAN for 15 pds. 150 acres which was granted to William Alston July 31, 1741 and by him conveyed to Samuel Williams and by him to Thomas Howell, on Hawtree Creek. Wts: James Paine, Benjamin Ward.

416,417- Mar. 3, 1755- WILLIAM JORDAN to THOMAS HOWELL for 23 pds. 180 acres on James Reeves' line and Cattail branch. Wts: John Sallis, Jacob Perry.

417 thru 419- Feb. 28, 1755- LINTON HAYLES of Northampton Co., N. C. to JOHN YARBROUGH of Granville Co. for 16 pds. 150 acres on N side of Tarr River, being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Wts: John Bishop, John Simons, Richard Critchfield.

419,420- Mar. 3, 1755- JOHN RACKLEY, SR. to SAUL RACKLEY for 10 pds. 280 acres which was granted to John Rackley on N side of Tar River. Wts: James Hunt, William Edwards.

421,422- Feb. 20, 1755- JOHN BISHOP and wife CHRISTIANA to HEZEKIAH MASSEY, son of Richard Massey, for 25 pds. 318½ acres in Granville Co., decded Oct. 20, 1753 by patent for 637 acres. Wts: Richard Critchfield, John Yarbrough, John Simons.

423,424- Oct. 21, 1754- ROBERT MOODY, JR. to THOMAS COOK for 18 pds. 320 acres on Jumping Run on N side of Tarr River in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William Smith, John Young, Ambrose? This is signed by Robert Moody, Jr. and James Brogdon.

424,425- Feb. 15, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co. which was granted Oct. 28, 1752 to said Bowers on Linches Creek. Wts: Danl. Potter, Joseph Brantley, Wm. Eves.

426,427- Feb. 25, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Linches Creek. Wts: Wm. Eaves, Joseph Brantley, Danl. Potter.

427,428- Mar. 3, 1755- ISRAEL ROBERSON gave to his son NICHOLAS ROBERSON 320 acres on SE side of Smiths Creek in Granville Co. on the county line at Henry King's corner. Wts: Henry King, Jesse Moller.

429,430- Feb. 27, 1752- JOHN SEARCY, SR. to REUBEN SEARCY for 150 pds. 253 acres on Andersons Swamp in

Could this be the
John that married
Sarah Simmons in
Va?

Could this be the
father of Elizabeth
Robertson that
Married Henry
Yarbrough?

sides of Lyons Creek on Kimbals line. Wts: Isaac Acree, Lod. Alford.

206,207- Mar. 2, 1757- WILLIAM STROUD and wife ELIZABETH of Orange Co., N. C. and ROBERT CALLER and wife JEMIMA of Granville Co., N. C. to WILLIAM BULLOCK of Granville Co.; N. C. for 60 pds. land on Smiths Creek and Cabin Branch on John Hawkins Spring branch, his line, 300 acres. Wts: none.

207,208- Nov. 11, 1756- ROBERT BUTLER to JOHN HARDY of Edgecombe Co. for 36 pds. 300 acres on both sides of Cypress Creek in Granville Co., which was granted to Butler Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: Daniel Weldon, Hugh Ward, Wm. Davis.

208- Aug. 28, 1756- HAYWARD WORLY and wife WINIFRED of Johnston Co., N. C. to RICHARD WHITE of Granville Co. for 26 pds. 100 acres on SW side of Tar River where said Worley formerly lived, being part of 640 acres granted to Joseph Sims Dec. 1, 1744 and by him deeded to Worley Aug. 26, 1748. Wts: William Massey, Ezkl. Massey, X. Clark.

209- Feb. 19, 1757- ANSELM BAILEY of Surry Co., Va. to WILLIAM JUDKINS of aforesaid county and province for 40 pds. 640 acres on W side of Mill Creek in Granville Co., N. C., or the part herein deeded for 320 acres, which was granted Oct. 25, 1753 to John Dozer. Wts: Wm. Bell, Anselm Bailey, Jr., Benj. Bailey, Jr.

210- Feb. 28, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY of Granville Co. to JOHN HOWARD for 18 pds. 330 acres which is part of tract granted for 400 acres to said Hawkins Nov. 1755 in Granville Co., N. C. on Smiths Creek at Eaton's line. Wts: George Lamkin, Josh Moss, Wm. Judkins.

211- Mar. 3, 1757- DANIEL WELDON of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to PETER SMART of Granville Co. for 5 pds. 100 acres on both sides of Meltons Creek. Wts: Jno. Bowie, Zach Bullock.

211,212- Feb. 27, 1757- PETER HEDGEPEETH and CHARITY HEDGEPEETH of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to THOMAS SHERROD of Granville Co., N. C. for 21 pds., land in Granville Co., N. C. on Seymor Sumersets line. Wts: Mathew Thomas, Abra Moss.

213- July 5, 1756- JOHN SULLIVANT of Duplin Co.,

Vincent or Vinson Yarbrough?

Could William Simons be brother to Sarah/John Yarbrough

N. C. to MANOAH YARBROUGH of same province for 40 pds. 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's line. Wts: Danl. Sullivan. Mary Davis, John Bishop.

214- Jan. 12, 1757- THOMAS Mary Green Davis west Parish, of Northampton Co that married ASON for 15 pds. 65 acres in G Thomas Yarbrough? tract belonging to Thomas Vinson, Jr. wts: Wm., David, and Jesse Vinson.

214 thru 216- Oct. 26, 1754- Grant to THOMAS FUSSELL of Granville Co. 337 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Sandy Creek at John Terrells line. Wts: John and Sherwood Haywood.

216,217- Feb. 19, 1757- MATHEW THOMAS of Granville Co. to WILLIAM WINBORNE of Northampton Co., N. C. for 13 pds. land on N side of Swift Creek on Thomas Petty's line, containing 200 acres. Wts: Jacob Bass, Robert Clark, John Tomson.

217,218- _____, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY to JOHN CHRISTMAS for 70 pds. 286 acres, the residue of 680 acres granted to Hawkins Nov. 12, 1756. Wts: none.

218,219- Nov. 20, 1756- JOHN JONES of Edgecombe Co. to JAMES SINSANG of Granville Co. for 8 pds. 130 acres on Thomas Turner's line, John Jones'. Wts: John Steel, James Goodwin.

219- June 25, 1756- EDWARD MOBLEY of Johnston Co., N. C. to his brother, HAMMON MOBLEY, a deed of gift of 100 acres at head of Richland Creek in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: John Terrell, Reuben Searcy.

220- Feb. 25, 1757- JAMES YANCEY of Granville Co. gave to MARY BAYNES, wife of John Baynes, 110 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Jonothan Creek. Wts: none. (Mary is daughter of James Yancey.)

220,221- Jan. 18, 1757- WILLIAM SIMONS and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN SIMONS, JR. for 12 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on W side of Cypress Swamp. Wts: John Bishop, Richd. Critchfield.

221- Feb. 25, 1757- JOHN YARBROUGH to MANOAH YARBROUGH for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co. on W side of Sycamore Creek, being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton Hales. Wts: Thos. Yarbrough, Marv Yarbrough, Richd.

Is this John/Verer or John/Elizabeth Clements

STEIN for 3 pds. 280 acres, being part of tract granted July 20, 1760 to Harris.

167,168- Dec. 1, 1760- Grant to JOHN SHERMAN for 663 acres on his own line and on Johnson's line in Granville Co., N. C.

168,169- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to THOMAS ADDAMAN for 400 acres on both sides of Deep Creek in Granville Co., N. C. in Delany's line.

169,170- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM GILREATH for 680 acres on Hawtree Creek on Wm. Young's line in Granville Co., N. C.

171- Aug. 16, 1760- ANDREW HAMPTON to ISIAH PHIPPS for 30 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., being part of tract granted Mar. 11, 1760 to Hampton. Wts: Robert and Sherwood Harris.

171,172- Oct. 1, 1760- ROBERT HARRIS to DAVID COZART for 5 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co., being part of land granted July 30, 1760 to Harris. David Cozart/

172,173, Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM BURK for 693 acres on N side of Fishing Creek in Johns Burk's lines.

173,174- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM DUKE for 312 acres on N side of Fishing Creek on Jos. Duke's line in Granville Co.

174,175- Feb. 8, 1761- JOSEPH SIMS of Johnston Co., N. C. to SUGAR JONES of Granville for 100 pds., 540 acres in G Sugar Jones. Sugar Jones. Branch.

175- Dec. 1 to his son, JAMES LANGSTON, for love, a deed or gift of 150 acres in Granville Co., N. C., being part of the tract on both sides of Tar River on John Williams' line. Wts: Peter Rusel, Solomon Langston.

176- Mar. 20, 1758- GILLIAM MASSEY to JOHN CLARK for 10 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River, being the upper part of land whereon I live.

176,177- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to ALEXANDER McMELLIAM for 390 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Andersons Swamp at Glover's line.

177,178- Feb. 11, 1761- WILLIAM GREGG to THOMAS McNEIL of Spottsylvania Co., Va. for 5 shls., 170 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Day's line. Wts: Thomas

Person, Benj. Hubbard.

178- Sept. 19, 1760- BENJ. KIMBALL to HENRY YARERO of Virginia for 130 pds., 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also, deeded to Kimball by William Johnson, which was granted to Johnson Apr. 27, 1754. Wts: Will Johnson, Peter Kimball.

179,180- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to JAMES LESTER for 214 acres in Granville Co. on Bowhouse Creek in Eaton's corner.

180- Jan. 14, 1756- JOHN HANDCOCK of Johnston Co., N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of Edgecombe Co., N. C. for 6 pds 2 shls., 100 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which Handcock was deeded Mar. 25, 1749 on S side of Hawtree Creek in county line. Wts: Lewis and Solomon Davis.

181- Feb. 9, 1761- THOMAS PUTNAM to JAMES PETTY for 20 pds., land in Granville Co. containing 7 acres (?) on Sandy Creek at Thomas Crocker's line. Wts: Joshua Yarbrough, James Barnet.

181,182- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to LEWIS DAVIS for 450 acres at Robert Taylor's corner on both sides of Fishing Creek in Granville Co.

183- Feb. 9, 1761- LEWIS DAVIS to THOMAS MOSELEY for 30 pds. 16 shls., 450 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to Davis Nov. 2, 1760 on S side of Fishing Creek in Capt. Young's line. Wts: Wm. Hurst, Blake Baker.

183,184- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to GEORGE KING for 660 acres on both sides of Smiths Creek at Eaton's corner, Roberson's corner, in Granville Co.

185- Feb. 16, 1760- JOHN HAWKINS of Granville to RICHARD COLEMAN, SR. for 22 pds. 10 shls., 500 acres in Granville Co. on S side of Roanoke River at Nichols' corner. Wts: Will Johnson, Phil Hawkins.

185,186- Nov. 29, 1760- Grant to RACHEL MARTIN, widow, for 529 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on S side of Buffalow Creek in her own line and Underwood's line.

187,188- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to SAMUEL BENTON for 382 acres on head of Rocky Branch and Harris Branch in Granville Co., N. C.

188- Jan. 15, 1761- SAMUEL BENTON to JOHN KITTREL of Hartford Co., N. C. for 66 pds. 13 shls. 4 pence,

of Smiths Creek, Dec. 2, 1760. Wts: George Lamkin, Samson Lamkin.

368,369- May 11, 1761- FRANCIS YANCEY to JOEL CHANDLER for 52 pds. 10 shls., 540 acres on Jonathan Creek at Samuel Whitehead's corner and on James Yancey's and Larkin Johnson's line. Wts: Samuel Whitehead, John Baynes. (Elizabeth Yancey relinquishes her dower right in land.)

369 thru 371- Apr. 11, 1761- GEORGE KING and wife MARY to SAMUEL SNEED for 60 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to King Nov. 27, 1760 on Smiths Creek at Roberson's corner. Wts: Wm. Bullock, John Pope, George King, Jr.

371,372- Aug. 3, 1761- WILLIAM DAVIS to HUSTIS DANIEL for 6 pds. 7 shls. 8 pence, 200 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Reedy Creek on Roberson's, Bobbitt's lines. Wts: John Person, Joseph Person.

372,373- July 9, 1761- JACOB PERRY to HENRY JONES for 10 pds., 100 acres on Fishing Creek granted Oct. 28, 1754 to Jacob Perry. Wts: Thomas Newby, William Gordan, Ezekial Wigans.

373,374- Mar. 26, 1760- BARNABY GOODWIN and WILKERSON, his wife, of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to ROBERT SHEFFIELD of Granville Co., N. C. for 30 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River granted to Moses Smith Oct. 10, 1752 and by him conveyed to Goodwin. Wts: James Cary, Green Hill, Henry Bradley.

375- May 11, 1761- YOUNG McLEMORE to EPHRAIM CLANTON for 10 pds., 640 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Flat Creek. Wts: none.

376- Aug. 11, 1761- JOSEPH HARRISON to JOSEPH CHANDLER for 22 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Anderson Branch. Wts: Thomas Jones, Wm. Sharp.

377- Aug. 10, 1761- RICHARD JONES to THOMAS WALKER for 3 pds. 10 shls., 3 acres on W side of Six Pound Creek, being part of land whereon Jones lives, including the Mill called Thomas Walker's Mill, and all mill pond lands that overflow. Wts: James Paine, Alexander Anderson.

378- Aug. 3, 1761- THOMAS DANIEL to BENJAMIN COOPER for 20 pds., 125 acres in Granville Co., N. C.

on S side of Rocky Branch, being part of survey taken up by Daniels. Wts: Joseph and John Person.

379- Sept. 5, 1761- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 13 pds., land at Wood's line, on Shocco Creek, Thomas Davis' line. Wts: Robert Powers, Phillip Gee, Samuel Miller Gee

380- May 9, 1761- JOHN WATSON to Halifax Co., N. C. for 100 pds., 170 a Co., N. C. with a grist mill across Sandy Creek in the original patent line, being part of tract granted to Hopkin Wilder. Wts: Jacob Watson, Lewis Davis, John Mallory.

381- June 28, 1760- JOHN WATSON to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 20 pds., 100 a Granville Co., N. C. on Swift Is this the Wilder May 4, 1755 to Hopkin Wilder. that was to hang s, Jacob Watson. with Clement Y.

382- Apr. 26, 1760- THOMAS HILL of Halifax Co., N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of same place for 40 pds., 360 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Shocco Creek on Thomas line, according to patent of May 6, 1756. Wts: Will Davis, Hardy Forman.

383,384- Aug. 1, 1761- JOHN MORRISON to JOHN MORCE for 10 pds., 100 acres on Smiths Creek in Granville Co., N. C., being part of tract conveyed to Morrison by George King. Wts: Ephroditus Bouyle, Mathew Roberson.

384,385- July 4, 1761- DAVID ROGERS, merchant, of Halifax Co., N. C. to HENRY WALKER and JAMES NEWSOM, merchants, of Petersburg for 200 pds., 400 acres in Granville Co. on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' corner, being land purchased of Richard Coleman Apr. 2, 1761 by Rogers. Wts: Alexa Elmsly of Halifax Co.

385,386- Apr. 2, 1761- RICHARD COLEMAN to DAVID ROGERS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 135 pds., 400 acres on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' line on road, being land purchased of John Hawkins by Coleman, except the part on S side of road. Wts: Alexa Elmsly, John Coleman.

386 thru 389- Apr. 1, 1761- HENRY McCULLOH to RICHARD BROWNRIGG, Mayor of Halifax Co., N. C., for 58 pds. 17 shls. 2 pence, land on both sides of a creek

Whitehead-
Chandler

Perrys.

Green Hill

A Thomas Jones in
Ga. With Monoah.

Granville Co. and a mistake was made in the will giving her only 200 acres. Now Betty Spivey is given the 400 acres supposed to have come to her, which is the land granted to William Lawrence Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: John Bowie, Henry Fuller

58- Nov. 28, 1761- Fuller MIN WARD and wife MARTHA to GIDEON MACON for 53 acres on both sides of Great Shoco Creek on Macon's line. Wts: James Jones, Mary Howard.

58,59- Dec. 26, 1761- WILLIAM MOORE to JOHN WILLIAMS GRAVES of Hanover Co., Va. for 120 pds., 210 acres on both sides of Island Creek on Hawkins' line, Fussel's and Cook's lines in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William, Henry Graves, Benjamin Kendrick.

59,60- July 11, 1761- JOHN BARNES of Bertie Co., N. C. to JOHN HILL of same place for 25 pds., 130 acres on S side of Roanoke River, S side of Stonehouse Creek, in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: Enoch Flood, Elizabeth Hill.

60- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to JOHN ROEBUCK for 5 pds., 200 acres at Roger Thornton's line. Wts: Elizabeth Wells, Roger Thornton.

61- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to WILLIAM WATERS for 5 pds., 270 acres on Henry Thornton's line. (Sarah, wife of Thomas Fussel, relinquished dower.) Wts: Aaron Fussel, William Williamson.

61,62- July 17, 1761- WILLIAM DOWNEY to JULIUS NICHOLS for 10 pds., 310 acres on Hawtree Creek on Sisson's line, Hawkins' line. Wts: Margaret Paschal, Sarah Moss.

62- Dec. 24, 1761- ARCHABALD GRAHAM (GRYMES) of Johnston Co., N. C. to JOHN MAN for 27 pds., land on both sides of Newlight Creek in the county line. Wts: Gillum Harris, Solomon Fuller, Jeremiah Bailey. This name is spelled Grimes, Grymes in body of deed, signed Graham.

63- Nov. 10, 1761- THOMAS THARRINGTON to THOMAS PERSON for 30 pds., the land granted to him Dec. 2, 1760 by Granville at Smith's, Parker's, Hancock's lines containing 604 acres. Wts: Thomas Turner, Benj. Person, James Brantley.

64- Feb. 1, 1762- WILLIAM PERSON to THOMAS PERSON

for 50 pds., land on both sides of Sheltons Creek at Parker's, Person's lines, 520 acres. Wts: Benjamin Person, Geo. Little.

64,65- Nov. 26, 1761- DAVID ROGARS, merchant, in Halifax, N.C. to JAMES HARDWICK, planter, of Granville Co. for 8 pds., 100 acres on E side of Hawtree Creek in Aaron Hardwick's line, John Shearin's line. Wts: Richard Coleman, Leonard Henley Bullock.

65,66- Jan. 2, 1762- HENRY YARBRO to SUGAR JOHNSON for 150 pds., 370 acres on N side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbal's old line to Little Creek near the Falls to Miry Branch at Willm. Duke's line, which was deeded to Yarbrow by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. Wts: Willm. Johnson, Humphrey Ballard, Robert Smith. Martha Yarbrow signed deed also.

66,67- Feb. 1, 1762- THOMAS FORD and wife ELEANOR to JOHN SPEED of Lunenburg Co., Va. for 25 pds., 100 acres on branches of Little Island Creek at James Mitchell, Jr.'s line in Granville Co. Wts: none.

67,68- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 150 acres on both sides of Cedar Creek, which was granted to Fuller Oct. 28, 1752. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

68,69- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 226 acres which is part of land granted Fuller Mar. 11, 1760 on both sides of Cedar Creek -- original grant of 677 acres. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

69,70- Nov. 24, 1761- LEWIS BALLARD and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN RUST of Virginia for 20 pds., land on Bowhouse Creek in Granville Co. at Eaton's line, Wm. Lester's line, Williams' line, containing 200 acres, being part of tract surveyed for John Howard. Wts: George Lamkin, John Howard, Julius Nichols.

70,71- Feb. 1, 1762- JOSEPH JOHN ALSTON of Halifax Co., N. C. to DAVID ROBERSON of Granville Co., N. C. for 40 pds., 128 acres in William Bird's line. Wts: Mark Robinson, William Tillman.

71,72- Nov. 4, 1761- RICHARD HARRIS and PRISCILLA his wife, NATHANIEL HARRIS and MARY, his wife, of Granville Co., N. C. to JOHN TAYLOR, the elder, for 150 pds., land on N side of Goss' branch. Wts: Abra. Cook

Harris.

Henry Yarbrough
Martha Robinson

Turner-Person

WARD for 170 pds., 400 acres on Little Shocco Creek at Person's line. Wts: Buckner Kimbal, Paul Patrick, Thomas Bell, John Davis.

104- June 29, 1763- CHARLES KIMBALL to BENJAMIN WARD for 80 pds., 321 acres by patent dated Jan. 29, 1763 to John Burt on both sides of Lions Creek at Benjamin Rush's line. Wts: Buckner Kimball, Benja. Rush.

105,106- Jan. 27, 1763- JOHN DICKERSON and wife FRANCES to PHILEMON HAWKINS for 13 pds. 6 shls. 8 pence, 100 acres on E fork of Sandy Creek to William Dickerson's line, which is part of tract granted to John Dickerson Oct. 27, 1752. Wts: Young Mclemore, Geo. Martin.

107,108- Jan. 22, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampton Co., Va. to ARTHUR WILLIAMS of Granville Co., N. C. for 20 pds., 280 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Richland Creek granted Aug. 26, 1760. Wts: Benjamin Butts, Henry Hill.

108,109- Jan. 1, 1763- ROBERT ALLEN to HENRY YARBROUGH, JR. for 20 pds., 350 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Cedar Creek, granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762. Wts: John Hudson, Robt. Allen, Jr.

109,110- Oct. 16, 1762- THOMAS KING to FRANCIS KING for 200 pds., 320 acres on both sides of Grassy Creek in Granville Co., N. C., granted to Thomas King Sept. 7, 1755. Wts: Phil Pryor, Jas. Fo_____, Haden Pryor.

111,112- Jan. 27, 1763- DAVID JOHNSON to GEORGE PLATT for 45 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek at John Martin's line, including the dwelling plantation of David Johnson. Wts: Nat Peebles, Jas. McMahan.

112,113- Feb. 8, 1763- JOHN WEST to CHARLES PARRISH for 5 pds., 120 acres on Nut Bush Creek on Miles Williams' line, Evan Ragland's line, Edward Weaver's line, Thomas Wigans' line. Wts: Miles Williams, Robert Robinson, John Baggot.

113,114- Jan. 1, 1763- FRANCIS WILLIAMS to JOSEPH LINSEY for 13 pds. 15 shls., 100 acres on Andersons Swamp on lines of Joseph Linsey, John Daniels, Williams. Wts: none.

114,115- Nov. 19, 1762- HENRY HILL to ARTHUR WILLIAMS for 20 pds., 460 acres at Williams' corner, Mose-

ley's line, Terril's line, granted for 700 acres July 24, 1761 to Hill. Wts: Paul Patrick, William Green.

115,116- Oct. 21, 1762- JOHN RUNALDS and wife MARY to JOHN KIRKLAND for 5 pds., 128 acres on N side of Little Island Creek on Kirkland's and Runalds' lines. Wts: Samuel Henderson, William Glover.

116,117- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's line. Wts: none.

117,118- Feb. 10, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampton Co., Va. to JOHN MEGLAMIE of Granville Co., N.C. for 40 pds., 215 acres, part of 315 acres sold to Daniel Butts by Reubin Lawson Mar. 2, 1756. Wts: Jesse Browne, A. Jones (Albrigton Jones).

118,119- Feb. 2, 1763- ROBERT ALLIN to ROBERT ALLEN, SR. for 16 pds., 200 acres on both sides of Billys Creek at Frohock's line on Andersons Creek. Wts: John Pope, Henry Yarbrough.

119,120- July 29, 1762- JOHN POPE to HENRY YARBROUGH for 150 pds., 3 tracts of land in Granville Co. containing 220 acres, which was granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27, _____. The 2nd tract of 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys' line, the 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts, 990 acres. Wts: Thos. Smith, Michael McGehee

122,123- Nov. 1, 1762- WILLIAM WILLIAMS to JOHN CRAGG for 25 pds., 350 acres on S side of Tar River at William Jones' line. Wts: James Langston, John Williams.

123,124- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's. Wts: none.

124,125- Dec. 3, 1762- JOHN POPE to PETER CALDAR for 10 pds., 200 acres on Cedar Creek on S side of Flat River, which was granted to Pope May 16, 1761 for 582 acres. Wts: Haselwood Cattlett, James McGehee.

125,126- Jan. 8, 1763- JAMES VINCENT to BRITAIN FULLER for 40 pds., 388 acres on Cedar Creek in Granville Co. on Fuller's line and to Joseph Fuller's line Peter Vincent's line, granted to Philemon Bradford for

Kirkland

McLemore

Robert Allen Jr.

Robert Allen Sr.

Robert Allen

Parish.

Anderson.

431,432- Aug. 5, 1763- GEORGE PLATT to BENJAMIN WARD for 50 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek where John Martin's line. Wts: John Butt, Absalom Wills, Thos. Smith. (Lucretia, wife of George Platt, relinquishes her dower right.)

432,433- Sept. 9, 1763- AMBROSE DUDLEY to CHRISTOPHER STROTHER for 12 pds., land whereon Dudley now lives and being part of 700 acres sold by James McMillion to Ambrose Dudley. Wts: Francis Strother, Richard Strother.

433,346- Nov. 8, 1763- JOHN TREVILLIAN to JOSEPH TAYLOR for 13 pds., 40 acres being land John Taylor, Sr. bought of Nathaniel Harris. Wts: Wm. Taylor, John Taylor.

434- This is inserted and is p. 434; next page, 436. Inadvertency has occasioned the most disastrous of any one thing so incident to the Human species and as the effects is pernicious so the cause is various and consequently will not cease to be while rationals continue to exist. The beauty of the material world _____ in Unity and the various objects that the mind is in Pursuit of constitutes the business of life and renders that a pleasing scene which would otherwise scarce be tolerable except there is fire in this phantastical Vision of life, whose retentive faculty does not sometimes suffer him to commit this common fault, to wit: Inadvertency when too great a multiplicity of objects crowds the sensory it is rare if they be all regularly retained at all times for our minds bears some and cages with a potgun the last pellet generally drives out the first and by an invention the first will drive out the last by the same rule. This, however, is the case with me. A multitude of intervening objects (resulting from a discourse of some particular importance) in spite of opposition had ingrossed my attention more than my present employment ought to admit of that while my mind was enveloped with a variety of reflections musing on one thing and doing another I negligently turned over two leaves instead of one, a piece of carelessness that I think I never was guilty of before. I don't write this to satisfy every superficial

examiner that may peep in the Book to play the critic but in some sort to palliate the crime and beg an excuse of the gentlemen to whom the work belongs whose candour and generosity will not suffer him to censure me more than the case justly requires and with this satisfaction I shall remain

The Scrivner

436,437- Nov. 8, 1763- WILLIAM BOWDEN to THOMAS PERSON for 35 pds., 700 acres on both sides of Hawtree Creek. Wts: Benjamin Person, Richard Hargrove.

437- Sept. 27, 1763- DAVID COZZART to ROBERT HARRIS for 35 pds., 150 acres that was conveyed by Robert Harris to David Cozzart Oct. 21, 1760. Wts: Francis Day, Jr., Robert Harris, Sr.

438,439- Sept. 17, 1763- JEREMIAH CLAYTON to JOHN NEWTON for 10 pds., 100 acres on Mountain fork of Jonathan's Creek, including plantation whereon John Newton lives at James Yancey's line. Wts: Thornton Yancey, James Yancey, Saml. Johnson.

439,440- _____, 1763- BENJAMIN HUBARD to CHARLES WILLIAMS for 10 pds., 100 acres on S side of Tar River by deed by William Williams on June 19, 1758 to Benjm. Hubard -- was granted Nov. 11, 1757. Wts: Samuel Pittman, William Williams.

441- Nov. 19, 1762- THOMAS HULAND to WILLIAM BASS for 17 pds., 200 acres on S side of Cedar Creek to Beaver Dam Branch, which was granted to Thomas Huland. Wts: Richard Taylor, David Min.

441,442- Sept. 30, 1763- RICHARD BRADFORD to PHILEMON BRADFORD, SR. for 60 pds., 360 acres on both sides of Beaver Dam Creek. Wts: Samuel Benton, Thos. Bradford.

442,443- Nov. 8, 1763- BENJAMIN ARRINDILL to LODWICK ALFORD for 50 pds. on both sides of Copers Creek, being contents of deed granted by Granville to Benjamin Arrindill Feb. 6, 1762 containing 360 acres. Wts: Mary Denby, Thomas Jones, James Alford.

443,444- Mar. 28, 1763- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to JOSHUA NELMS of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pds., 250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Farr's line. Wts: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

444,445- Nov. 7, 1763- RICHARDSON RIGGIN to HENRY

234,235- Apr. 16, 1764- JAMES DOZER to JOHN NEWMAN
for 15 pds., 50 acres on Rocky Branch at Robert King's,
James Dozer's, William Smith's corners, and Thomas Will-
son's corner. Wts: Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer,
George Willson.

235,236- Apr. 16, 1764- JOHN DOZER and SEBELLAH to
GEORGE WILLSON for 25 pds., 100 acres on N side of
Smiths Creek at George Lamkin's and Eaton's lines.

Wts: John Newman, Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer.

236,237- May 9, 1764- THOMAS FUSSELL to WILLIAM
MAVER for 25 pds., 150 acres on S side of Sandy Creek.
Wts: William Hobbs and John Murphee.

237,238- Feb. 7, 1764- JOHN BEARDEN and wife LETTY
(ETTESS) for 10 pds. 10 shls.; paid by LOVICK GATES,
100 acres at Henry Feage's corner, Graves' corner. Wts:
James Reed, Edward and John Beardon.

238- Mar. 14, 1760- WILLIAM RUSSELL to CHARLES IVY
for 20 pds., 313 acres on Little Bear Swamp at Ivey's
corner, Fike's line. Wts: John Curtis, James Russell.

238,239- Jan. 23, 1764- JOSHUA YARBROUGH, SR. to
OCAJAH YARBROUGH for 10 pds., 150 acres at Jones' cor-
ner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line,
oolbank's line, which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough
Dec. 5, 1761. Wts: Danl. Wilson, Wm. Gant, Wm. Hanley,
Joshua Yarbrough, Jr.

239,240- Nov. 9, 1763- NATHANIEL HARRIS and wife
MARY to JOHN TAYLOR, SR. for 60 pds., 450 acres at Sat-
terwhite's corner, Glover's line, Mitchell's corner.
Wts: Wm. Taylor, Joseph Taylor.

240,241- Jan. 4, 1764- SMITH PATTERSON to MATHEW
DORRELL of Southampton Co., Va. for 40 pds., 500 acres
on Meltons Creek in Granville Co., N. C. at Jeremiah
Neil's corner, Hardaway's and Young's lines. Wts:
James Thompson, Lewis Harris.

241,242- Oct. 15, 1763- WILLIAM BULLOCK to JOHN
SEARCY, JR. for 70 pds., 316 acres on Great Nut Bush
Creek on John Wade's line at Samuel Henderson's line.
Wts: Reuben Searcy, Francis Williams.

242,243- Dec. 5, 1761- Grant to THOMAS ARINDELL
for 620 acres on Crooked Creek at his own line.

243- Feb. 6, 1762- Grant to JOSEPH EDWARDS for 86
acres on S side of Tar River at his own and at Blake's

line.

243,244- Mar. 1, 1762- Grant to WILLIAM BLEDSOE
for 342 acres on Little Shocco Creek in Miller's and
in Goodwin's lines.

244,245- Apr. 1, 1763- Grant to SMITH PATTERSON
for 700 acres on N side of Reedy Creek at Adcock's
corner, Macon's Creek, Hardaway's and Young's lines.

245 thru 249- May 25, 1759- HENRY McCULLOH, esq.,
of Turnham Green, County Middlesex, Great Britain, to
CHAUNCY TOWNSEND of Austin Fryers, London -- King
George II on Mar. 3, 1745 granted to Henry McCulloh
eight (8) grants containing 12,500 acres each upon Haw,
Eno and Tar Rivers in North Carolina with all rights
thereto and thereon in as full and ample a manner as
of the Manor of East Greenwich but subject to limita-
tions -- and whereas the grants came within the survey
or lines marked out to Honourable John, Earl of Gran-
ville, who was given 1/8th part of Carolina by the
King, George II.

The Earl Granville on Dec. 9, 1755 wrote that he
would release to Henry McCulloh all privilege to cer-
tain lands in his the Lord's district of N. C., which
had been granted to him by the King Mar. 3, 1745. All
persons who purchase the lands thereof are to pay quit-
rent to his Lordship, John, Earl Granville.

For 135 pds., paid by CHAUNCY TOWNSEND, he deeds
12,500 acres of land in Granville Co. on Neuse, Eno,
and Tar Rivers, which is subdivided from tract No. 12
-- a quit-rent of 12 pds. 10 shls. to be paid yearly
to the Earl from Mar. 25, 1757 and the Earl is to have
1/10 of all mines and minerals and 1/5th part of all
gold and silver on the land. The rents to be paid un-
til Mar. 25, 1760 and at that time the remaining lands
not settled in the proportion of one white person on
every 200 acres in the grant is to be surrendered to
the Lord Granville and thenceforth the rate of 4 shls.
proclamation money or 3 shls. sterling to be paid for
every 100 acres. Wts: Thos. Law, J. Owens.

Sir Richard Glyn, Knight and Lord Mayor of the
City of London, by act of Parliament passed the 5th
year of reign of George II for easier recovery of debts
in his majesty's plantations and colony of America, due

ANNALS OF GEORGIA

IMPORTANT EARLY RECORDS
OF THE STATE

ABSTRACTED AND COMPILED BY

CAROLINE PRICE WILSON

*Member National League of American Pen Women; Georgia Historical
Society; State Consulting Registrar, Georgia D. A. R.;
French Huguenot Society of South Carolina, etc.*



VOLUME II

EFFINGHAM COUNTY RECORDS,
AND
CONNECTING LINKS IN OTHER COUNTIES.

BRAID & HUTTON, Inc.
PUBLISHERS

SAVANNAH, GA.

MCMXXXIII

LIBRARY
MORNINGSTAR COLLEGE
MORNINGSTAR, VA.
APR 19 1955

Ward, Solomon, to Jane Danielly, Dec. 15.
 Bacon, John Parks, to Mary Lanier, Dec. 31.
 Dent, George W., to Nancy Hutchinson. Aug. 18.
 Williams, James, to Nancy Hill, Oct. 21.
 Romic (?), Maurice, to Nancy Flyn. Dec. 26.
 McDonald, Daniel, to Jane Fuller, March 7.

1807

Hannon, John, to Elizabeth Wright, Jan. 7.
 Cobb, Joseph, to Nancy Reynolds, Jan. 10.
 McCord, James, to Nancy Neal, Feb. 9.
 Harris, Juriah, to Elizabeth D'Antignac, Feb. 12.
 Williams, Gabriel, to Sarah Williams. Feb. 20.
 Castles, Absolom, to Rebecca Jones. Jan. 5.
 Jelks, Richard, to Mrs. Hannah Germany, June 9.
 Gammon, Willis, to Rebecca Willis, May 13.
 Sutherland, John, to Hannah Martin. Aug. 10. (See Effingham Church Records.)
 Murray, John, to Elizabeth Watson, Nov. 16.

1808

Smith, John, to Leviney Payne, Jan. 20.
 Wilson, David, to Anney Drane, Jan. 20.
 Roberts, George, to Catherine Shields. Dec. 5.

1809

Hoge, Solomon, to Nancy Sutherland, Oct. 8.
 Yarbrough, Thomas, to Jane Warren, Dec. 21.
 Burton, Thomas, to Charity Wright, Sept. 16.
 McDonald, John, to Susan Jones, Sept. 24.
 Morris, Jesse, to Jane McCorkle, Sept. 8.
 Mitchell, John, to Rebeckah Crabb, Sept. 28.
 Culbreath, Thomas, to Catherine Hagins, Sept. 22.

1810

Richardson, Laurence, to Nancy Glover, Jan. 6.
 McKinsey, George, to Mary Lacey, Feb. 21.
 Crabb, Benjamin, to Rachel Wade, Feb. 24.
 Rousan, James, to Levina Frew, Feb. 1.
 Turner, Thomas, to Eliza Worshing (?), March 1.
 Roberts, Herod, to Linder Beall, March 6.
 Mitchell, Amos, to Jane Taylor, April 17.
 McClary, James, to Catey Edmondson, April 17.
 Richards, Burrell, to Ann Linn, April 23.
 Russell, Isaac, to Ann Youngblood, April 23.
 Lovelace, William, to Jane Hunt, May 23.
 Boswell, Hendley, to Polly Collins, April 30.
 Grey, Walter, to Nancy Carr, Sept. 5.
 Sutton, Booker, to Nancy Stapler, Sept. 5.
 Watson, John, Jr., to Casandra Hoge, Sept. 11.
 Wiley, Taylor, to Verlinda Finney, Sept. 4.
 Dooley, Thomas, to Palatier Jones, Dec. 5.
 Powell, Lewis, to Elizabeth Chenault, Dec. 12.
 Dunn, John, to Patsey Simmons, Dec. 5.
 Reynolds, William, to Serena Fuller, Dec. 18.
 Parker, Zenus, to Elizabeth Burnsides, Dec. 15.
 Eubanks, Reuben, to Polly Sturgess, Dec. 18.
 Cash, Dawson, to Rebeckah Miles, Dec. 22.

1811

Collins, Peter H., to Jane Stewart, Jan. 1.
 Johnson, Benjamin, to Ann Allen, Jan. 4.
 Johnson, Thomas, to Elizabeth Jones, Jan. 7.
 Templeton, Greenberry, to Betsy Mathews, Dec. 17.
 Sullivan, William, to Betsy Burnsides, Feb. 25.

ABILENE, TEXAS

RECORDS from EARLY GEORGIA

COLONIAL RECORDS

"GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Tuesday the 1st day of May 1770.

Read a Petition of Manoah Yarborough setting forth that he had been Eight Months in the Providence from North Carolina had had no Land granted him and was desirous to Obtain Land for Cultivation Therefore praying for One hundred Acres on Ogechee at a place called Case's Camp in S^t George's Parish about three Miles below the lower Trading path.

the Petn. of
Manh.
Yarborough
for 100
Acres

Granted

RESOLVED That on Condition that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of the said Province within Six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted--

GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Tuesday the 2^d April 1771--

Read a Petition of Manoah Yarborough Setting forth that he had heretofore ordered him One hundred Acres of Land in S^t George's parish which had been surveyed and returned and

the Petn. of
Manoah Yarbo-
rough for 100
Acres Elapsd.

a Fiat for the Same passed by the Attorney general but the time was elapsed in which the Grant should have been taken out Therefore praying that notwithstanding the lapse of time he might be permitted to take out his Majesty's Grant for the said Land and that the Secretary might be ordered to Prepare the same--

Granted

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within Two Months from this date (Agreeable to an order of Council in that Case lately made) and that he doth also Register the said Grant in the Register's Office of the said Province within Six Months from the date thereof that his Majesty May not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the Prayer of the said Petition is granted--

GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Wednesday the 5th June 1771.

His Excellency the Governour Signed the following Grants Viz^t

To Manoah Yarborough 100 Acres in S^t George's Parish

****]

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS

"In Council, Friday, July 30th 1784.

This day His Honor the Governor signed the following

Georgia Land Lottery, cont'd

Dates of the six Georgia Land lotteries: 1783 was the first Act; 1784 was the Second Act which created Franklin and Washington Countys; 1785 - all land free to Revolutionary War soldiers; The third lottery was 1820; the Fifth, in 1827; the Sixth in 1832 was known as the Cherokee Land Lottery.

1805 Georgia Land Grants - not a lottery

Reuben Yarbrough (Yager)	# 23	Franklin County
James Yarbrough	# 40	Hancock County
James Yarbrough	# 41	Hancock County
Jerusha, widow of Thomas Yarbrough	#4	Burke County
John Yarbrough	#22	Effingham County
John Yarbrough	# 39	Hancock County
Littleton Yarbrough	# 21	Columbia County
Lucy Yarbrough	# 42	Hancock County
Moses Yarbrough	# 97	Warren County
Nimrod Yarbrough	# 13	Columbia County
Samuel Yarbrough	# 98	Warren County
Thos. Yarbrough, orphans of	# 1	Burke County
Gideon Yarbrough	# 27	Franklin County
Jeptha Yarbrough	# 26	Franklin County
Ambrose Yarbrough	#109	Washington County
Betsy & Sally Yarbrough, orphans	#91	Oglethorpe
Burwell Yarbrough	# 8	Clarke County
James Yarbrough	# 79	Oglethorpe County
James Yarbrough, Jr.	# 33	Hancock County
Joseph Yarbrough	#110	Washington County
Sally Yarbrough (see Betsy)	# 1	Oglethorpe County
Thomas Yarbrough	# 7	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 9	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 66	Montgomery County

1832 Cherokee Land Lottery, Georgia

John Yarber	#163	10th Dist 1st Sec	Cherokee
Pinkney Yarber's orphans	#107	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Smith's, Houston
John Yarber	# 83	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Moriss', Crawford
Westley Yarbraw's orphans	#125	14th Dist 3rd Sec	Grocc's, Bibb
Isaac Yarbrough	#217	26th Dist 2nd Sec	Dyer's, Habersham
J. Yarbrough's 3 orphans	#155	14th Dist 2nd Sec	Brock's, Habersham
James Yarbrough	# 16	18th Dist 1st Sec	Gray's, Henry
Rachael Yarbrough R.S. widow		5th Dist 3rd Sec	Moffett's, Muscogee

For 1820 Land Lottery see attached published list published by Surveyor General Office of Georgia. (Attached)

For 1784 list see Georgia's Roster of the Revolution, and LeConte List which was compiled in 1911. (Carbon copy of material attached)

To page 3

8-18-87

July 5, 1987

Dear Ophelia,

You and your family have a special invitation to our Pittman Reunion the third Sunday, July 19 at City Hall in Kingston, N.C.

I thank you for all the Yarborough information. I appreciate it so much.

Something I wonder about & maybe you know the answer. Zarkariah Yarborough and Elizabeth Dowd had son, Manoah Y., born ca 1770 N.C., married Mary Cunningham 16 Aug. 1799, and Manoah died 27 Sept. 1836. Now Zarkariah Y. had another son, Henry Y., born ca. 1761, N.C., married 1st. Bridgette Davis & his 2nd. wife was Mary Cunningham, a widow, they married 13 Sept. 1803, N.C. Is Manoah's wife, Mary Cunningham & Henry's 2nd wife Mary Cunningham the same person & is Cunningham her maiden name? Is there a mistake here?

Ophelia, I sent you a copy of the ^{late} page Charles D. Yarborough sent Flora Hughes on the 4 Manoah

went to
P.O.
Manoah #1 born 1730 married Elizabeth;
issue: Nimrod, Judith, Elizabeth, Frances,
Moses, Littleton, and William; was son
of Thomas Y. This is the family of
our Nimrod Yarborough, whose wife was Jane.
In Elizabeth Y.'s Will of 1804 (we
believe to be wife of above Manoah Y.)
she lists her children: Littleton,
Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances
Youngblood, Nimrod Y. & Moses Gilman
Yarborough.

The only difference in the 2 list of names
of children is that Manoah give the son,
William & Elizabeth does not list him.
Maybe, William is Manoah's son by
another wife, prob. a 1st. wife as Manoah
die before Elizabeth. A strange thing
is that we guess Elizabeth did not
move to Georgia with Manoah, or that
the way it seems by the records. Do you
have any information on this William
Y. in all your Yarborough information?
We do not know when William was born,
just that Nimrod was born ca 1725 N.C. &
some think he is the youngest son.
I would appreciate any help you can

give me on this. I do not know where late
Charles D. Y. got this information.
I wish I had first 3 Volume of
"Yarborough Family Magazine" by Charles
D. Yarborough. I think there must
be lots of information in these 3 Volumes
that I don't know.

You are fortune to have a sister
interest in Yarborough family history!
I am only one in our Patterson
family working on it but they
will all read my records at reunion!
Many Cousins + husband's brother's +
sister have told me they want a copy
when I get it all finished but I
don't think you finish genealogical
research on your family but I would
like to connect Ursula, Nimrod +
Manoah to Richard Yarborough the
Immigrant and I believe we will find
some day that your John Swanson Y.
is descendant of Richard + too.
Hope to hear from you soon and
would be delighted if you could come
to our reunion.

Willie Pearl Patterson

Rt 2 Box 7

Phone 205-565-3050

31153

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Allen Utley

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	24 Dec. 1790		Franklin Co. N.C.		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Katherine Yarbro

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Complete <u>Ophelia Kessler</u>		Places of Residence			
Address <u>Box 261</u>		Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation	
City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>					
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date		Her Father <u>Monoah Yarbrough</u>		Mother's Maiden Name <u>Elizabeth Yarbrough</u>	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	<u>Retsey</u>	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	<u>Charolette</u>	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	<u>Temperence</u>	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	<u>Green Utley ?</u>	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	<u>Dorcas</u>	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 344, Lovett, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RESEARCHER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Son Littleton
Yarborough
W. F.

1802

WILL OF ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH

In the name of God amen I Elizabeth Yarborough of Cumberland County N.C. being weak in body, but of perfect sense and memory, thanks be to God for the same, to make and ordain this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following. First I give and resign my soul into the hands of Almighty God, who gave it to me, hoping to receive forgiveness of my sins through the merits of my savior Jesus Christ, and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named.

Item. My will and desire is that Catharine Utley wife of Allen Utley may have the use of my two negro women Mary and Sarah during her natural life, and after her decease, my desire is that Betsey Utley daughter of Allen Utley may have the said two negro women, with their increase to her and her heirs forever.-----

Item. My will and desire is that Charelotte Utley and Temperance Utley daughters of Allen Utley may have my bed and furniture to them, and their heirs forever.-----

Item. I desire that Green Utley may have my Pot, one pewter dish four pewter plates, knives and forks, and three hogs, and one pewter cason, to him and his heirs forever.-----

Item. My desire is that Dorcas Utley daughter of Allen Utley may have my four earthen plates, three cups and saucers, and two bottles to her and her heirs forever.-----

Item. My desire is that my children Littleton Yarborough, Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances Youngblood, Nimrod Yarborough and Moses Gilman may each of them have five shillings to them and their heirs forever.-----

Lastly I do appoint Allen Utley Executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and annulling all other wills whatever.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this Eighteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Two.

/s/ Elizabeth X Yarborough (Seal)

Signed Sealed published)
and delivered in presence of)

W^m Pegrame

Lau^r Griffin

Admitted to record February Term 1804
Test Robinson Aaron Jones C. C.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Littleton Yarbrough

Littleton Yarbrough

RWS

This Information Obtained From:

Ga. Roster Of Rev., Washington Co., Ga.	Birth						
List of Ga. Troops - Land Grants, Columbia Co., Ga. 29 Ap. 1788-	Chr'nd			Kiokee Baptist Church-Deacon 1804			
	Mar			Had two children before 1790			
	Death		Aug. 1812	Columbia Co., Ga.			
	Burial						

Will of James Zachary, St. Clair Co., Ala.	Places of Residence						
	Occupation			Church Affiliation	P. Baptist	Military Rec.	

Willie Pearl Patterson Rte 2 Box 7 Kinston, Ala. 36453.	Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	Elizabeth Beale 1788 Richmond Co., Ga.
	His Father	Monoah Yarbrough
	Mother's Maiden Name	Elizabeth

Wife's Full Maldon Name Martha Zachary

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Ch. 3-4
	Birth							
Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Chr'nd							
	Death				She was alive in 1790			
	Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence						
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife					Church Affiliation	

City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Date 17-July-1988 76372	Her Father	James Zachary
	Mother's Maiden Name	Mary

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Ch. 3-4
	1 William Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 James Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

James - NANCY ZACHARY

William m Catherine Jones

Form 10-1-1988 (Rev. 1-1-88) Published by THE GENRENDIUM CO. 10000 10th St. N.W. Atlanta, GA 30329. Price \$1.00. Send for free literature and full description of study program.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS

21

ZACHRY, JAMES—To wife Mary land I now live on, being 200 acres on both sides of Uchee Creek, slaves, horses etc., for life subject to the maintenance of my dau. Betty, an idiot. To son William 200 acres land on Uchee Creek on which he now lives. To dau. Mary Tinsley, land etc. To John and James Blackstone (relationship not given) 150 acres of land in fee simple. After the decease of my wife, her life estate to go to William and James Yarbrough, my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. Residue to all my children, viz: John Zachry, Winefred Blackstone, James Zachry, dec'd. William Zachry, Mary Tinsly, Pelithal Adams, Betty Zachry, Martha Yarbrough. Wife Mary, sole Excx. Wit: Daniel Elam, Micah McDonough, Betty Ann Tindill. Signed Jan. 20, 1790. Probated Mar. 8, 1790. Anderson Crawford, Isaac Low, Jr., John Booker, William Barnett, David Walker, appointed Appraisers.

RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA
WILLS 1798-1840

ANDERSON, WILLIAM—Page 10—To bro. David Allen, slaves and land whereon I now live on Butler's Creek which I bought of David Maxwell. The aforesaid David Allen and David Maxwell Excrs. Signed Oct. 27, 1795, probated June 24, 1801, George Watkins, Clerk. Wit: Valentine Atkinson, Wm. Chambliss, Peter Crawford.

ANDERSON, JOHN EVANS—Page 16—of Augusta practitioner of law, to wife Sarah two thirds of estate, the remaining third to my sisters born of my late mother Esther Anderson in exclusion to all others of half blood. Wife Sarah sole Excx. Signed Nov. 11, 1802, probated Dec. 15, 1802. Wit: Ralph Spence Phillips, Hirom Storrs, B. E. Douglas.

ASHTON, JOSEPH—Page 49—of city of Augusta, sound of health and mind. First I appoint my faithful and loving wife Lucy Ashton (who may the Supreme Author of the universe keep in his own peculiar care) with my friends John Wilson, Jr., and John McKinne of city of Augusta, Ga. and Col. Timothy Burr of Hartford, Conn., Excrs. All property to be for unrestricted use of wife Lucy during her life and at her death to go to my adopted son Henry Chancer Ashton. A suit of mourning to be given my friends John Wilson, Jr., John McKinne and Col. Timothy Burr. \$500.00 to young son of Col. Timothy Burr called Ashton Burr, when he arrives at 21 years. A general invitation to his funeral to all his friends. Signed Mar. 22, 1807. Wit: John Wilson, J. I. Court. John Wilson, Jr. M. C. C. John Catlett, J. I. C.

Codicil: If wife Lucy and adopted son Henry C. Ashton die without heirs, that my estate be divided equally between my nearest lawful heirs of my own family in Killering, North Hampton.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Littleton Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country

Willie Pearl Patterson
 Rte 2 Box 7 Kinston
 Ala. 36453- Littleton
 Yarb. Will Columbia Co
 Ga.- Columbia Co. Ga

Marriage Records-

James Zachary Will,
 Columbia Co. Ga.

Land Grant 1788 Col-
 umbia Co. Ga.

Places of Residence
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Martha Zachary
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Monnah Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale #2

Frances Donohue
 1206 A. West 4th
 Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 5-5-1987

76372

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country
 Birth
 Chr'nd
 Death 1822 Richmond, Co. Ga. (Will)
 Burial
 Places of Residence
 Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Her Father William Beal Mother's Maiden Name Nancy

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.
 2000 Lakeside Drive, Lakeside, California 92040
 Complete ALL INFORMATION and send for free catalogue with
 list and full description of every genealogical form.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	Bealle	Mar.	12 July 1814		Columbia Co., Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Rebecca B. Walton	Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Elizabeth	Mar.	11 Oct 1814				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	James S. Walton	Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Thomas H.	Mar.	23 May 1809	Columbia Co. Ga.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Polly Walton	Burial					
	4	Birth					
	John W.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	15 June 1822	Will Columbia Co. Ga.			
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Rebecca	Mar.	24 Dec. 1817	Columbia Co. Ga.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Elijah Russell	Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					

- WHITE, THOMAS. Certificate of Wm. Few. for Gb. Lee, Col., July 23, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.
- WAGONER, HENRY. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 20, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.
- WHITESIDES, JOHN. Ex. order for bounty upon certificate of Col. Clarke, (missing). March 25, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WHITICEL, DR. JOHN. This is to certify that Dr. John Whiticel of South Carolina was a refugee, and did many singular services in my camp for my regiment, and I recommend a bounty for him. Elijah Clarke, Col., May 20, 1784. Referred by Land Court to Legislature for action.
- WHITSET, JOHN. Certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co. Warrant 1516.
- WHITTON, ROBERT. Certificate of Jas. McNeill, Col., April 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WHITTON, AUSTIN. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., and Capt. Martin, May 25, 1784. Petitioner prays 250 acres in Franklin Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 23, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 832.
- WHITTON PHILIP. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 831.
- WHITTINGTON, CORNELIUS. Certificate of Jas. McNeill, Col., March 15, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WHATLEY, EDWARD. Certificate of Jas. Jackson, Col., July 19, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.
- WHITAKER, CAPT. JOHN. Certificate of John Twiggs, B. G., April 6, 1784. Petitioner prays bounties of 575 acres in Franklin Co. Warrant 912.
- WHITAKER, SAMUEL. Certificate of Gb. Lee, Col., Sept. 6, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WILDS, CHARLES. Certificate as refugee soldier, Gb. Lee, Col., April 17, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

-Y-

- YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Franklin Co.
- YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Samuel Jack, Col., April 24, 1784. Warrant 808. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

- YARBOROUGH, LITTLETON. Certificate as refugee Soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 23, 1784. Petitioner prays Bounty in Washington Co.
- YARBOROUGH, THOMAS. Certificate as refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.
- YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co. 2d certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 1500.
- YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col. Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.
- YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Jan. 1785.
- YORK, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Warrant 1499. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres bounty.
- YORKE, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Lt. Col., April 24, 1784. Warrant 809. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., May 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- YORK, JOHN. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Warrant 1498. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 2 warrants—500 acres—in Franklin Co.
- YOUNG, EDWARD. Certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 1502. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, EDWARD. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 575 acres in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, EDWARD. Certificate as soldier in Minute Men, Samuel Jack, Col., April 26, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 803.
- YOUNG, WILLIAM. Certificate as soldier in Minute Men, Samuel Jack, Col., April 6, 1784. Warrant 804. 2d certificate of John Twiggs, B. G., March 4, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, WILLIAM. Certificate as refugee soldier. Elijah Clarke, Col., April 19, 1784. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Jan. 11, 1785. Petitioner prays 575 acres in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, DANIEL. Certificate as Lieutenant, Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb., 20, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate to Lieut. Daniel Young, Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co. Warrant 270.

Make several Copy

- WARREN COUNTY: David Neal and Samuel Neal, Admrs. of THOMAS NEILL estate, give notice they will apply for leave; notice dated Mar. 8, 1800.
- COLUMBIA COUNTY: John Lyon applies for admn. of JOHN PATTERSON, Mar. 4, 1800.
- JACKSON COUNTY: Joseph Humphries, Admr. of AUGUSTINE BLACKBURN estate, applies for dismissal, March 12, 1800.
- HANCOCK COUNTY: Mary Bowen and John Cain apply for administration on the estate of EPHRIAM BOWEN, deceased, Feb. 25, 1800.
- WARREN COUNTY: Job Springer and his wife Lydia, Admrs. of JAMES MAY's estate, apply for leave to sell 650 acres being all the lands owned by the deceased, Feb. 25, 1800.
- WARREN COUNTY: Lydia Hartfield applies for admn. of GEORGE HARTFIELD, Mar. 15.
- WARREN COUNTY: Isaac Burson, same, DAVID DAVIS estate, Feb. 10, 1800. (1800)
- COLUMBIA COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving March Term 1800, Superior Court: H. Hampton, foreman; John Peek, William Beckham, William Smith, Charles Deveraux, Josiah Boswell, William Zachry, J. Moore, J. William Walton, Mauldin Amos, Benj. Reese, Thomas Heathiman, Litt. (Littleton?) Yarbrough, Nathaniel Pearre, Hadin Prior, Nathaniel Hicks, Edward O'Neil, Hezekiah Jones, William Few, James Fleming, Benjamin Williams.
- BURKE COUNTY: Barbara Rawls applies for admn. of JAMES RAWLS, Mar. 17, 1800.
- HANCOCK COUNTY: Zachariah Middleton, Executor of will of HOLLAND MIDDLETON, deceased, applies for leave to sell, March 20, 1800.
- OGLETHORPE COUNTY: Thomas McGehee and Abraham Hill, Admrs. of FRANCIS McGEHEE estate, apply for leave to sell two lots, Nos 6 and 13, in town of Lexington, said county, March 17, 1800.
- HANCOCK COUNTY: Archibald M. Deveraux applies for administration on the estate of WILLIAM PAGE, deceased, April 1, 1800.
- JACKSON COUNTY: Rule Nisi issued calling upon the Admr. of HENRY SUMMERLIN, and the heirs of dec'd., to show cause why said Admr. should not be required to make deed to ADAM SMITH for 300 acres in conformity with bond for title made by dec'd. Rule dated Jan. 29, 1800.
- WARREN COUNTY: Frances Hill, Admx. of RICHARD HILL, applies for dismissal from her administration, April 7, 1800.
- LINCOLN COUNTY: Isaac Tatum applies for admn. of JOHN JONES, Apr. 21, 1800.
- ELBERT COUNTY: Zachariah Shammill, same, est. of ROBERT SMITH, Feb. 19, 1800.
- ELBERT COUNTY: William Jamerson, same, JOHN CONYERS estate, Feb. 19, 1800.
- ELBERT COUNTY: Sally S. Bibb, Admx. of WILLIAM BIBB estate, applies for dismissal, Feb. 19, 1800.
- ELBERT COUNTY: Frederick Crowder applies for administration on estate of MOSES FINCHER, deceased, April 14, 1800.
- ELBERT COUNTY: James Allen and Joseph Pulliam apply for administration on estate of WILLIAM JARVIS, dec'd., April 14, 1800.
- COLUMBIA COUNTY: William Shields and James Ray apply for administration on estate of AMOS STAPLER, dec'd., May 1, 1800.
- GREENE COUNTY: Archibald Perkins, same, AQUILLA SWANN estate, Apr. 24, 1800.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY: Robert Shipley, Sr., and Nathaniel Shipley, Admrs. of JOHN SHIPLEY estate, apply for leave to sell 280 acres on Garret's River in said county, undated. (Published in issue of May 10, 1800).
- COLUMBIA COUNTY: Stephen Hoge and Mary Gardner apply for administration on estate of LEWIS GARDNER, dec'd., May 6, 1800.
- COLUMBIA COUNTY: Robert Bowdre and Andrew Hay, Executors of will of JESSE HORN, apply for leave to sell, Feb. 23, 1800.
- ANTHONY COOPER (no residence shown) in notice (issue of May 10, 1800) says his wife Sally has eloped from his bed and board, and warns public from dealing with her on his account, etc.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving April Term, 1800 Superior Court: S. Hollingsworth, foreman; Jeremiah Sparks, Edward Andreas, William Hall, John Hall, George Cochburn, William Hall, Clement Waters, Stephen Westbrook, John Miller, William Swift, George Pettigrew, Absalom Cleveland, Elias Parris, John ...

RICHLAND COUNTY - Georgia
Early Marriages

- WICKER, Wm-Elizabeth Worthy Nov 1 1804
WIGGINS, Robert-Caroline E Wolf Nov 24 1839
" Stephen-Unity Watkins Dec 1 1806
" William-Barbara Tindal Feb 8 1809
" William - Elizabeth Findley Oct 5 1823
" William-Sarah McCollough Dec 30 1847
WILCOX, John-Elizabeth Dunham Mar 13 1817
" Jonothan Samuel-Sarah Jane ~~W. W. W.~~ Ansley
/June 9 1846
" Martin-Mary Dunham June 27 1816
WILDE, John W-Emily McMillan May 20 1824
" R. H. -C. J. Buckle Feb 6 1816
WILDS, Thomas-Ann Bugg Dec 30 1835
WILES, Charles-Creasy Combs Nov 7 1794
WILKERSON, John- Hepsy Hill Feb 28 1828
" Micajah-Mary Kennedy Aug 8 1791
WILKINSON, Jas R-Martha Ann Berry Nov 21 1825
" John B-Elizabeth Ray Nov 1 1798
" Maurice-Martha Adams Dec 17 1850
WILLCOX, Isaac-Jean Clark June 1, 1795
" John-Martha McDade Nov 10 1818
" Toliver-Eliza Danforth Mar 1, 1821
WILLEBEE, Wm-Jerusha Jones Jan 20 1790
WILLIAMS, Charles D-Sarah Ann Flournoy Apr. 15, 1824
" Edward W-Catherine B Dailey Jan 22 1835
" George W-Louisa A Whitman May 8 1843
" Henry-Zilpah Morris May 29 1790
" Henry J G-Helen M Castens Nov 5 1829
" Hezekiah-Mary Ann Green Sept 5 1833
" Holston-Peggy Abbott Mar 6 1824
" Isaac-Nancy Bryant Feb 24 1825
" James-Ardiminda Parnel Feb 24 1823
" James-Patsy Sweeta May 25 1824
" John-Hester Carson Feb 27 1790
" John-Nancy Knight Feb 20 1805
" Josiah - Mary Mauldin July 29 1819
" Nathaniel Susannah Hater(Hayden?) Nov 3 1785
" Robert-Rebecca Green April 18 1804
" Samuel-Ann Prather Jan 15 1824
" Simeon-Polly Briant May 10 1824
" Thomas-Catherine Clegg Sept 6 1837
" Zachariah-Sarah Anderson June 23 1807
WILLIAMSON, Elias-Martha Holly April 29 1815
" Robert-Nancy Davis Oct 5 1826
" Stephen - M Davis Jan 17 1828
WILLSON, James-Sarah Critington Oct 29 1812
WILSON, Alex-Abigail Tinley July 26 1796
" Francis P-Sarah Ann Kelly Oct 15 1825
" George T-Ellen J Duer May 17 1838
" James B-Maria L Shannon Sep 1 1842
" J. Bachman-Martha R Martin May 14 1850
" Joel-Sarah Prescott July 19 1810
" John-Emery Wright Oct 28 1849
" John-Mrs. Margaret Baker Nov 4 1791
" John S-Margaret Gardner Nov 20 1834
" Joseph H C-Nancy Lane Sept 7 1837
" Samuel-Hannah Collins May 26 1802
" William-Elizabeth Green Oct 2 1837
" Zachariah-Martha Walton Oct 2 1800
WIMBERLY, John-Patsy Bush Dec 2 1813
" Lewis-Mary Ann Hall Dec 7 1849
" Thomas-Elizabeth Catlin Dec 24 1829
WINDSOR, Anderson-Clarissa Brown Feb 12 1826
WINTER, Geo W-Ann McKinne Nov 6 1845
" Jeremiah-Eliza Kelly Dec 17 1818
WINTERS, James-Jane Gilkie Dec 5 1813
" James-Martha Netherlin June 8 1845
WINTERS, Jeremiah-Mary Daniels Jun 10 1813
" Joseph-Anna Bulger Feb 7 1829
WOFFORD, Josiah-Lucy Weakley May 23 1818
WOLFE, David-Anna Copeland Mar 23 1844
WOOD, David-Eliza Underwood Oct 22 1785
" George-Rosey Henderson Feb 11 1849
" Jeremiah-Sarah Bacon Feb 22 1797
" Jonothan-Blanche L Walton Feb 21 1818
" Jonathan-Elizabeth Perrie Nov 12 1790
" Jonothan-Eliza Julia Walker Mar 29 1814
" Jonathan-Mary Gemima Barnes July 18 1795
" Jonathan Jr -Polly Naomi Ramsey May 19 1816
" Nathaniel-Lavina Anderson Nov 6 1827
" William-Casy Ann Blackburn Feb 20 1845
" William-Frances Downs Oct 16 1845
" William-Rebecca Cooper Aug 11 1812
WOODEN, Wm-Mrs Jane Eliza Watkins Feb. 2, 1830
WOODROW, Francis-Polly Cain Aug 13 1818
WOODRUFF, Michael-Abby T Wells Jan 1 1834
WOODSTOCK, Wm G-Maria Jordan Oct 10 1841
WOOLHOPPER, P. D. -Eliza M Sellick Jan 11 1847
WORRELL, Exum-Eliza Hill Oct 5 1812
WOOTEN, Thomas-Hester Stuckey Dec 23 1824
WRAY, James L-Caroline A Andrews May 15 1838
WRIGHT, Augustus Eliza Richardson Mar 15 1831
" Benjamin-Catherine Collins Sept 15 1808
" David R-Margaret Bones Dec 15 1847
" Habakkuk-Susannah Bacon June 18, 1787
" Isaiah-Rebekah Biscoe Nov 24 1787
" John-Emily Allen Feb 12 1848
" Peter-Sally Barden April 22 1800
" Wm H B -Keziah Dillon Jan 13 1831
WYCHE, Littleton-Susanna Mitchell May 2 1798
" Robert-Margaret Harris July 14 1795
WYNN, Thomas-Betsy Farrer Jul 23 1805
WYNNE, Marion T-Rebecca Ann Crawford Jan. 20, 1850
YARBOROUGH
" Levi Hamilton-Elizabeth Bird Dec 23 1849
" Littleton-Elizabeth Beal April 29 1788
YARNOLD, Benj-Lucy Moore Pearson June 26 1819
YOUNG, George-Rhena Goodwin Feb 12 1843
" George W-Lucinda Collier Sept 14 1829
" Lemuel-Mary Evans April 21 1795
" William-Catherine Fox July 2 1801
" William Reilly-Susan Ruis Nov 8 1841
" William T-Ellen G Stewart April 1 1819
YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham-Amey McNeill Mar 1, 1787
" Basil-Ann Fleming Dec 26 1833
" Benjamin-Polly Dillard Jan 20 1810
" Benjamin-Susannah Collins Dec 20 1794
" George-Nancy Simpkins Oct 24 1788
" Isaac-Elizabeth Youngblood ? July 2 1788
" Joshua-Catherine McNeill May 30 1789
ZACHRY, A. G. S. L. -Mrs Nancy H Griffin
/Sep 29 1828
ZAMOTY, Joseph-Polly Dismukes Apr 8, 1813
ZIMMERMAN, John-Catherine Williams Apr. 22, 1851
ZINN, John W H-Rosetta C Leon Apr 30 1839
" Valentine-Nancy Carter July 26 1817

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS
of the Georgia Chapters

DAUGHTERS of the
AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Volume II

Records of Richmond County, Georgia
Formerly Saint Paul's Parish

Abstracted and compiled 1927
By (Mrs. John Lee) Grace Gillam Davidson
State Historian, Georgia D. A. R., 1926-1928

Mrs. Herbert M. Franklin, State Regent, 1926-28
Mrs. Hercert Fay Gaffney, State Regent, 1928-30
Mrs. W. F. Dykes, State Chairmam of the Lucy
Cook Peel Memorial Committee

1929

THE MCGREGOR CO.
Athens, Ga.

ting. James to Joseph Middleton at the age of 16 to learn his art of house carpenter and joiner. Robert to Daniel Williams to learn his art of wheel making and shop joinering at 18 years. Signed Feb. 2, 1782. Probated Sep. 8, 1785 by Daniel Williams before Chas. Linn, J. P. Wit: Daniel Williams, James Brown, Catherine Sidwell.

VAUGHN, JAMES—planter of Richmond Co.—To wife Jane one-third of my estate, to brothers William and John two-thirds of estate. Robert Vaughn, Esq. bro. John Vaughn, planter, Excrs. Wit: Thos. Kearnes. Hezekiah Jones. Signed Nov. 19, 1793. Probated Dec. 21, 1793. Estate appraised by John McManes, John McTaser, and Thomas Bryan.

WALTON, JOHN—of the Parish of St. John and State of Ga.—To beloved wife Elizabeth I lend the plantation purchased of her father, Leonard Claiborne, known by the name of the "upper place", in lieu of dower. Slaves, plate, carriages, horses, etc., in fee simple. To son Leonard Claiborn all my lands at New Savannah when he is 21. To dau. Elizabeth Martha Walton, 500 acres on Savannah River in St. George Parish known as Sweet Water plantation. To son John and the child my wife now goes with residue of lands. Friends Wm. Glascock, Britton Dawson and bro. George Walton, Excrs. Signed June 11, 1778. Wit: Barbara Manson, And. McLean, Donald Cameron. Appraisement of estate of John Walton, late of New Savannah in Richmond Co. Aug. 1, 1783. Thos. Glascock, Jeremiah Bugg, Edward Rowell, Appraisers. Note: Several negroes were sold during the British Invasion and two are now run away, and the stock being plundered and dispersed, can not now be produced by the Excrs. and they ask for more time.

WELLS, HUMPHREY—of Parish of St. Paul province of Ga.—Surgeon. To oldest son Humphrey all my lands in the new purchase, also all my land in Maryland. To son George 1000 acres bought of Nathaniel Young, lying on both sides of Kinyon Creek and 100 acres bought of Michael Ely between Young's land and the Quaker Road. To son Samuel, 150 acres bought of John Lewis between the land I bought of Ely and Limbackers and 100 acres bought of Nathaniel Parsley. The land I surveyed in S. C. to be divided between my daughter Sibbella and my youngest son, Jessee. 300 acres bought of James Bruer containing mill seat be sold. To beloved wife Abigail, estate for life or widowhood. All children minors. Chas. Crawford, Esq. and wife Abigail Wells Excrs. Signed Aug. --- 1781. Wit: paper torn, . . . cus or eus . . . Holeman, . . . Ricketson. Inventory made by Thos. Pace and David Harris, Mar. 21, 1782. Another inventory ordered made Jun. 29, 1785, Abraham Jones, Admr. Chas. Simmons, Benj. Leigh, James Gray, Appraisers, Sep. 12, 1788. Abraham Jones, Admr. Inventory shows: Bounty war-

rant 1107½ acres in Franklin Co. in the name of the heirs of Dr. H. Y. Wells, Jr. dated Jul. 28, 1784. Audited cert. dated 6th June 1787 name of Dr. H. Y. Wells for £112 . . 0 . . 0.

WILLIAMS, CHAPLIN—to wife Susanna life estate, to be divided among my three children, Sarah, Jane and Elihu, when of age or marry. Britton Dawson and Lud Williams, Excrs. and Guardians. Signed June 18, 1781. Wit: Pryde Williams, Grace Rowell, Ann Skelton. Estate appraised in Effingham Co., Daniel Howell, McKeen Green, John Green, and Cotton Rawls qualified as Admrs. May 20, 1786. Lud Williams, Excr.

WILLIAMS, PRYDE—planter—To Maryan Cornell, dau. of Elizabeth Cornell of this county, slaves, cattle, etc. to be applied to the education of said Maryan, and maintenance of Elizabeth Cornel and her family. If said Maryan die without issue, entire estate to be at the disposal of Lud Williams, who together with my trusty friend Edward Rowell I appoint Excrs. Signed Dec. 30, 1782. Wit: Wm. Bugg, Fields Farrar, John Hicks. Appraisers appointed Mar. 24, 1785; Brittan Dawson, George Wyche, Samuel Bugg, Jeremiah Bugg, Hugh Magee, Howell Rowlett.

WADE, JOHN—carpenter—To son Benjamin Wade, slave, horse, saddle, working tools and clothes. The residue to my dau. Rachel Wade, whom I appoint sole Excr. Wit: Hugh Rogers, Valentine Hatcher, Thos. Shadwick. Signed Dec. 5, 1786. Probated Mar. 31, 1787. David Walker, Andrew Hay, Stephen Day, Lyttleton Yarborough Burroughs Hickenbotham, Matthew Duncan, appointed Appraisers May 14, 1787.

WELLS, BENJAMIN—Wife Mary to have both personal and real estate, during widowhood for support of herself and children. If she marries to have one-third, the remainder to be divided among my six children, viz: Ann, Jordan, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Lydia, and Martha, sons to pay £10 each to the estate having already received that. Beloved wife Mary sole Excr. Wit: John Coleman, Phillip Paul, Edm. Cartledge. Signed June 3, 1784. Waters Dunn, Samuel Scott, David Pearyman, James Cobb, Joseph Batson, appointed Appraisers May 12, 1787.

WRIGHT, DIONYSIUS—of Ninety-Six Dist. S. C.—To sons Shadrach and Mesech, sons-in-law John Cotten and Charity his wife, Abner Willingham and Peace his wife, Wm. Mims and Naomi his wife five shillings each. To son Abednego Wright, slave, son Habakkuk Wright £100 etc.; to son Isaaah Wright 400 acres in Ga. being part of the plantation whereon I lived, adjoining William Saterwhite. To son Albeart Wright, land and dwellings whereon I lived. To dau. Concord and Elizabeth Penny Wright a slave. To wife Elizabeth Wright, residue for life at her death to dau. Unity Wright. Wife Elizabeth and son Abednego, Excrs. Land on Kiokee Creek in Ga.

1824
 1814)
 Son-in-law: Cary Johnson, \$1.00
 Minor Children: Mary F; Martha A; Sarah G;
 Sons: Allen C; Robert T.
 Exr: Son, Hezekiah
 Wit: James Langston; Benjamin Drane; M. Langston

29
 ZACHRY, Peter (RS) s/ Nov 8, 1797 p/ Feb 1, 1798
 Wife: Mary
 Daus: Edne; Betsy; Nancy, and Patsy Zachry; Mary Ward, and
 Susannah Watson
 Exrs: Wife, Mary; Thomas Watson, and Thomas Ward
 Wit: William Zachry; Jacob Fudge

1822
 gh
 ZACHRY, William s/ Feb 1, 1814 p/ Mar 11, 1814
 Wife: Nancy
 Daus: Martha Albritton; Ona Clyatt; Nancy Yarborough; Frankie
 Lazenby; Sally; Susannah; Artemisia Zachry
 Sons: William; John L; Archimedes (m. Mrs. Nancy Griffin; Richmond
 Co., Sept 29, 1828); G. S. L. Zachry
 Sons-in-law: Jesse Albritton; James Yarborough
 Exrs: Sons-in-law: J. Albritton; and J. Yarborough
 Wit:Yarborough; James Blackstone; Mary X Golightly
 (Her Mark)

1815
 HORNE, Jesse s/ Mar 7, 1793 p/ Dec 29, 1795
 Wife: Persilla, all of estate - to support mother, brother, and
 children from proceeds of plantation
 Exr: Robert Bowdre
 Wit: Andrew Hay; John Kendrick; William Hoofe

1847

1836

and

*Century Of Columbia County,
Georgia, Wills
1790 - 1890*

YARBOROUGH, Elizabeth *Bealle* s/ July 23, 1822 p/ May 17, 1824
 Heirs: G-dau., Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, only dau. of son,
 Bealle Yarborough (m. Rebecca B. Walton, Col Co., July 12, 1814)
 G-dau: Eliza, dau of James Walton
 G-dau: Patsy Elizabeth, dau. of Elijah Russell
 Other children of Betsy Waldon, wife of James
 Other children of Rebecca Russell, wife of Elijah
 Note: (Elizabeth Beal m. Littleton Yarborough, Richmond Co., Apr 29,
 1788)
 Exrs: James Yarborough; Charles Bealle
 Wit: _____

YARBOROUGH, John W. s/ Apr 24, 1822 p/ June 15, 1822
 Bro: James Yarborough
 Niece: Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, dau. of bro., Beall Yarborough
 Children of James Walton
 Children of Elijah Russell
 Exr: James Yarborough
 Wit: None named

YARBOROUGH, Littleton s/ Aug 19, 1812 p/ Jan 2, 1815
 Wife: Elizabeth (Beal) m. Richmond Co., Apr 29, 1788)
 Dau: Patsey Harden
 Sons: William and James
 Younger children, to be in care of mother
 Daus: Elizabeth; Rebecca
 Sons: Bealle; Thomas H; John W.
 Exrs: Anderson and Peter Crawford, wife Elizabeth, and son William
 Wit: John Basker; Charles T. Bealle; Peter Crawford
 Codicil: (Oct 11, 1814): Daughter, Elizabeth, has married James
 Walton, and her legacy has been given to her.

YARBOROUGH, William s/ May 11, 1843 p/ Mar 6, 1849
 Wife: Catherine *Jones*
 Dau: Mary Jones
 If both should die, to go to Mary's cousins, children of
 Gabriel Jones
 Exrs: Wife, Catherine; Gabriel Jones
 Wit: William Jones; H. W. Gerald; William A. Marlin

YARBOROUGH, William s/ Dec 29, 1846 p/ Apr 8, 1847
 Heirs: Mother, Nancy
 Daus: Louisiana Virginia, and Martha Rebecca
 William Tindall (relationship not stated), saddle and rifle;
 and to be trustee for legacy to his daughter, Mary Elizabeth
 Caroline Tindall
 Exr: William Tindall
 Wit: Rebecca Cone; Gassoway Sims; John Cliatt

YOUNG, William s/ Sept 16, 1835 p/ Jan 19, 1836
 Heirs: Beloved wife, Rebecca, majority of estate for her support, and
 that of minor children
 Dau: Rachel, \$1.00 (m. Cary Johnson, Col Co., Feb 1, 1815)
 Son: Hezekiah, \$1.00

WILL OF LITTLETON YARBROUGH¹

In the name of God amen I Littleton Yarbrough of the County of Columbia and state of Georgia being weak in body but of sound mind and disposing memory do dispose of the property which it has pleased the Almighty to bless me with in manner and form following viz

Imprimis It is my will and desire that all my just debts should be paid as soon as it can be conveniently done after my death by my executors herein after named.

Item--I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth the following negroes to wit Creasy, Abram and Charles with the future issue and increase of the female to be disposed of at her death as she may think proper. All the rest and residue of my property both real and personal that I may die possessed I do lend to my beloved wife during her natural life and after her death it is my will and desire that my negro man Frank should be sold and the money to be equally divided between my sons William and James Yarbrough. It is also my will and desire that all my lands shall be sold by my executors upon twelve months credit and out of the proceeds of the sale of my land it is my will and desire that my executors shall pay to my daughter Patsy Harden three hundred dollars and the ballance (sic) of the money arising from the sale of the land together with all the stock on the plantation at the death of my wife shall be equally divided between all my children or their legal representatives share and share alike. And it is also my will and desire that the crop plantation tools household & kitchen furniture after the death of my wife shall be sold or equally divided amongst my five youngest children to wit Bealle, Elizabeth, Thomas H., John W. and Rebecca Yarbrough or the survivors of them share and share alike to them and their heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son Bealle (in addition to the foregoing legacies) one negro girl named Charlotte her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever after the death of my beloved wife.

I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my wife one negro named Phillis with her future issue and increase to her and her heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son Thomas H. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife one negro boy named Solomon to him and his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son John W. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife one negro girl named Venus with her future issue and increase to him & his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter Rebecca (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife the following negroes Viz Isham and Esther with the future issue and increase of the female to her and her heirs forever.

It is my will and desire that after the death of my wife the legacy left by the last will and testament of William Bealle deceased shall be sold by my executors or equally divided amongst my five youngest children Viz. Bealle, Elizabeth,

¹Columbia County Georgia Will Book H, pp 319-322.

Thomas H., John W. and Rebecca Yarbrough or the survivors of them share & share alike to them and their heirs forever. Lastly I do constitute my beloved wife Elizabeth executrix my son William Yarbrough and my friend Anderson Crawford executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby revoke and annul all other wills or wills heretofore made by me only satisfying and confirming this to be my last will and testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th day of August 1812.

Signed seal & pronounced by the
testator as his last will & Testament /s/ Littⁿ Yarbrough (LS)
in our presence
John Barker
Charles T. Bealle
Peter Crawford

CODICIL

Since the making (of) my last will and testament my daughter Elizabeth has intermarried with James Walton and I have delivered to them a negro girl named Venus which in my will I had given to my son John W. Now it is my will and desire that my daughter Elizabeth do keep and retain possession of the negro girl Venus together with the future issue and increase of the said negro to her and heirs only forever. It is my will and desire and I do give and bequeath to my son John W. one negro girl named Phillis with her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever which negro Phillis as will appear by my last will and testament I had given to my daughter Elizabeth. It is therefore my will and desire that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament between my daughter Elizabeth and my son John W. shall be ehld and deemed binding and obligatory between my said children and the two clauses in my said will relative to the said negroes Phillis and Venus is hereby declared to be revoked. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1814.

Witness
Peter Crawford
Charles T. Bealle

His
Littleton X Yarbrough
Mark

Registered 2nd Jan 1815

WILL OF WILLIAM BEALLE, SENR²

28 June 1808. I, William Bealle, Senr. being weak in body, but of sound and perfect mind & memory. It is my will that all my just debts be paid. I give unto my beloved wife, Nancy Bealle, the whole of my estate both real & personal during her natural life. I give unto my son, John Bealle, one negro named Bridget, with her present & future increase, He has her in his possession now

²Columbia County, Georgia Will Book H (1803-1821), pp 247-50

20 Jan 1790. Will of James Zachry. Among heirs named are William and James Yarbrough "my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough ... all my children ... Martha Yarbrough ..."15

17 May 1788. Lytleton Yarborough witnessed probate of will of Charles Smith. Richmond County, Georgia Wills also John Zachry & Peter Zachry) Richmond County, GA Deed Book A, p. 1.16

06 Apr 1786. William & Martha Wms Bryant sold 200 acres on Uchee Cr. adjoining John & William Tindall, Littleton Yarbrough & James Tinsley to Thos. Watson.17

05 Oct 1787. Thomas & Susannah Watson sold 210 acres on Uchee Creek to William Tindall. Wit: Littleton Yarbrough & William F. Booker.18

23 Dec 1785. Leroy & Mary Ann Hamond of SC .. sold 400 acres on Little Kiokee Cr., known as "devil's Bowling Green," adjoining Micajah Anthony, William Tarvin, Littleberry & John Yarbrough, originally granted Thancil Barnett & William Combs, to Gideon Booker. Test: John Myeer, Lud Williams, W. F. Booker.19

1805 Georgia Land Lottery: "By an act of the 1803 GA Legislatuer three new counties were formed within the state: Baldwin, Wayne and wilkinson. Grantees for land in these new counties were to be decided by lottery in 1805. Any free white maile over 21 years old, a one-year resident of Georgia and a U.S. citizen was entitled to one draw if a bachelor. If he were married and had a wife and/or minor child, he was entitled to two draws. A widow who was a one-year resident of the state and had a minor child was entitled to two draws, also. Minor orphans, or families of minor orphans, with father dead and mother dead or remarried were entitled to one draw."20

Littleton Yarborough and his brother Nimrod, both residents of Columbia County, GA, were registrants. Both received 2 draws. Neither received a grant.21

Kiokee Baptist Church Records. "of prime importance was the office of deacon, for the spiritual leadership of the church was built around these men ... The

15Ibid. p. 21

16Ibid. p. 123

17Ibid. p. 220

18Ibid. p. 220

19Ibid. p. 245

201805 Georgia Land Lottery, Virginia S. and Ralph V. Wood, Cambridge, Greenwood Press, 1964, pp ix, x, 390, 391

21History of Kiokee Baptist Church, James D. Mosteller, Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1952, p. 206. Copy of book in August College Library, Augusta Georgia.

earliest mention of the election of deacons was in January, 1804, when William Binnion, Asa Crabb, and Littleton Yarbrough were elected. In the first period there were only three deacons, and in accordance with custom they served for life, or until dismissed. Therefore, replacements came sporadically ... William Yarbrough was elected February 15, 1840 and ordained the next day (Saturday) ... The board of deacons as of July, 1843, consisted of Stanford, Yarbrough, and Whitfield ... David Stanford had already served 22 years and the board was still limited to three members. Other replacements followed: M. Jones in 1850 [William Yarbrough who married Catherine Jones died in 1849]²²

Georgia Wills²³

Yarbrough	Date proved	County	Will Book	Page
Elizabeth	1824	Columbia	W	098
Groves	1857	Franklin	W	141
James	1840	Harris	A	048
John	1822	Columbia	LWC	(Loose Will Collection)
John W.	1822	Columbia	W	022
Littleton	1815	Columbia	H	319
Thomas	1840	Henry	A	066
William	1849	Columbia	X	191
William P.	1847	Columbia	X	160

Georgia Will Abstracts

YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH²⁴ s/July 23, 1822 p/May 17, 1824
 Heirs: Granddaughter, Elizabeth Thomas Yarbrough, only daughter of son, Bealle Yarbrough [married Rebecca B. Walton, Columbia Co., GA 12 Jul 1814]
 Grdau: Eliza, daughter of James Walton
 Grdau: Patsy Elizabeth, daughter of Elijah Russell
 Other children of Betsy Waldon, wife of James
 Other children of Rebecca Russell, wife of Elijah
 Note: Elizabeth Beal m. Littleton Yarbrough, Richmond Co., GA, 29 Apr 1788.
 Exrs: James Yarbrough; Charles Bealle
 Wits: ---

YARBROUGH, GROVES²⁵ s/13 Nov 1857 p/7 Dec 1857
 "...just debts be paid .. after my debts are paid, my beloved wife Martha

²²Georgia Wills, 1733-1860, Brooke. Reese Library, Augusta College, Augusta, GA

²³Century of Columbia County, Georgia, Wills 1790-1890, p. 108.

²⁴1848-65 Franklin Co., Georgia Will Book B, pp 141-43

²⁵Harris County, GA Book A, p. 48 - abstracted NCTV will

Yarbrough have all my property to dispose of as she chooses." Exr: James L. Gillispie. Wits: David H. Payne, Milton W. Gillispie, James M. Carson.
/s/ Groves (X) Yarbrough

[Karen's note: Groves Yarbrough did not name any of his children in his will, though he had 17. Perhaps he had already given the children their inheritances before he died. Groves was married twice: first to "Miss Chamblin", probably in SC as their two sons, Wiley (b. ?) and James Wyatt (b. 24 Jul 1802) were born in Spartanburg SC); married 2nd in 1805, Spartanburg, SC to Martha Langston, dau. of Nathan and Catherine (Smith) Langston. Groves and Martha apparently moved to Georgia shortly after their marriage as all their children were born in Franklin Co. Georgia. Their children (note given in order of birth) were: Nancy; Silas; Nathan; Elizabeth; Catherine; Levina; John; Pinckney; Sally; Willis Lacy; William G.; Mary; O.H.P.; Jasper; and George.]

YARBROUGH, JAMES²⁶ s/25 Dec 1839 p 6 Jan 1840
dau: Eliza Hines, wife of Marion S. Mahone; children unnamed; wits: Roland Mahone, Absalom Bidell, Thomas Mahone, William B. Marshall.

YARBOROUGH, JOHN W.²⁷ s/24 Apr 1822 p 15 Jun 1822
Bro: James Yarborough
Niece: Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, dau of bro., Beall Yarborough
Children of James Walton
Children of Elijah Russell
Exr: James Yarborough
Wit: ---

YARBOROUGH, LITTLETON²⁸ s/19 Aug 1812 p 02 Jan 1815
Wife: Elizabeth [(Beal) m. Richmond Co GA 29 Apr 1788]
Dau: Patsey Harden
Sons: William and James
Younger children to be in care of mother
Daus: Elizabeth; Rebecca
Sons: Bealle; Thomas H; John W.
Exrs: Anderson and Peter Crawford, wife Elizabeth, and son William
Wit: John Basker; Charles T. Bealle; Peter Crawford
Codicil: (Oct 11, 1814): Daughter, Elizabeth, has married James Walton, and her legacy has been given to her.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM²⁹ s/11 May 1843 p/06 Mar 1849
wife: Catherine
Dau: Mary Jones

²⁶Century of Columbia County, Georgia, Wills 1790-1890, p 108

²⁷Ibid. p. 108

²⁸Century of Columbia County, Georgia Wills 1790-1890, p. 108

²⁹Ibid. p. 108, 109

If both should die, to go to Mary's cousins, children of Gabriel Jones

Exrs: Wife, Catherine; Gabriel Jones
Wit: William Jones; H. W. Gerald; William A. Marlin

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM³⁰ s/29 Dec 1846 p/08 Apr 1847
Heirs: Beloved wife, Rebecca, majority of estate for her support, and that of
minor children
Dau: Rachel, \$1.00 (m. Cary Johnson, Columbia Co. Feb 1, 1815)
Son: Hezekiah, \$1.00
son-i-l Cary Johnson, \$1.00
Minor Children: Mary F; Martha A; Sarah G;
sons: Allen C; Robert T.
Exr: Son, Hezekiah
Wit: James Langston; Benjamin Drane; M. Langston

ZACHRY, WILLIAM³¹ s/01 Feb 1814 p/11 Mar 1814
Wife: Nancy
Daus: Martha albritton; Ona Clyatt; Nancy Yarborough; Frankie Lazenby; Sally;
Susannah; Artemisia Zachry
Sons: William; John L; Archimedes (m. Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Richmond Co, Ga 29
Sep 1828); G.S. L. Zachry
sons-in-law: Jesse albritton; James Yarborough
Exrs: Sons-in-law: J. Albritton and J. Yarborough
Wit: ---- Yarborough; James Blackstone; Mary (X) Golightly

Georgia Revolutionary War Certificates³²

YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co (GA). 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Franklin Co.

YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Samuel Jack, Co., April 24, 1784. Warrant 808. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col, Sept 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, LITTLETON. Certificate as refugee soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 22, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, THOMAS. Certificate as refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col, April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Peititioner prays bounty in franklin Co. 2d certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 1500.

³⁰Ibid. p. 109

³¹Roster of the Revolution: Certificates of Service in American Revolution,
pp 190-191

³² _____, p 740 (I failed to get book name)

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col, Jan 1785.

Columbia County GA Court Minutes³³

March Term 1800, Superior Court. Grand Jurors serving: H. Hampton, foreman; John Peek, William Beckham, William Smith, Charles Deveraux, Josiah Boswell, William Zachry, J. Moore, J. William Walton, Mauldin Amos, Benj. Reese, Thomas Heathiman, Litt. Yarbrough, Nathaniel Pearre, Hadin Prior, Nathaniel Hicks, Edward O'Neil, Hezekiah Jones, William Few, James Fleming, Benjamin williams.

Columbia County Ga Court Records

04 Jan 1838. Receipt. James Yarborough, Adm. de bonis non, from James Burroughs: A receipt in full for negroes, Charles, val. @ \$260; negro man, Kit, and boy, Henry @ \$930; Mary, Maria and Bob @\$865, and Clarissa @\$400.³⁴

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. John Reid, guardian of Thomas H. Yarborough, received from William Yarborough, late guardian of said Thomas, 3 negroes, Jim; Alfred, young men, and Trim, an aged man. Also a note on Nancy Yarborough for \$35.46, the same being in full of property and money which came into the hands of William as guardian of Thomas. I hereby exonerate William Yarborough of responsibilities of guardianship.³⁵

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. James Yarborough, guardian of William O. P. Yarborough, recived from William Yarborough, late guardian of above, negroes: Jacob; Edmond, and Mary. Also \$545.70, full share of money and property in hands of William Yarborough, after deducting annual expenditures and advances. Exonerates W. Yarborough from guardianship.³⁶

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. James Yarborough receives from William Yarborough, Adm. of estate of John Yarborough, 5 negroes: Frank; Eady; and their children, Charles; Fanny and Moses; notes in amount of \$232.41, it being "my proportionate share of estate of John Yarborough, dec'd, my father, sold at advertised sale, Dec. 15, 1835."³⁷

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. Nancy Yarborough, and Anne Clark, late Yarborough, relict and daughter of late James Yarborough, acknowledge receipt of whole

³³Columbia County Georgia Early Court Records, p. 132

³⁴Ibid. p. 132

³⁵Ibid. p 132-133

³⁶Ibid. p. 133

³⁷Ibid. p 133

interest in personal property of James, dec'd., as follows: Negroes, Lucy; Thornton; David; Jeff; and Robin; also \$464.82, our share as heirs in common.³⁸

Miscellaneous

Columbia County, Ga Will of Jesse Albritton, s/12 Oct 1819; p/16 Jan 1820, names wife: Martha; sons: Ansil; Milton; Daus: Nancy Lee and Matilda Albritton. Exrs: William Zachary and James Yarbrough. (sent to me without Book and Page nos.)

Littleton Yarbrough deeded 150 acres in Richmond County located in Spirit Creek to Thomas Terry for the sum of 10 pounds.³⁹

Question asked me by Frances Lockwood: Was the Littleton Y. Hardin in the 1840 census of Morgan County Alabama the son of Patsy and Henry Hardin? (Patsy is Littleton Y.'s daughter "Martha". I didn't know. Karen

³⁸Columbia County, GA Deed Book C (1795-1801), p. 48

ZACHRY, JAMES—To wife Mary land I now live on, being 200 acres on both sides of Uchee Creek, slaves, horses etc., for life subject to the maintenance of my dau. Betty, an idiot. To son William 200 acres land on Uchee Creek on which he now lives. To dau. Mary Tinsley, land etc. To John and James Blackstone (relationship not given) 150 acres of land in fee simple. After the decease of my wife, her life estate to go to William and James Yarbrough, my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. Residue to all my children, viz: John Zachry, Winefred Blackstone, James Zachry, dec'd. William Zachry, Mary Tinsly, Pelithal Adams, Betty Zachry, Martha Yarbrough. Wife Mary, sole Excx. Wit: Daniel Elam, Micah McDonough, Betty Ann Tindill. Signed Jan. 20, 1790. Probated Mar. 8, 1790. Anderson Crawford, Isaac Low, Jr., John Booker, William Barnett, David Walker, appointed Appraisers.

RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA
WILLS 1798-1840

ANDERSON, WILLIAM—Page 10—To bro. David Allen, slaves and land whereon I now live on Butler's Creek which I bought of David Maxwell. The aforesaid David Allen and David Maxwell Excrs. Signed Oct. 27, 1795, probated June 24, 1801, George Watkins, Clerk. Wit: Valentine Atkinson, Wm. Chambless, Peter Crawford.

ANDERSON, JOHN EVANS—Page 16—of Augusta practitioner of law, to wife Sarah two thirds of estate, the remaining third to my sisters born of my late mother Esther Anderson in exclusion to all others of half blood. Wife Sarah sole Excx. Signed Nov. 11, 1802, probated Dec. 15, 1802. Wit: Ralph Spence Phillips, Hirom Storrs, B. E. Douglas.

ASHTON, JOSEPH—Page 49—of city of Augusta, sound of health and mind. First I appoint my faithful and loving wife Lucy Ashton (who may the Supreme Author of the universe keep in his own peculiar care) with my friends John Wilson, Jr., and John McKinne of city of Augusta, Ga. and Col. Timothy Burr of Hartford, Conn., Excrs. All property to be for unrestricted use of wife Lucy during her life and at her death to go to my adopted son Henry Chancer Ashton. A suit of mourning to be given my friends John Wilson, Jr., John McKinne and Col. Timothy Burr. \$500.00 to young son of Col. Timothy Burr called Ashton Burr, when he arrives at 21 years. A general invitation to his funeral to all his friends. Signed Mar. 22, 1807. Wit: John Wilson, J. I. Court. John Wilson, Jr. M. C. C. John Catlett, J. I. C.

Codicil: If wife Lucy and adopted son Henry C. Ashton die without heirs, that my estate be divided equally between my nearest lawful heirs of my own family in Killering, North Hampton,

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James Zachary

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				Will James Zachary,	Georgia Chapter		
Chr'nd				DAR Vol. II			
Mar.							
Death			1790		Richmond Co. Ga.		
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Date							
Her Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Frances Donohue
 1206 A. West 4th
 Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
 Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, Tex.

Form A-1, Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 144, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
	1	Birth							
	John	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Sally Tensly	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Winfred	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Blackstone	Burial							
	3	Birth							
	James	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	William	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Mary	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Tinsly	Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Palithal	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Adams	Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Betty	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Martha	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Littleton Yarbrough	Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

FAMILY GROUP NO. 165 Husband's Full Name Littleton YARBROUGH

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data: Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add info on Husband

1) Will of James ZACHRY. Probate Judge's Office, Augusta, GA.
 2) Will: Col. Co., Ga. Will Book H. Appling, Ga. w.p. 2 Jan 1815, Columbia Co., GA

3) Marriage Records, Book A

4) Col. Co., GA: Early Marriage Records; Geo. Pioneers Series
 5) "Early Will Abstracts, Col. Co., Ga.", Maddox
 6) "1000 Early Ga. Marriage Maddox
 7) "History of Kiokee Bapt. Church", J.D. Mosteller, pg. 206
 8) "Elizabeth Y. Cumberland Co, NC
 9) "Cross NC Land Records
 10) "Estate Settlement: Wm. HUDSON
 11) "Historical Col. G.A.D.A.R. vol 2.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) Eliz. Bealle m. 29 Apr 1788, Richmond Co., GA
 Bis Father John Y. (9, 10, 11) Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth HUDSON (8, 10)
 Occupation Kiokee Bapt. Church Affiliation
 Places of Residence
 Wife's Full Maiden Name 1. Martha ZACHRY

Children's Data: Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Children

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children	
1	William	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* Catharine JONES	Mar.	21	Dec	1819	by W.F. Jackson,	Columbia Co.	GA		
		Death	8	Apr	1849	w.p.	Columbia Co.,	GA		
		Burial	Electa deacon of Kiokee Bapt. Ch. Feb, 1840							
2	James	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* Nancy ZACHRY	Mar.	17	Mar	1806		Columbia Co., GA		4	
		Death			1829		" "		4	
		Burial								
3	Patsy	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* WARDEN	Mar.							2	
		Death								
		Burial								
4	Bealle	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* Rebecca B. WALTON, D	Mar.	12	Jul	1814		Columbia Co., GA		4	
		Death								
		Burial	Bealle & Rebecca WALTON							
5	Elizabeth	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* James WALTON	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
6	Thomas H.	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* Jane WARREN	Mar.	21	Dec	1809		Columbia Co., GA		m. by Wm. 3) Zachry, J.P.	
		Death								
		Burial								
7	John W.	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* MARRIAGE	Mar.								
		Death	15	June	1822	(w. recorded)	Columbia Co., GA		3 2, 1	
		Burial								
8	Rebecca	Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse* 1) POMPINSLEY 2) ELIJAH RUSSELL	Mar.	1	25	Dec.	1817		Columbia Co., GA	m. by James 3) Yarbrough J.P.	
		Death								
		Burial								
9		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
10		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								

Vertical notes on the left margin:
 #1654
 #1655
 #1652

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" col.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

ate _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 23 on chart No. AP.

Chart No. AP

a. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

~~190~~
~~1888~~
922
4 John ZACHRY RN#1660
(Father of No. 2)

b. 1782
p.b. Philadelphia, PA
m.
d. 1764
p.d. Germantown, PA

~~185~~ James ZACHRY RN#1650
(Father of No. 1)

b. ca 1725
p.b. Philadelphia, PA
m.
d. W.P. 8 Mar 1793
p.d. Richmond Co., GA

~~185~~
~~185~~
(Mother of No. 2)

p.b.
d.
p.d.

~~185~~ RN#1651
Martha ZACHRY

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

8 (Father of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

~~185~~ Elizabeth RICKER
Mary ?
(Mother of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
d. 8 Mar 1790
p.d.

7 (Mother of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Littleton YARBROOK
(Spouse of No. 1)

b.
p.b.

d. 1814

p.d. Richmond Co., GA

8 Daniel ZACHRY
(Father of No. 4)

b. 1667
p.b. Eng. - migrated to Philadelphia
m. 1700 - Philadelphia, PA 1699
d.
p.d.

9 Elizabeth LLOYD
(Mother of No. 4)

b.
d.
p.d.

10 (Father of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11 (Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15 (Mother of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
d.

16 Thomas ZACHRY
of London, England
m. 1665
(Father of No. 8)
Cont. on chart No. _____

17 Rebecca MURFORD d/o David
(Mother of No. 5)
Cont. on chart No. _____

18 George THOMAS LLOYD
(Father of No. 9)
Cont. on chart No. _____

19 (Mother of No. 9)
Cont. on chart No. _____

20 (Father of No. 10)
Cont. on chart No. _____

21 (Mother of No. 10)
Cont. on chart No. _____

22 (Father of No. 11)
Cont. on chart No. _____

23 (Mother of No. 11)
Cont. on chart No. _____

24 (Father of No. 12)
Cont. on chart No. _____

25 (Mother of No. 12)
Cont. on chart No. _____

26 (Father of No. 13)
Cont. on chart No. _____

27 (Mother of No. 13)
Cont. on chart No. _____

28 (Father of No. 14)
Cont. on chart No. _____

29 (Mother of No. 14)
Cont. on chart No. _____

30 (Father of No. 15)
Cont. on chart No. _____

31 (Mother of No. 15)
Cont. on chart No. _____

Copyright © 1980 by Ancestry.com, Inc.

Ancestor Chart

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 24 on chart No. AP.

Immigration 1850-1860
Chart No. 111

Name of Compiler _____
Address _____
City, State _____
Date _____

a. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Thomas YARBROUGHT
(Father of No. 2)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

2 John YARBROUGHT
(Father of No. 1)
b. ca 1727
p.b. Amelia Co, VA
m. ca 1753, Fred. County, MD
d. _____
p.d. _____

5 _____
(Mother of No. 2)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

Litteton YARBROUGHT RN#1650
b. 1755-60
p.b. VA
m. _____
d. 1814 Columbia Co, GA
p.d. _____

6 William HUDSON
(Father of No. 3)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. Wp. Aug. 1761
p.d. Northampton Co, NC

3 Elizabeth HUDSON
(Mother of No. 1)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. Wp Feb 1804
p.d. Cumberland Co, NC

7 _____
(Mother of No. 3)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

1 Martha ZACHRY RN#1651
(Wife of No. 1)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

8 John YARBROUGHT
(Father of No. 4)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. 2 Feb. 1695, Gloucester Co, VA
d. _____
p.d. _____

9 Abigail WHITEHEAD
(Mother of No. 4)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

10 _____
(Father of No. 5)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

11 _____
(Mother of No. 5)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

12 _____
(Father of No. 6)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

13 _____
(Mother of No. 6)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

14 _____
(Father of No. 7)
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

15 _____
(Mother of No. 7)
b. _____
p.b. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

18 Richard
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. 1712, Prince Ge. Co, VA
p.d. _____

17 _____
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

18 _____
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____

19 _____
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

20 _____
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____

21 _____
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

22 _____
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____

23 _____
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

24 _____
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____

25 _____
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

26 _____
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____

27 _____
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

28 _____
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____

29 _____
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

30 _____
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____

31 _____
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. 111)
b. _____
d. _____

Elizabeth Bealle, 2nd wife of Littleton Yarbrough, married James Walton after his death. GA. Pioneers Series: "Columbia Co., Ga.: Early Court Records"
Recorded prob 17 Nov, 1824 (5) of William & Nancy BEALLE. (Woolley, Col. Co. GA wills - B. & H. 1803-1821)

29 Apr. 1774 Littleton Y. witnessed a deed for the sale of land in Burke Co., NC adj. the
land of John Y. on Sycamore Creek.
1805 - Littleton & Nimrod Y., both of Col. Co. GA, participated in 1805 GA Land Lottery. Neither
won land; both were married & received 2 shares.

Littleton YARBROUGH of Columbia Co., GA

B. By 1760 - (14 yo could witness documents, testify in court)

- 1777 Richmond Co
writen from
St. Paul Parish
- 29 Jul 1774 Wit. deed in Bute Co, NC for land on Sycamore Cr^{*} adj. John Yarbrough ^7 (Bute Co. dis continued in 1779 - became Franklin, Warren, W^h)
- 22 Mar 1784 Certificate as refugee soldier (Rev) under Lt. Col. James Jackson presented for bounty land ^6
- 18 Sept 1784 Christian Gamaliel - 150 A on Headright free from purchase on Little Kioka, where G. now lives, warrant to be issued to Littleton Y. ^9
- 3 Oct 1785 granted 100 A in lieu of warrant adj. Leroy Hammond, James Tinsley & own ^9 (J. Tinsley m. Mary Zachry, d/o James by 1790)
- 23 Dec 1785 LITTLEBERRY & JOHN YARBROUGH living on Little Kiokee Cr., Col. Co, GA adj. Micajah Anthony, Wm Tarvin ^10
- 6 Apr 1786 LITTLETON living on Uchee Cr adj. John & Wm Tindall, James Tinsley, Thos. Watson ^10
- 14 May 1787 appt. an appraiser of estate of John Wade
- 5 Oct 1787 wit. deed from Thom. & Susannah Watson to Wm Tindall for land on Uchee Cr. ^10
- 29 Apr 1788 Married 2) Elizabeth Bealle, d/o Wm & Nancy B., Richmond Co, GA
- 17 May 1788 wit. probate of will of Charles Smith, Richmond Co, GA
- 20 Jan 1790 Will of James Zachry names Littleton Y. husband of dau. Nancy, decd, & father of her sons Wm & James Y.
- 29 June 1799 Listed as a grand juror, Col. Co ^8
- Richmond Co
writen from
Richmond Co
1790
- Jan 1804 Elected deacon of Kiokee Bapt. Ch., Col. Co, GA ^5
- 1805 Rec'd. 2 draws in GA Land Lottery. ^4
1806 - Tax list, Col. Co. GA
- 19 Aug 1812 Wrote will, Col. Co, GA
- 2 Jan 1815 Will registered "
- 25 Jan 1815 Frances Youngblood appt. Littleton Y. Trustee for her dau. Scinthia, a minor

* Now in Franklin Co. ca 2 1/2 m. E of ^DFranklin, the Co. seat. Empty m^o Tax R.
on N side

A1 "GA Genealogical Gems," Nat.Gen.Soc.Special Publication #44

Warrant Co., GA Land Court, 18 Sept 1784 - 1787:
p. 78-18 Sept 1784, Christian GAMALIEL 150 a. on Headright ... purchase, on Little Kioke, where S. now lives, warrant to be issued to Littleton YARBROUGH.

p. 87-18 Oct 1785, Littleton YARBROUGH 100 a. in lieu of warrant for John HAMMOND, James TINSLEY and own.

p. 88 Peter YOUNGBLOOD-550 a. headright on Little Kiokee Cr

p. 89 John YOUNGBLOOD-287 1/2 a. bounty warrant, Upton's Cr

p. 90 Peter YOUNGBLOOD-250 a. part of old warrant adj. John TINDO, BEASLY & Richard CALL, on Uchee Cr.

p. 92 Peter YOUNGBLOOD-300 a., part of old warrant for 550 a. adj. Edw CHAMBERS, Uchee Cr.

Print of Petates of Burke Co. from legal notices of the Admin. ... newspapers: p. 13

	Admin.	Date of Admin.	Newspaper
YARBROUGH, Elam	Thos. YARBROUGH	30 Nov 1801	"Scientific Museum"
YARBROUGH, Elam	"	5 Mar 1802	"Georgetown Advertiser"
YARBROUGH, Thomas	Jesse NEEDLE	6 Jan 1803	"GA Gazette"
			"Augusta Chronicle"

p. 7 Petition for charter of a religious group under Title of Deeds of the Waynesboro Independent Congregational Society... and further that Isaac BERRY, Alexander CARTER, Thomas YARBROUGH, and William BARDLEY be appointed select men or Elders... 2 Aug 1790.

p. 11 Thomas YARBROUGH list of support Aug 1790
p. 12 of petition to governor for pardon of ... Burke Co. ... a pregnant woman from lashing. 10 Mar 1799.
p. 13 " ... an elderly man. 26 Oct 1799.
p. 107 " on list of slave owners in Burke Co. on 1 Oct 1795 (for tax)
Dated Waynesborough, 21 Feb 1800. Signed Thos's Y, Asst. Secy.

A2 "GEORGIA TAX DIGESTS," R.J. Taylor Foundation, 1986. Reprint of ... 1789-1799

	county/year
YARBROUGH, wa.	HA/nd 1791 013 (Hancock)
YARBROUGH, Burwell	HA/br 1794 040
YARBROUGH, Elam	HA/nd 1794 001
YARBROUGH, Burwell	HA/nd 1796 002
YARBROUGH, Elam	BK/01 1798 005a (Burke)
YARBROUGH, Elam	GR/gr 1789 009 (Greene)
YARBROUGH, James	HA/br 1794 040
YARBROUGH, James	HA/nd 1795 002
YARBROUGH, James	HA/nd 1796 013
YARBROUGH, Thomas	BK/01 1798 005a
YARBROUGH, Thomas	HA/nd 1796 002
YARBROUGH, Elam	BK/01 1798 000a
YARBROUGH, Elam	BK/01 1798 003c
YARBROUGH, Thomas	BK/01 1798 006d

YARBROUGH, Thomas BK/01 1799 003c

Vol. 2, No YARBROUGHS, any spelling

Vol. 3, 1804-1806

YARBROUGH, James	HA/ki	1804	015	
YARBROUGH, James	HA/ta	1804	042	
YARBROUGH, John ^{66 yrs.}	HA/ta	1804	040	12 yrs.
YARBROUGH, Josiah	HA/le	1804	180	
YARBROUGH, Mattison	DL/wc	1806	083	(Columbia/Moore)
YARBROUGH, Thomas	CK/hi	1805	017	(Clarke)
YARBROUGH, Wm	CK/hi	1805	019	
YARBROUGH, Gedion	FR/he	1805	011	(Franklin)
YARBROUGH, James ^{21 yrs.}	CL/wk	1805	117	
YARBROUGH, Jerina	FR/ne	1805	011	
YARBROUGH, William ^{40 yrs.}	CL/wk	1805	117	

1805-1810

YARBROUGH, Ambrose	JX/ti	1810	030	(Jackson)
YARBROUGH, John	OG/to	1810	017	(Oglethorpe)
YARBROUGH, James	MG/wc	1810	036	(Montgomery)
YARBROUGH, Josiah	OG/to	1810	014	
YARBROUGH, John	MG/wc	1810	036	
YARBROUGH, Thomas	MG/wc	1810	034	
YARBROUGH, Wm	MG/wc	1810	036	
YARBROUGH, William	CK/co	1809	015	
YARBROUGH, William	CK/me	1809	031	

Vol. 4, 1810-1817

YARBROUGH

Joseph	JF/bc	1810	007	(Jefferson)
Lewis	PL/le	16	042	(Pulaski)
Moses	PL/le	16	042	
Nathan	WR/mc	17	057	(Warren)
Josiah	PL/cl	16	027	
Wm	CK/cb	15	005	
Wm	PL/cl	16	022	
YARBROUGH, Ambrose	JX/bc	17	064	
YARBROUGH, James	MG/we	17	057	
James	PT/wi	15	095	(Putnam)
Josiah	MG/tw	17	090	
John	GR/ms	15	041	
Josiah	BA/sh	15	284	(Baldwin)
Lewis	MG/we	17	059	
Moses	WR/hc	17	057	
Samuel	WR/hb	17	056	
Samuel	WR/hb	17	057	
Thomas	MG/we	17	057	
YARBROUGH, William	MG/we	17	059	

18
"James," Kirkland & Kennedy, Columbia, SC, The State Archives

18
1890, p. 1: Capt. THOMAS YARBOROUGH, 3rd Reg. SC Inf
1890, p. 2: Guards: Capt. A. 7th Reg. Va. Kenshaw, Va.
1890, p. 3: Capt. YARBOROUGH, W.A.

18
1890, p. 1: "The Augusta Chronicle" (Augusta, GA)

1890, p. 1: Dr. THOMAS YARBOROUGH, grand juror

1890, p. 2: List of defaulters in Capt. John F. ...
1890, p. 3: THOMAS YARBOROUGH, grand juror

1890, p. 4: This was cited in the published ...
1890, p. 5: There was no page 4 on the film ...

1890, p. 6: Murder of JAMES YARBOROUGH ...
1890, p. 7: Big Battle of the Oconee

1890, p. 8: The Collector's Salary - JAMES ...
1890, p. 9: Lewis VOIGT was applied for letters ...

1890, p. 10: The estate & affairs of SPRIER YARBOROUGH ...
1890, p. 11: Richard Co. John News, Esq. Register of ...

1890, p. 12: All persons indebted to the estate of ...
1890, p. 13: THOMAS YARBOROUGH listed as a Commissioner ...

1890, p. 14: THOMAS YARBOROUGH listed as a Commissioner ...

1890, p. 15: Exhibitor for ...
1890, p. 16: THOMAS YARBOROUGH, 28 April 1795

1890, p. 17: Sheriff's Sale: 300 ...
1890, p. 18: RYLEY's & ... under execution ...
1890, p. 19: DANIEL YARBOROUGH of ... of John WILLIFORD ...

1890, p. 20: List of ... at Augusta ...
1890, p. 21: DANIEL YARBOROUGH listed as a grand ...

1890, p. 22: Sheriff's Sale: 300 ...
1890, p. 23: RYLEY's & ... surveys: under execution ...
1890, p. 24: DANIEL YARBOROUGH of ... of John WILLIFORD ...

1890, p. 25: LITT YARBOROUGH listed as a grand ...

43

"The Auguste Chronicle" Kirkland & Kennedy, 210 Julia, S.C. (1855-56)

Company Troop, Comp. C. 1st Reg. 50 Inf
YARBOROUGH, J. M. (died Darlington, S.C.)
boards: Com. 9th Reg. 7th Div. 1st S. Carolina
Troop, YARBOROUGH, W. A.

48

Report of ... in "The Auguste Chronicle" (Auguste, S.C.)

1851, p. 11: THOMAS YARBOROUGH, grand juror

1851, p. 17: List of defaulters in Capt. James T. ...
includes JOEL YARBOROUGH

1851, p. 18: THOMAS YARBOROUGH, grand juror

April 1790, p. 14: This was cited in the ...
published by the Auguste ... Librarian ...
There was no page 4 on the film ...
on the other pages (pp)

1790, p. 10: Murder of JAMES YARBOROUGH ...
upon Cedar Creek, ab ...
of the Cooper

1797, p. 6: The Collector's Sales - JAMES ...
River, bounding on land of Henry ...

1797, p. 7: Lewis VOIGT ... applied for ...
the estate & efforts of SPRIER YARBOROUGH, ...
Richardson Co. John Mayo Esq. Register of ...

1797, p. 8: All persons indebted to the estate
YARBOROUGH, dec. are requested to make speedy ...
and have any demands against the same ...
properly attested. Law, WOOD, ...

1797, p. 9: THOMAS YARBOROUGH listed as a ...

1797, p. 10: Petition ...
... himself, as a gentleman, THOMAS ...
... of April 1798

1798, p. 11: Sheriff's Order 300 ...
... RYLEY ... others; under ...
... to the estate of ... LUCAS, dec. ...
... L. Wright, S.W.C. Warren Co. Nov. 15.

1798, p. 12: List of ...
... DANIEL YARBOROUGH listed as a ...

1798, p. 13: Sheriff's Order 700 ...
... RILEY's & ... surveys; under ...
... of DANIEL YARBOROUGH ...
... Sheriff, Warren Co.

1798, p. 14: ...
... listed as

of Columbia Co. GA Will Book H, pg. 319-322.
Copied 16 Jul 1985, Appling, GA.

"Littleton YARBROUGHS Will"

Registered 2nd Jan 1917

In the name of God amen I LITTLETON YARBROUGH of the County of ...
and state of Georgia being weak in body but of sound mind and perfect
memory Do hereby dispose of the property which it has pleased the Almighty
to bless me with in manner and form following viz
Imprimis It is my will and desire that all my just debts should be paid
as soon as it can be conveniently done after my death by my executors
herein after named.
I do give and bequeath to my beloved wife ELIZABETH the following
groes to wit Crissy Abram and Charles with the future issue and increase
of the female to be disposed of at her death as she may think proper
of the rest and residue of my property both real and personal
any dia possessed I do lend to my beloved wife during her natural life
and after her death it is my will and desire that my real estate
should be sold and the money to be equally divided between WILLIAM
WILLIAM and JAMES YARBROUGH. It is also my will and desire that all
lands shall be sold by my executors upon twelve months credit and out of
the proceeds of the sale of my land It is my will and desire that my ex-
ecutors shall pay to my daughter PATY YARDEN three hundred dollars with
the balance(sic) of the money arising from the sale of the land shall
be equally divided between all my children or their legal representatives
to wit BEALLE, ELIZABETH, THOMAS H., JOHN W. and REBECCA YARBROUGH
they shall share and share alike. And it is also my will and desire that
the crop plantation tools household & kitchen furniture after the death
of my wife shall be sold or equally divided amongst my five youngest
children to wit BEALLE, ELIZABETH, THOMAS H., JOHN W. and REBECCA YARBROUGH
and the survivors of them share and share alike to them and their
heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son BEALLE in addition to
the foregoing legacies the negro girl named Charlott V her future issue
and increase to him and his heirs forever after the death of my wife
I give and bequeath to my daughter ELIZABETH (in addition to the legacies
and legacies) after the death of my wife one negro girl named P...
and her future issue and increase to her and her heirs forever after
the death of my beloved wife the negro boy named Solomon ...
and his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son JOHN W. in ad-
dition to the foregoing legacies after the death of my beloved wife one
negro girl named Venus with her future issue and increase to him & his
heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter REBECCA (in ad-
dition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife one
negro boy named Isham and Esther with the future issue and increase
of the female to her and her heirs forever.
It is my will and desire that after the death of my wife the legacies
by the last will and testament of my son BEALLE deceased shall be paid
by my executors or equally divided amongst my five youngest children
to wit BEALLE, ELIZABETH, THOMAS H., JOHN W. and REBECCA YARBROUGH
and the survivors of them share & share alike to them and their heirs
forever. Lastly I do constitute my beloved wife ELIZABETH executrix of my will
and my friend EDWARDSON DRAWFORD executor of the same.

... GEORGE W. NIME for the land by son WILLIAM ...
 Also all stock & household furniture, also negroes, ...
 ... Nancey, Lucy & Bobb ... I appoint my ...
 ... & my son CHARLES T. BEALLE executor. With JOSEPH ...
 MARY ANN ... PETER CRAWFORD. Signed WILLIAM BEALLE ...
 ... of PETER CRAWFORD & JONATHON CLIBBY this 7 Sept. 1811.
 HENRY BEALLE and CHARLES F. BEALLE was qualified by ...
 ... the goods & chattels and exhibit ...
 ... of Court within three months. Signed JOHN FOSTER, ...
 13 Sept. 1812.

13a

Marriage Records: Columbia County Courthouse, Appling, GA. ...
 Book A: 1807-1829.

- pg. 34 - THOMAS YARBROUGH - Jane Warren: 21 Dec 1809. ...
 ... by Wm ZACHRY, J.P.
- pg. 36 - REBECCA YARBROUGH - John TINSLEY: 24 Dec 1817. ...
 ... 1817 by Jas YARBROUGH, J.P.
- pg. 49 - WILLIAM YARBROUGH - Catherine JONES: 21 Dec 1819. ...
 ... 21 Dec 1819 by W.F. JACKSON, J.P.

13b 140,000 Early Georgia Marriages - Wade, 1976.

Richmond Co. pg. 219 - YARBROUGH, LITTLETON - Elizabeth BEALLE ...
 1798

13c

Columbia Co. GA: Early Marriage Records, SA Pioneers. (August ...
 Mary, Augusta, GA. BR929.C.)

- YARBROUGH, BEALLE & Rebecca B. WALTON, 13 July 1811. ...
 Elizabeth BEALLE YARBROUGH, d/o Bealle & Rebecca ...
- YARBROUGH, James & Nancy ZACHARY, d/o Wm. ZACHARY & Nancy ...
 1806.
- YARBROUGH, Wm & Catherine JONES, 21 Dec 1819.

4 Columbia Co. GA: Early Court Records - SA Pioneers. (P. ...

... Titwiler Collection.)

- pg. 36 (Bill of Sale) 4 Sept 1809. Wm & NANCY YARBROUGH, ...
 ... JAMES YARBROUGH, dec'd, sell at auction 117 acres of ...
 ... Wm ZACHRY, high bidder, \$450...
- pg. 73 - 77 Mar 1797. Relinquishment - THOMAS WATSON (bought ...
 ... later Yarbrough in 1786. Sold it in 1797 to Wm. ...
 ... PETER ZACHRY all interest in 2 tracts of land, one on ...
 ... and other tract adjoining, for one peppercorn, in ...
- pg. 94 - 25 Jan 1815 deed of Trust - FRANCES YOUNGBLOOD ...
 ... LITTLETON YARBROUGH, Trustee for "my ...
 ... daughter, ...
- pg. 102 - 30 Aug 1819. Relinquishment - JAMES WALTON & wife ELIZ ...
 ... WILLIAM YARBROUGH, for \$450 paid, renounce all claim to ...
 ... LITTLETON YARBROUGH.

1829 Feb 1029. Arbitration - REBECCA RUSSELL, executrix of the will of WM YARBROUGH, guardian for ELIZABETH YARBROUGH. A dispute has arisen & does exist with said REBECCA, and she claims that said ELIZABETH is one of the heirs & residuary legatees of the will of LITTLETON YARBROUGH, dec'd, said ELIZABETH being the only child of BEALLE YARBROUGH, dec'd, who was an heir of LITTLETON YARBROUGH. WILLIAM YARBROUGH agree to settle the dispute by & act as arbiters: Archer Avery, Juriah Harriss, Isaac R. ... Wm. Wright. Decision: ELIZABETH is entitled to her father's ... share of estate of LITTLETON YARBROUGH, left to his ... deceased...

5 Historical Collections: GA DAR, "Vol. 2

177- LITTLETON YARBROUGH appointed an appraiser of estate of ... 14 May 1787.
 178- Will of JAMES ZACHRY (See RM466.TXT3). Names as heirs WALTER JAMES YARBROUGH "my grandsons, lawful sons of LITTLETON YARBROUGH ... MARTHA YARBROUGH..." 20 Jan 1790.
 179- LITTLETON YARBROUGH witnessed probate of will of Charles ... 17 May 1788. Richmond Co, GA Wills. (Also JOHN ZACHRY & PETER ... Richmond Co GA Deed Book A-1: pg. 220 - 4 Apr 1786. Wm. Martha Wm. BOYANT sold 200 acres ... JOHN & WM TINDALL, LITTLETON YARBROUGH & JAMES TINGLEY ...
 Ry. 225 - 5 Oct 1787. Thom. & Susannah WATSON sold 210 acres ... to Mr. TINDALL. Wit: LITTLETON YARBROUGH & Wm F. BOOKER
 180- 27 Dec 1785. Leroy & Mary Ann HAMMOND of SC. sold ... Little Kiowa Cr. known as "Devil's Bowling Green," adj. ... JOHN Wm. ZACHRY, LITTLEBERRY & JOHN YARBROUGH, orig. grantors ... BARNETT & Wm COMBS to Gideon BOOKER. Test: John MEYER, ... Wm F. BOOKER

6 YARBROUGH Family Magazine, "Vol. 1, #3, Dec. 1966.

1803 GA Land Lottery: "By an act of the 1803 GA Legislature ... counties were formed within the state: Baldwin, Wayne, and ... Tractees for land in these new counties were to be determined ... 1805. Any free-white male over 21 years old, a one year ... and a U.S. citizen was entitled to one draw if a bachelor. If ... married and had a wife and/or minor child, he was entitled to two draws. A widow who was a one year resident of the state and had ... was entitled to two draws, also. Minor orphans, or ... orphans, with father dead and mother dead or ... one draw."

LITTLETON YARBROUGH and his brother NIMROD, both ... were registrants. Both received 2 draws. Neither ...

When the British burned Washington in 1814, the first three censuses of GA--1790, 1800, and 1810--were among the papers destroyed ... the 1830 census is the earliest GA federal census available.

1

"History of Micoke Baptist Church," James D. Mosteller. Board: ...
... 1952. Copy in Augusta College Library ...

... of prime importance was the office of deacon, for the spiritual
... of the church was built around these men... The earliest
... of the election of deacons was in January, 1804, when WILLIAM
... AAR CRABB, and LITTLETON YARBROUGH were elected. In the first

... there were only three deacons, and in accordance with custom
... served for life, or until dismissed. Therefore, replacements

... WILLIAM YARBROUGH was elected February 15, 1810, and on the
... next day (Saturday)... The board of deacons as of July, 1840, con-
... sisted of Stanford, YARBROUGH, and Whitfield... David Stanford
... had served 22 years and the board was still limited to three members.
... later replacements followed: N. Jones in 1850 (WILLIAM YARBROUGH
... and David C. Jones died in 1849, dupli...)

9a

9a
"98 Wills, 1783-1860," Bruce (Reese Library, Augusta 101)

name	date	county	will	pg.
YARBROUGH, Elizabeth	proved		Book	
Elizabeth	1804	Columbia	W	98
Thomas	1857	Franklin	W	14
James	1840	Harris	A	48
John	1822	Columbia	LXI	(Loose Will Coll.)
John W.	1832	Columbia	W	22
Lilleton	1815	Columbia	-	215
Thomas	1840	Henry	A	84
William	1849	Columbia	Y	191
William F.	1847	Columbia	Y	189

18b

"Early Will Abstracts, Columbia County GA," Maddox.

YARBOROUGH, Elizabeth s/ 23 July 1822. p/17 May 1834. Heirs: ...
... Elizabeth Thomas Yarbrough, only daughter of son Bealie Yarbrough
... married Rebecca B. Walton, Col. Co. (12 July 1814). Granddaughter El-
...abeth, daughter of James Walton. Granddaughter Paisy Elizabeth, widow
... of Daniel Russell. Other children of Rebecca Russell: wife of ...
... WIFE: Elizabeth Beal married Lilleton Yarbrough, Richmond Co. 28 Apr
... 1798). Sons: James Yarbrough & Charles Beale.

YARBOROUGH, John W. s/ 24 Apr 1822. p/5 June 1833. Brothers: ...
... through. Niece: Elizabeth Thon... Yarbrough daughter of ...
... Yarbrough. Children of James Walton. Children of Elijah Russell
... Ex: James Yarbrough. Wit: None.

YARBOROUGH, William s/11 May 1843. p/8 Apr 1849. Wife Catherine.
... Daughter Mary Jones. If both should die, to go to Mary's ...
... dead of Gabriel Jones. Exr. wife Catherine and Gabriel Jones ...
... Jones. H.W. Gerald. Wm. A. Martin.

YARBOROUGH, William s/27 Dec 1844. p/6 Apr 1846. Children: ...
... Mother Nancy. Daughters Louisiana, Virginia & Martha Rebert...

... daughter, Mary Elizabeth Caroline Taylor ...
... Rebecca Cone, Gassaway Sims, John ...
... James Yarbrough and Nancy Tachery, dhp]

Ac

... 1822.

YARBROUGH, James w. d. 15 June 1822. Wife Elizabeth ...
... in event of her death ...
... James S. Walton & Elishah Russell, ...
... 1822

... Crawford & Louisa Deall ... they were sent ...
... house of ... Elizabeth Yarbrough to write the will ...
... of ... on arrival ...

W. Book X: pg. 191

YARBROUGH, Wm. d. 16 Mar 1849. Wife Catherine C. Yarbrough, ...
... in event of her death to daughter's cousins, the children of her Uncle

Gabriel Jones

Part 10 of the Revolution: Descriptive of ...

... Moss?

YARBROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Elishah Clarke, Col., ...
... 1784. Certificate prays bounty ...

YARBROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Elishah Clarke, Col., ...
... 1784. Certificate prays bounty ...

YARBROUGH, ... Certificate of ... 1784. Certificate prays bounty ...

YARBROUGH, THOMAS. Certificate as refugee soldier. See ...
... Certificate prays bounty ...

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., ...
... bounty in Franklin Co. Certificate ...
... Nov. 16, 1784. Bounty ...

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., ...
... bounty in Franklin Co.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elishah Clarke, Col., ...
... Certificate prays bounty ...

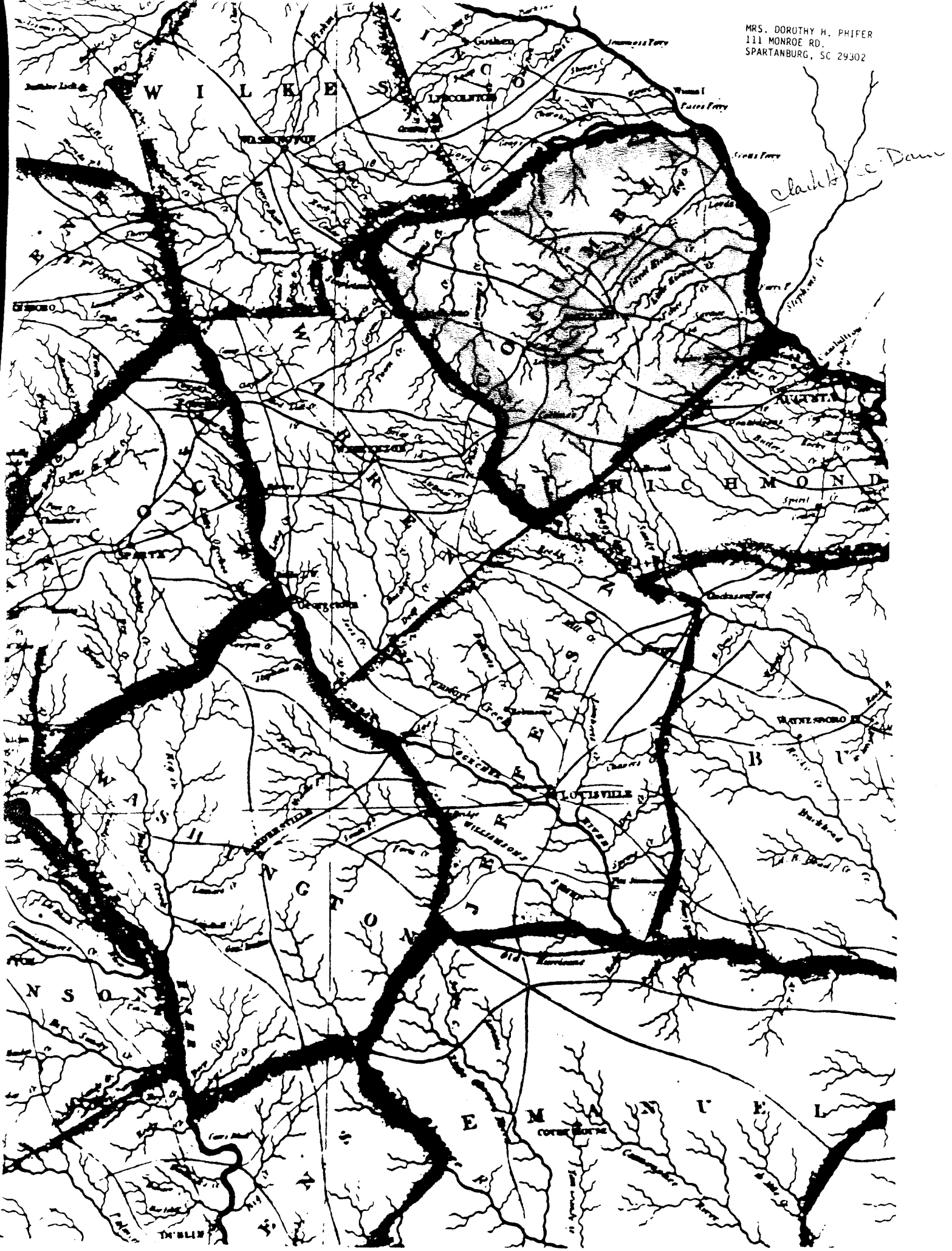
Part 11 of the Revolution: ... Cooks

... 1774. ISHAK BANE to JAMES ...
... VA money for 200 A. ...

... WILLIAM GREEN & ... YARBROUGH ...

... YARBROUGH. Proved by GREEN ...
... by James ...

MRS. DOROTHY H. PHIFER
111 MONROE RD.
SPARTANBURG, SC 29302



FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

Husband's Full Name **JOHN ZACHRY**

This Information Obtained From: _____

Person's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1704	Philadelphia		PA	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death			1764	Germantown		PA	
Burial							

1) The Zachry Family Tree:
Southern Branch, C.H.
Zachry
2) Comp. Am. Gen. Vol. VII, p. 528

Places of Residence	1730 Drysdale Parish, Caroline Co., VA
Occupation	Planter/Tanner
Church Affiliation	
Military Rec.	

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father: **Daniel ZACHRY** Mother's Maiden Name: **Elizabeth LLOYD**

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler	Places of Residence
Address	Occupation if other than housewife
City, State	Church Affiliation
Date	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
	Her Father
	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----	---	-----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1 James Birth ca 1725 Philadelphia PA

Full Name of Spouse: ~~Elizabeth RUC~~ Elizabeth RUC Death 3 Aug 1790 w.p.

2 Mary Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

3 John R. Birth 1748 1748 Drysdale Parish, Caroline Co., VA

Full Name of Spouse: Sarah HAY Ho. Burial 1814

4 Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

5 Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

6 Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

7 Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

8 Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

9 Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

10 Birth Mar. Burial

Full Name of Spouse: Death Burial

Form 11 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 166 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

3rd European Light Division in 1st Regt RW

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James ZACHRY

This Information Obtained From:

1) "Georgia Wills," Reese Lib Augusta College, GA.	Birth	ca 1725	Philadelphia	Pa	3
2) Will: Probate Office, Augusta, GA (Will No. H. p 245-248)	Mar.	before 1748			
3) "The Zachry Family Tree: Southern Branch," Clare H. Zachry, GA Archives	Death	8 Mar 1790	w.p.	Richmond Co., GA	2

Places of Residence 1730-48 Drysdale Parish (Caroline Co) VA; Uchee
planter Church Affiliation Military Rec Richmond Co., GA

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. 1) Elia RUCKER, d/o John R., VA, before 1748,
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John ZACHRY 3 Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name 2) Mary, widow (2,3)

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							
Compiler	Places of Residence						
Address	Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation			
City, State	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
Date	Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name			

From M. Campbell 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 388 Logan Utah Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with
list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1748	Drysdale Parish, Caroline Co., VA			3 RV-3a
	John	Mar.			1769	1820 Union Co. GA			3 T.O.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1811	1841			
	Sarah HAY, d/o Daniel HAY	Burial							
F	2	Birth				John & James Blackstone named			in will
	Winifred	Mar.				as legatees			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Anna (d) BLACKSTONE	Burial							
	3	Birth							
	James	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			before 20 Jan 1790 (father's will)	LWT 20			1787
		Burial							
	4	Birth				Ann. Celebration for wife's 100th			2 Oct 87
	William	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			11 Mar 1814	w.p.	Columbia Co., GA		
	Nancy	Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Mary	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	James, TINSLEY	Burial							
F	6	Birth							
	Pelithal	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	ADAMS,	Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Petty ("an idiot")	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
AP 233	Martha	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			by 1787-8	(2nd marriage of husband)			
AP 232	Littleton YARBROUGH	Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

GEORGIA In the name of God Amen. I James Zachry of the County
of Richmond in the said State, being of perfect mind and memory,
blessed be God for the same do make, ordain and constitute this my
last will and testament in the words following viz. Imprimus, I gave
and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Mary Zachry all the tract of
land I now live on, containing two hundred acres, be the same more or
less, lying and being in the said County of Richmond on both sides of
the Uchee Creek together with all my personal estate consisting of two
negroes named James and Sarah, with their future increase, horses cows
sheep & hogs, farming utensils and household goods except one feather
bed, which shall be hereafter named, all during the natural life of my
said wife, subjected to the maintenance of my daughter Betty an Idiot.
Secondly - I give and bequeath to my son William Zachry his heirs and
assigns forever, two hundred acres of land, lying on the waters of the
Uchee Creek which he now lives on being part of a tract of four hundred
acres.
Thirdly - I gave and bequeath to my daughter Mary Tinsley her heirs and
assigns forever, fifty acres of land, being part of the said tract
containing four hundred acres also one hundred acres of land on Savannah
River joining lands formerly Laramours and Millens.
Fourthly - I gave and bequeath to James Blackstone and John Blackstone
one hundred and fifty acres of land being the balance of and part of
that above mentioned

*Copies from typescript Will Book of Richmond
County, Augusta, Ga.: Municipal Bldg, Office of
Probate Judge. 7-16-85*

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

mentioned tract of four hundred acres of land that my son William now lives on and to their heirs and assigns forever.

Fifthly - I give and bequeath to my daughter Betty one feather bed and furniture, and to her heirs and assigns forever. Also should my dear daughter Betty survive the death of my dearly beloved wife, then and in that case, the said Tract of land and negroes, already bequeathed to my said wife shall be vested in her during her natural life.

Sixthly. After the decease of my said wife and daughter Betty, I give and bequeath to William Yarbrough and James Yarbrough my grand sons and lawfull sons of Littleton Yarbrough, all that tract of land that I now live on and already bequeathed to my said wife and daughter Betty, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike and to their heirs and assigns forever.

Seventhly. It is my will and pleasure that after the decease of my said wife all the personal estate then remaining (except the two negroes, James & Sarah already bequeathed) to be publickly vendid, and the moneys arising therefrom to be equally divided among all my children that is to say, John Zachry, Winefred Blackston, James Zachry, deceased, William Zachry

Pelethal Adams

Pelet
share
the
negro
to be
aford
And l
Mary
and t
hand
and n
Signe
in th
Danl.
Mch. i
Betty
Richm
that t
instru
for th
to be
Ann Ti
other
Lewis

1) GA Colonial Records

2) Brit. Co. NC Land records

3) Tax Records: VA, NC

4) Hist. Collections: VA DAR Vol. 2

5) Will of Elizabeth YARBROUGH

6) Col. Co. GA "Early Court Records"

VA Parish Records: St. Peter's

Birth	5 Aug 1772	New Kent Amelia Co VA	St. Peter's
Chr'd			
Mar.	1795		
Death	1785		GA ④ See 4th Mar. Dec 5
Burial			

Places of Residence	Amelia Co. VA; NC by 1766; St
Occupation	planter ②
Church Affiliation	③
Military Rec.	(now Burke Co) ①, ②, ③ on Ogeechee River
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
His Father	Thomas YARBROUGH
Mother's Maiden Name	Elizabeth HUDSON #465

Wife's Full Maiden Name	Elizabeth HUDSON ⑤ ②
-------------------------	----------------------

Form 11. Copyright 1964 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc. For the use of the publisher of THE GREAT BRITAIN ALBION. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many other genealogical forms.

Richmond Co, GA, Deed B F	Birth					
Will of Wm HUDSON	Chr'd					
St. Peter's Parish Records	Death	ca Jan 1804		Cumberland Co., NC		⑤ Will Book A pg 63
	Burial					
Compiler	Places of Residence					
Address	Occupation if other than housewife					
City, State	Church Affiliation					
Date	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
	Her Father					
	Mother's Maiden Name					

⑤ KM
 RN 232
 RN 233

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1. D. Littleton	Birth	1775				See Family Sheet
	2. Elizabeth BEALLE	Mar.	29 Apr 1789	Richmond Co, GA			
	3. Elizabeth BEALLE	Death	ca Dec 1814		Columbia Co. GA		
	4. Judith TAYLOR	Birth					
	5. Elizabeth HOWARD	Mar.					
	6. Frances YOUNGBLOOD	Death					1815 apt Littleton & trustee for dau. Scithia ⑥
	7. Nimrod	Birth	ca 1775				⑦
	8. Moses Gilman	Mar.					④ living in Col. Co. GA 1804
	9. Catherine ALLEN	Birth					1816 Trust Records Palmetto Co. GA
	10. Allen NTLEY	Mar.	24 Dec 1790		Franklin Co., NC		inheritance to this child -
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Pelethal Adams, Mary Tinsley, Betty Zachry and Martha Yarbrough,
share and share alike to them and their heirs forever. Likewise after
the death of my dearly beloved wife and dear daughter Betty the
negroes aforesaid are to be publickly vended and the monies arrising
to be equally divided among all my children, share and share alike as
aforesaid.

And lastly; I do ordain, constitute & appoint my dearly beloved wife
Mary Zachry my sole and entire Executrix to receive all debts due
and to pay all legal demands against my estate. Given under my
hand and seal the twentieth day of January one thousand seven hundred
and ninety.

Signed, sealed and delivered James Zachry (SEAL)

in the presents of

Danl. Elam

Mch. McDonough

Betty Ann Tendill

Richmond) Micah McDonough and Daniel Elam being duly sworn saith
that they were present and saw James Zachry sign & seal the above
instrument of writing and deliver it as his last will and testament
for the purposes therein expressed that they believed the said James
to be at that time of sound memory and that they together with Betty
Ann Tindill subscribed their names as witnesses in presence of each
other and in the presence of the testator ^{8th} ~~6th~~ March 1790.

Mch. McDonough

Lewis Gardner, R. P.

Danl. Elam

JOHN YARBROUGH

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS

- 1744 10 Jun. Tithables below Deep Creek and above the Cellar:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr.
John Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 3 tithables

(Karen's note: Thomas Y Sr. had older sons who were already heads of households in 1744. I do not have earlier tithe lists than 1744. A male had to be 16 years of age to be taxed, so John was at least 16 in 1744)
- 1746 10 Jun. Tithable list taken by Charles Irby below Deep Creek and above Cellar:

Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.
John Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 3 tithables
- 1747 June. Charles Irby's list of tithables below Deep Fort and above Celler:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr.
John Yarbrough
Zachary Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 4 tithables

(Karen's note: first mention of my Zachariah. He was not listed in 1746, so he probably reached 16 years of age between 1746 and 1747 - making his date of birth ca 1731)
- 1748 Tithable list below Flatt and Nibbs Creek (only name of head of household was given - no numbers shown)

Thos. Yarbrough, Sr.
- 1749 June. List of Tithables:

Thomas Yarbrough Sr.
John Yarbrough
Zachariah Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 4 tithables
- 1752 Nottoway Parish:

Thomas Yarbrough Senr. = 1

John Yarbrough = 1

(Karen's note: Zachariah has disappeared from the Va. records. John is now head of his own household)

Page 2 - John Yarbrough - Amelia Co., Va

- 1753 10 Feb. Account book of Dr. William Tarborn ... lists medications given to John Y. and visits to his patient, dating from 10 Feb through March 23, totaling £ 3.1.6.
- 1753 22 Mar. Dr. Wm Tarborn sues for the amount due him from John Yarbrough.
- 1753 26 March. Abraham Cocke, Sheriff, says "he (John Yarbrough) is run away" ... This was written on the summons the sheriff tried to serve on John Y.
- 1754 8 Oct. "To the sheriff of Amelia County Whereas William Tarborn of Dinwiddie County, has this day complained before me, Charles Irby one of his majesties Justices of the Peace for the said County, that John Yarbrough late of this County is indebted to him the sum of 3 pounds one shilling and six pence current money of Virginia, and that the said John Yarbrough hath privately removed himself out of this county, or so absconded that the ordinary process cannot be served upon him. These are, in his majestys name, to require you to attach the estate of the said John Yarbrough, or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfie the said debt and costs; and such estate so attached in your hands to secure, or so to provide, that the same may be liable to further proceedings thereupon to be had, at the next court to be held for this county, or the fourth Thursday in this month and that you then and there make return how you have executed this Warrant. Given under my hand this 8th day of Oct 1754.
- 1754 10 Oct. Sheriff's note on the summons says "I have attached in the hands of Thomas Yarbrough and summon him to Court. Richard Booker, Gent., Sheriff"
- 1755 9 Dec. Thomas Yarbrough failed to appear as Garnishee in suit by William Tarborn against Estate of John Yarbrough who is absconded ... said Thomas Yarbrough is convicted as appears to pay for his costs as is found.

(Karen's note: Above records are from the original loose documents of Amelia County, VA. These records can be searched only with special permission. The papers are very old and brittle and do not appear to have been over 100 years.

Later court records were Thomas Yarbrough John Yarbrough January 1755 between 1753 and 1755 NC records. The court documents of John Y., " so he apparently still owned land in Amelia County.

Page 3 - John Yarbrough - Amelia Co., Va.

1753 Thomas Yarbrough Sr. sells land to John Yarbrough. Deed Book 4, p. 493.

(Karen's note: Thomas Sr. began selling all his land in 1753 and seems to have sold it to his sons and possibly sons-in-law. Thomas Sr. does not appear on tithe lists after this date.)

1755 28 March. Indenture between John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina and James May of Amelia Co., Va., 200 acres in Nottoway Parish, south side of Peters Creek, lower part of 600 acres granted to Thomas Yarbrough (Sr.) by patent 20 Sep 1745 and conveyed by him to John Yarbrough. Deed Book 5, p 342.

Karen's Notes:

1. Until 1753, the records clearly indicate a Jr. or Sr. with the name Thomas Yarbrough. After 1753, Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. dropped the "Jr." from his signature and there is no Jr. or Sr. shown with the name on any records - From the 1761 affidavit, we know Thomas Sr. was still living. However, the fact that there was no longer a need to distinguish between Jr. and Sr. indicates only one of them was in the area.
2. Except for being named in the Dec 1755 lawsuit, John Yarbrough's name does not again appear in the Amelia County, VA records.

JOHN YARBROUGH

North Carolina, Granville County

- 1755 Tax list of Granville Co. (Page 6, Tax book)
John Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1
- 1755 Jan 8. John Parnall & wife Mary sell land to William Person.
John Yarbrough is one of the witnesses. Deed Book B, pp 411-12.
- 1755 28 Feb. Linton Hayles of Northampton Co., NC sells to John
Yarbrough of Granville County, for 16 pounds, 150 acres on north
side of Tarr Rover. Deed Bk B, pp 417-19.
- 1757 25 Feb. John Yarbrough sells to Manoah Yarbrough for 16 pounds
150 acres in Granville County on west side of Sycamore Creek,
being the land John Yarbrough bought of Linton Hales. Wits:
Thos. Yarbrow, Mary Yarbrow, Richd. Yarbrow. Deed Bk C, p 221.
- 1762 List of taxables, Bear Swamp District:
John Yarbrough
Will Dane
Tom (slave) = 1 master, 1 white m, 2 m slaves, 3 f slaves = 7

North Carolina, Bute County:

Bute was formed from Granville in 1764. It was abolished in
1779, becoming Warren and Franklin Counties.

- 1767 6 Feb. Manoah Yarbrough, Planter to John Yarbrough. Deed
Book 2, p. 202.
- 1769 2 Sep. John Yarbrough witnesses Deed from Henry & Mary Hill
to John Norwood. Deed Bk 2, p. 305.
- 1774 19 Jan. Manoah Yarbrough, of Georgia Province, to Isam Gant of
Bute Co., on Sycamore Creek, part of tract where John Yarbrough
lives. Deed Bk 5, p. 193.
- 1774 18 Nov. John Yarbrough to William Denson, both of Bute Co, to
secure debt of 31 pounds 8 sh 1 pence, procl. money, mortgage on
3 negroes. Deed Bk 5, p. 234.
- 1776 24 Sep. John Yarbrough and Elizabeth, his wife, of Bute Co.
to Thomas Nelms of Va., 110 pds Va. money for 200 acres in
Bute Co on north side Secamore Creek. Deed Bk 6, p. 84

Karen Mazock
825-202 Waterview Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Karen's notes:

I do not know where John Y. went after selling his land in 1776.

At least one researcher thinks he went to Fairfield, SC. I have no proof of this and neither did the researcher who thought he had.

Dorothy Phifer's letter of April 1988 mentions:

23 Dec 1785 - Leroy & Mary Ann Hammond sold 400 acres on Uchee Creek in Columbia County "adj ..Littleberry (sic) and John Yarbrough."
Historical Collections: GA DAR, Vol 2, p. 245.

John's brother Manoah had a land grant in St. George's Parish in 1770-1771 (Burke County). Columbia County is very near Burke County and it would seem plausible that John went to live near his brother.

According to notes from Dorothy Phifer, the 1802 Will of Elizabeth Yarbrough in Cumberland County, NC , may be the will of John's wife. If this proves out, then perhaps John Y. went to Cumberland County. Elizabeth seems to leave most of her personal property to the family of her daughter, Catharine Utley. This might indicate that either she was living with her daughter, or perhaps the Utley family lived with Elizabeth. Elizabeth leaves no land in her will.

I have no Cumberland Co., NC records except this Will. Are there any records for a John Y in this county?

Question remains -- where did John go when he left Bute Co?

ter to Learn him to read & write & the trade of a Cooper.

Wed after the 2nd Tues in May 1769- A Deed of bargain & Sale from J.Y. Sen'r to Green Hill proved by the oath of Eley Eley

12 May 1778- Wm Green made Entry for 640A on N side of Wm Denson's Entry upon the waters of red bud Joining J.Y., Eley &c

13 May 1778- J.Y. made oath ...for attendance as wit. for James Coppedge against Benjamin Woster amounting to £1.5.4

13 Nov 1778- J.Y. " " "£1.18

13 May 1779- J.Y. " " "£1.12.4

11 Aug 1779- J.Y. " " "£2.6

MENDAH YARBROUGH

15 Feb 1775- A Deed from M.Y. to Isham Grant was proved by the oath of Wm Denson

MICAJAH YARBROUGH

Sat. after the 2nd Tues. in Feb 1768- M.Y. on Petit Jury

RICHARD YARBROUGH

Thurs. after the 2nd Tues in Feb 1768- R.Y. on Petit Jury

Thurs. after the 2nd Tues in May 1769- the hands of R.Y. ordered to work on the road from Tarr River Bridge to the Cypress

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

Sat. after the 2nd Tues in Aug 1768- the hands of Z.Y. ordered to work on and maintain the road from Denbys road to Little Richland

10 Aug 1769- Ordered that the Collector pay Wm Moore 23.2 for 2 Levys Overcharged to James Hobbs for the year 1767, the other to Z.Y. for the year 1766

16 Jan 1775- A Deed from Z.Y. to James Barrow was proved by the oath of Green Hill

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name *Thomas YAKBROUGH*

This Information Obtained From:

Karen Magale

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					<i>Amelia Co</i>	<i>VA</i>	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence *Amelia Co, VA - 1753; ^{ca} ~~Franklin Co, VA~~ ^{Franklin Co, NC} 1754-1776*

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

City, State _____ Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form 11, Copyright 1968 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 508, Independence, MO 64220. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <i>Thomas Jr.</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth					<i>Amelia Co</i>	<i>VA</i>	
		Mar.							
		Death					<i>Amelia Co</i>	<i>VA</i>	
		Burial							
	2 <i>Henry</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____ <i>Martha</i>	Birth					<i>Amelia Co</i>	<i>VA</i>	
		Mar.					"	"	<i>To NC ca 1760</i>
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 <i>John</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____ <i>Elizabeth HUDSON</i>	Birth	<i>ca 1728</i>	<i>VA</i>			<i>Amelia Co</i>	<i>VA</i>	<i>ca 1770</i>
		Mar.	<i>ca 1752-53</i>				"	"	<i>To NC, GA</i>
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 <i>Zachariah</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____ <i>Elizabeth Dowd</i>	Birth	<i>ca 1731</i>	<i>VA</i>			<i>Amelia Co</i>	<i>VA</i>	<i>To NC</i>
		Mar.							
		Death	<i>after 1802</i>					<i>NC</i>	
		Burial							
	5 <i>Manoah</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth	<i>ca 1737-9</i>	<i>VA</i>			<i>Amelia Co</i>	<i>VA</i>	<i>To NC, GA</i>
		Mar.							<i>GA</i>
		Death							<i>7, 76</i>
		Burial							
	6 <i>Archibald</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 <i>Alexander</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 <i>Jan.</i> Full Name of Spouse* _____ <i>Jeff WALLACE</i>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 _____ Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 _____ Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column.

1988

Aug. 26 Mrs. Gyl Abrymple
114 E. Chase St.
West Monroe, LA 71291

YARBRO. DES
SASE of Moore of Warren Co

~~desc. of Gileson~~

Motte of Yarbrough
4119 Barbara Dr.
West Columbia, SC 29169

"

Sept 28

Mr. Robert M. Yarbrough
1735 Ashley Hall Rd, Apt. 321

"

Called Oct 8th
✓ much more material

Charleston, SC 29407

300 J. J. ... St.

DAR - ... Moore ...
He ... Wm. Y ...

Sp ... SC 29609

SASE

21 Mrs. WS Patterson
104 E. Oxford St.
Pontotoc, MS 38863

Yarbrough surname researcher, St. Gen. Sec.
(descendant of ...)
m. Jarvis SEARLE, RW soldier

✓

Jerald V. Duke,
100 Tipperary Rd.
Athens, GA 30606

desc. of John W.Y., # 1811 of Warren Co, GA
✓ Feb. 10

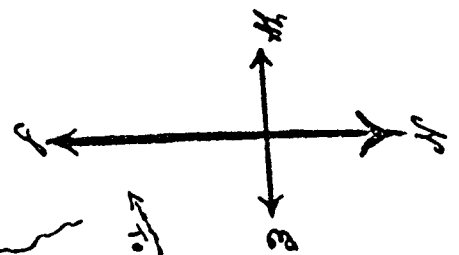
1989

July 1 Mrs. Mary F. Merritt
537 S. Second St.
Pensacola, FL 32507

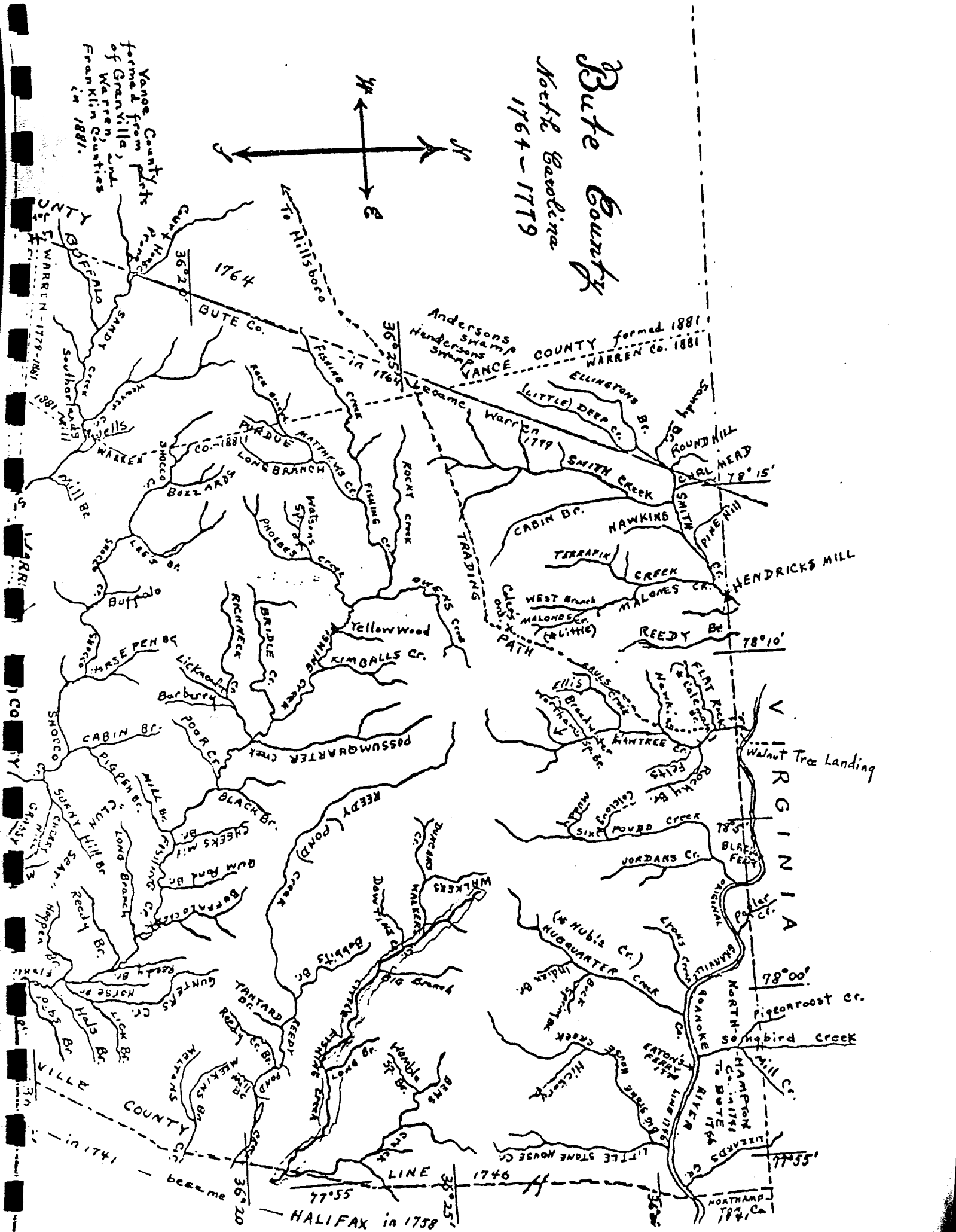
Brooks researcher - signed guest
reg. at Probate Off. in Edgefield
9/26/89 (also Cook)

Bute County

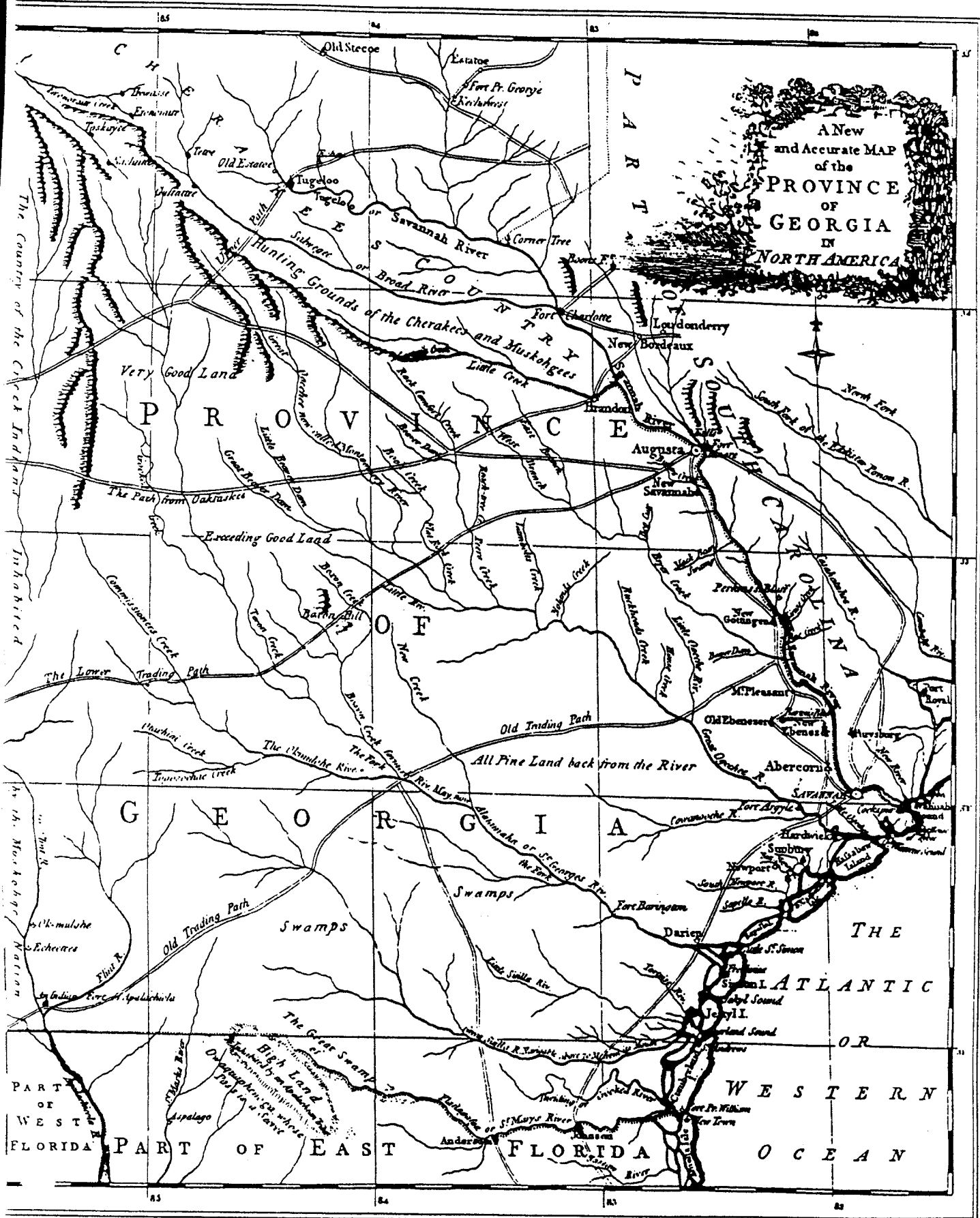
North Carolina
1764 - 1779



Yancey County parts
formed from parts
of Granville, and
Warren Counties
in 1881.



HINTON'S MAP (1779)

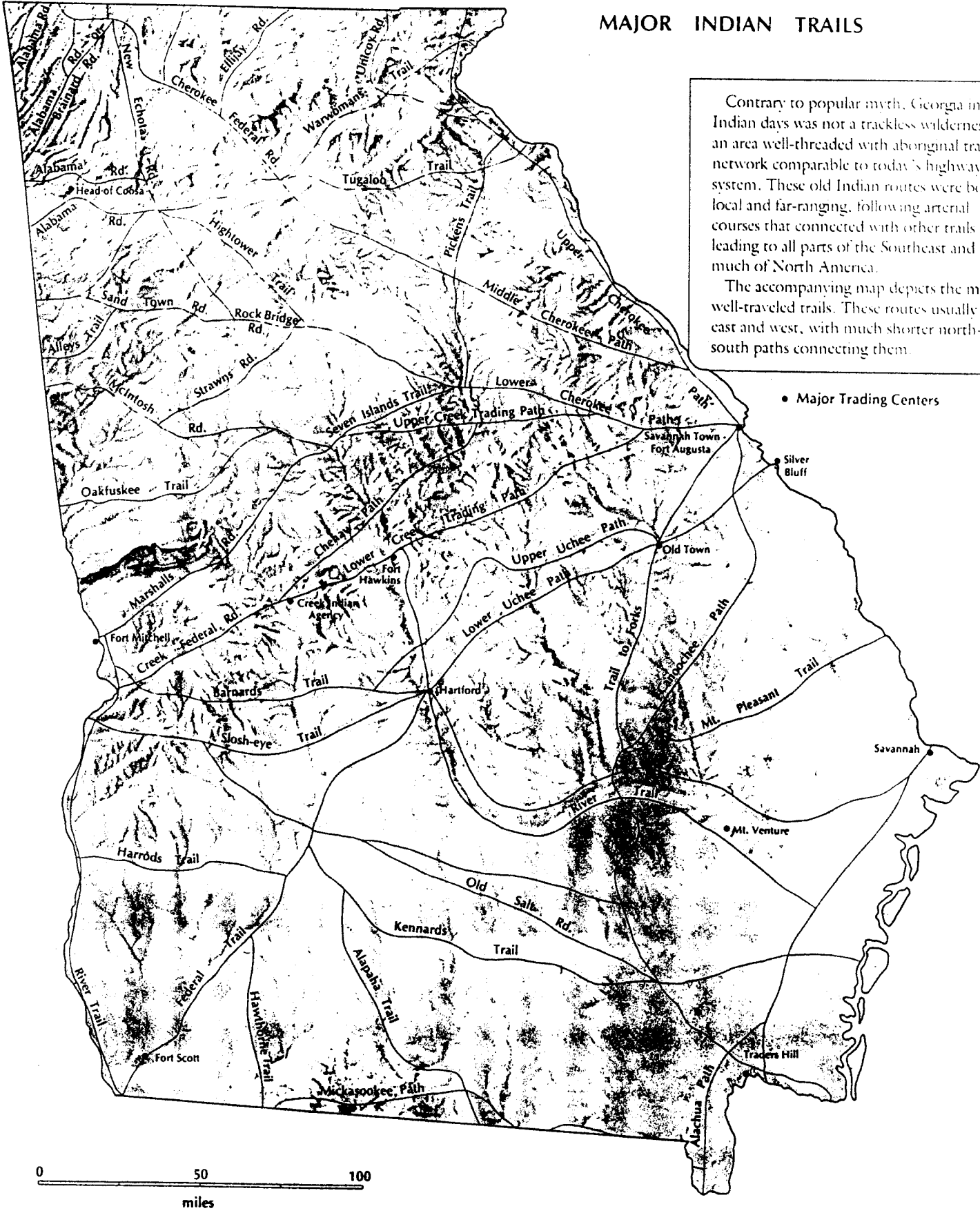


The Atlas of GA, Thomas W. Hodler & Howard A. Schvetter. The U. of GA, 1986. Pg. 66

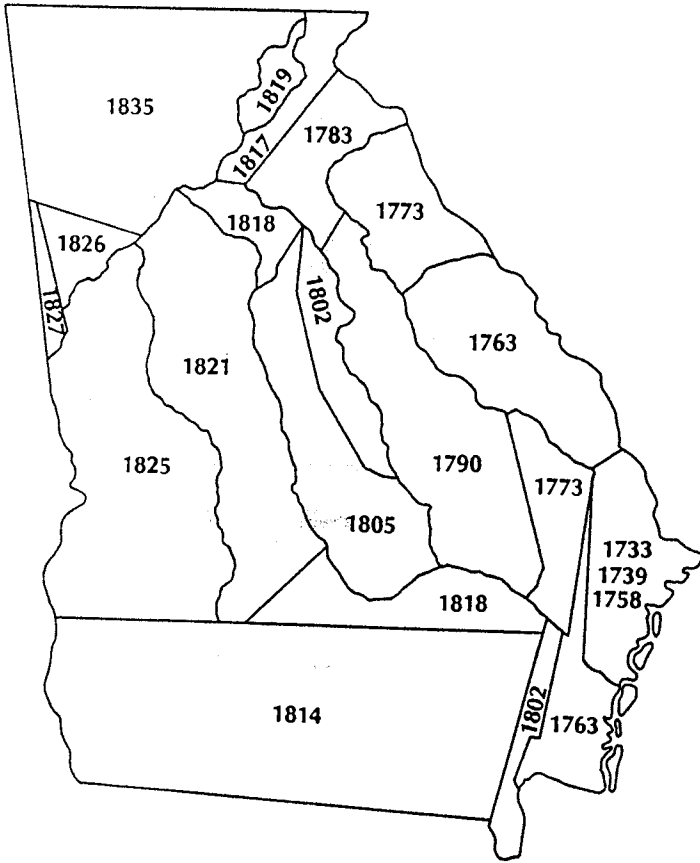
MAJOR INDIAN TRAILS

Contrary to popular myth, Georgia in Indian days was not a trackless wilderness but an area well-threaded with aboriginal trails, a network comparable to today's highway system. These old Indian routes were both local and far-ranging, following arterial courses that connected with other trails leading to all parts of the Southeast and much of North America.

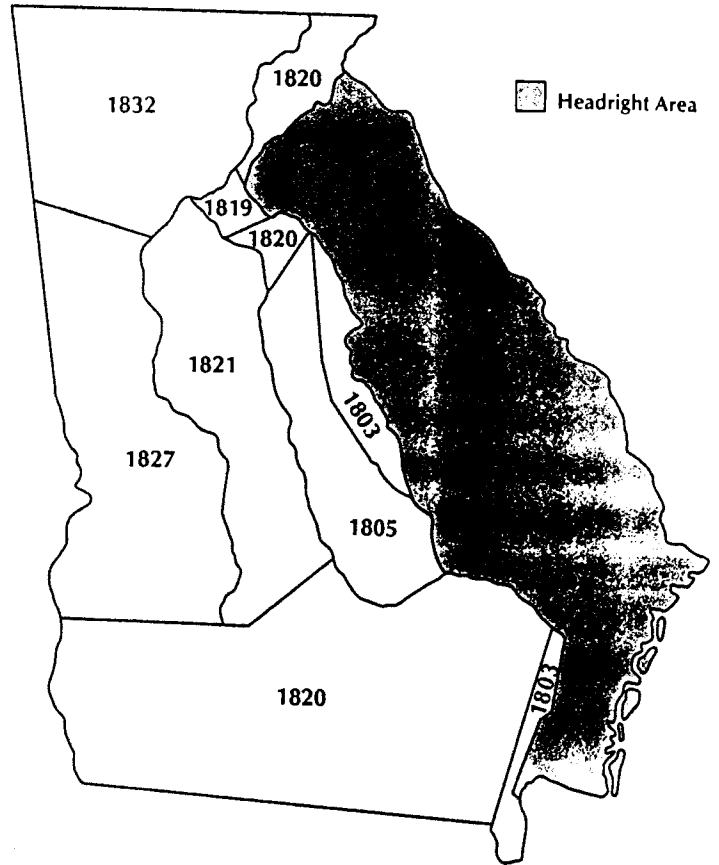
The accompanying map depicts the most well-traveled trails. These routes usually ran east and west, with much shorter north-south paths connecting them.



INDIAN CESSIONS

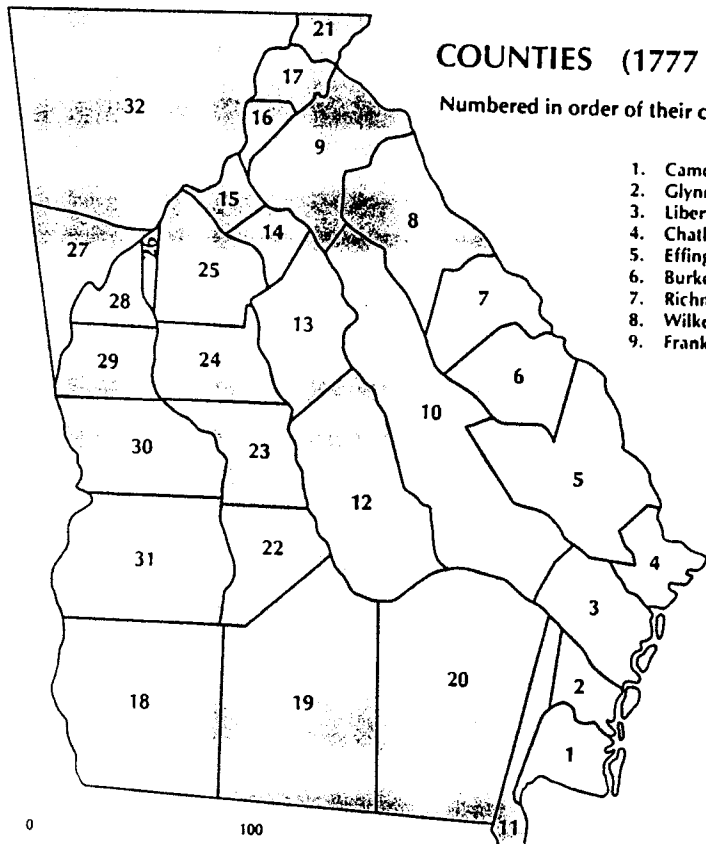


LAND LOTTERIES



COUNTIES (1777 - 1832)

Numbered in order of their creation.



- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Camden | 10. Washington |
| 2. Glynn | 11. Wayne |
| 3. Liberty | 12. Wilkinson |
| 4. Chatham | 13. Baldwin |
| 5. Effingham | 14. Walton |
| 6. Burke | 15. Gwinnett |
| 7. Richmond | 16. Hall |
| 8. Wilkes | 17. Habersham |
| 9. Franklin | 18. Early |
| | 19. Irwin |
| | 20. Appling |
| | 21. Rabun |
| | 22. Dooly |
| | 23. Houston |
| | 24. Monroe |
| | 25. Henry |
| | 26. Fayette |
| | 27. Carroll |
| | 28. Coweta |
| | 29. Troup |
| | 30. Muscogee |
| | 31. Lee |
| | 32. Cherokee |

Georgia employed a unique system of land distribution that used two distinct methods, separately as well as simultaneously. Variations of the old English system of land selection and tenure were used from 1733 until 1909. Known as the "headright" system, that method allowed a certain number of acres on the "right of a person's head" and used a random metes and bounds type of survey prior to the granting of the land.

Though the headright method was being used in the state's settled areas, in 1805, Georgia's newer section was distributed by six different lotteries. The lottery method used a rectangular survey before actual distribution. The land lottery was a logical system that gave every qualified Georgian equal chance to obtain new land. Only Georgia distributed the public domain by lottery.

All Georgia surveys and grants were issued in the 44 original counties. Generally, headright lands were east of the Oconee River, and the lottery method distributed the remaining area of the state.

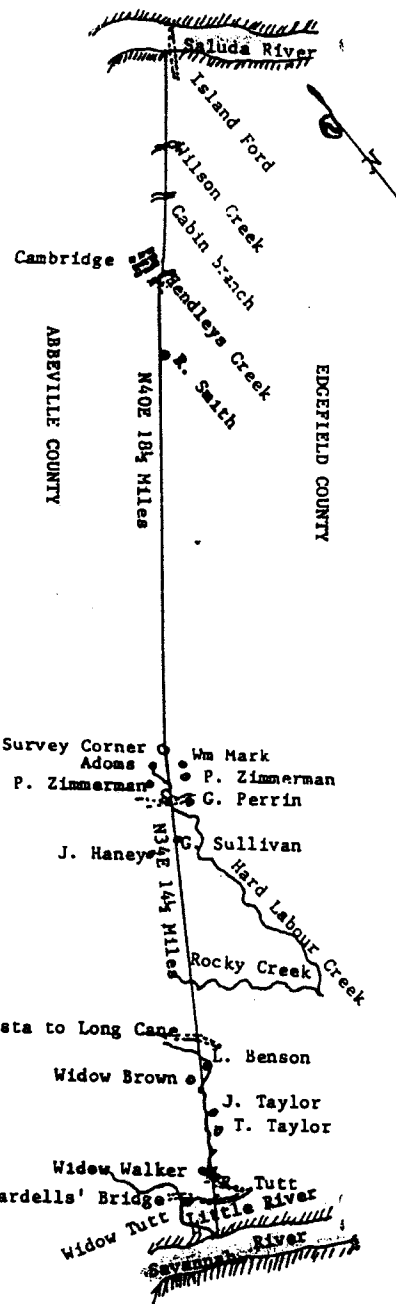
P. 1.

BAUGH to JOHN FRAZIER, Sent., for PATIENCE. S/ DANIEL BAUGH. Wit: swore by oath 3 Jan 1795 before 1795.

Blacksmith, of Edgefield Co. 70 pounds, sold 1 negroe man named EZEKIEL PERRY, ELIJAH WATSON, who RUSSELL WILSON, J.P. Rcd. 3 Jan

ROGERS to HENRY SUCKHALTER, both sold 153 acres on Beaverdam BOSOLAM NAPPER. S/ THOMAS ROGERS. SUCKHALTER, SOLOMAN (X) FUDGE, who JOSEPH HIGHTOWER, J.P. Rcd. 5 Jan

Augusta GA: Bill of Sale: RICHARD Johnson sold one negroe man named JOHN JOHNSON. Wit: WILLIAM WYSE, who swore by oath 10 Jun 1795 before JOHN CLARKE,



In obedience to a Resolution of the Hon. House of Senate & the Hon. House of Representatives of SC dated 8 Dec 1792 we have surveyed the line between the Counties of Abbeville & Edgefield at the lower corner of the Great Saluda River to the Savannah River at the conference of Little River.

Surveyed 25 May 1793
PAT CALHOUN
W. ANDERSON
Commissioners

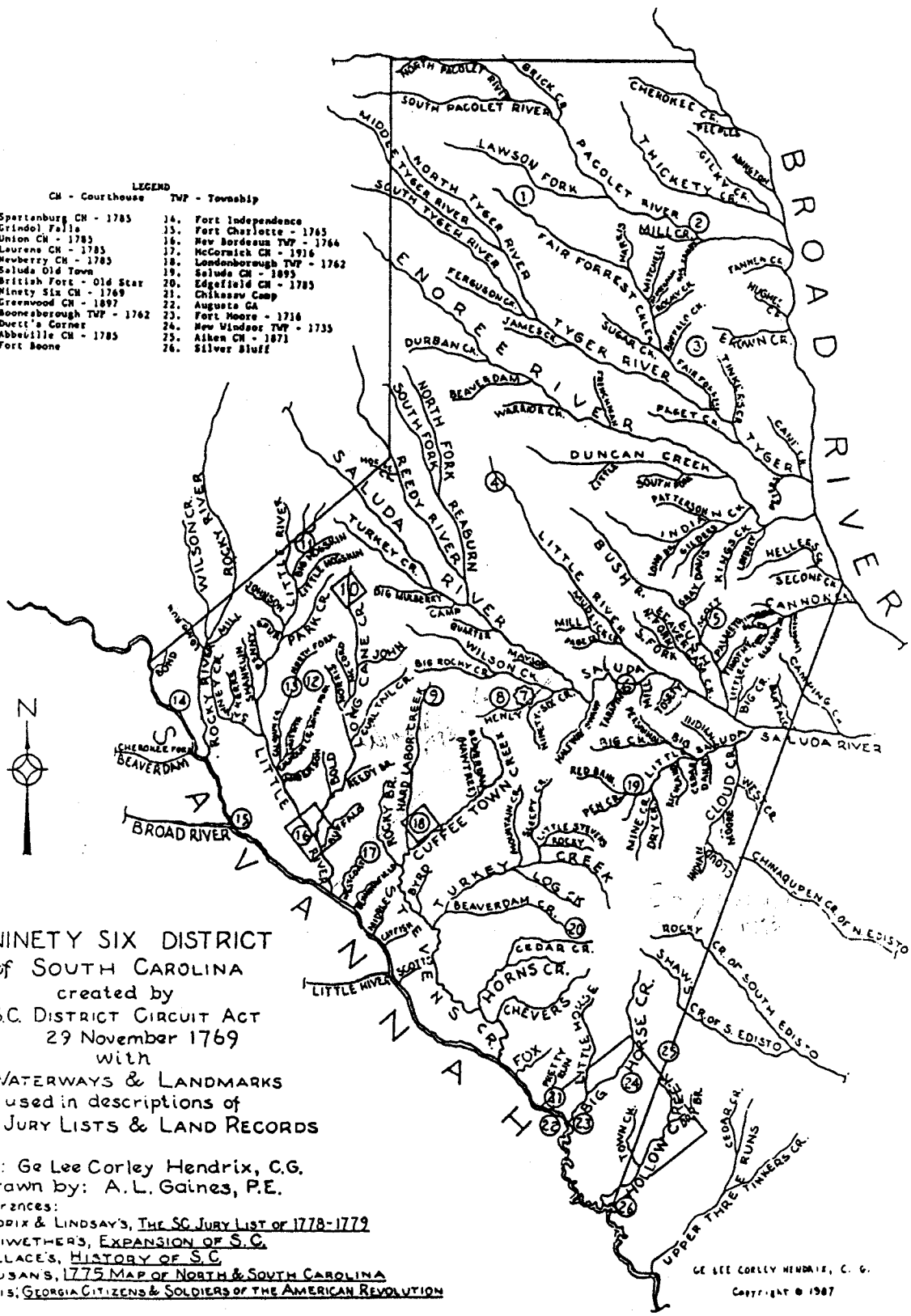
Recorded 11 Mar 1794

- CH - Courthouse TWP - Township
- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Spartanburg CH - 1783 | 14. Fort Independence |
| 2. Grindol Falls | 15. Fort Charlotte - 1765 |
| 3. Union CH - 1783 | 16. New Bordeaux TWP - 1764 |
| 4. Laurens CH - 1783 | 17. McCormick CR - 1916 |
| 5. Newberry CH - 1783 | 18. Londonborough TWP - 1762 |
| 6. Saluda Old Town | 19. Saluda CH - 1893 |
| 7. British Fort - Old Star | 20. Edgefield CH - 1785 |
| 8. Ninety Six CH - 1769 | 21. Chikassaw Camp |
| 9. Greenwood CH - 1897 | 22. Augusta GA |
| 10. Booneborough TWP - 1762 | 23. Fort Moore - 1716 |
| 11. Duet's Corner | 24. New Windsor TWP - 1733 |
| 12. Abbeville CH - 1785 | 25. Aiken CH - 1871 |
| 13. Fort Boone | 26. Silver Bluff |

NINETY SIX DISTRICT
of SOUTH CAROLINA
created by
S.C. DISTRICT CIRCUIT ACT
29 November 1769
with
WATERWAYS & LANDMARKS
used in descriptions of
S.C. JURY LISTS & LAND RECORDS

by: Ge Lee Corley Hendrix, C.G.
drawn by: A. L. Gaines, P.E.

References:
HENDRIX & LINDSAY'S, THE S.C. JURY LIST OF 1778-1779
MERIWETHER'S, EXPANSION OF S.C.
WALLACE'S, HISTORY OF S.C.
MOUSAN'S, 1775 MAP OF NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA
DAVIS', GEORGIA CITIZENS & SOLDIERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION



GE LEE CORLEY HENDRIX, C. G.
Copyright © 1967

Edgefield Co

(In view that the name Saluda is in 1896

between Little Saluda & Saluda River:

John 1787 on Big Creek

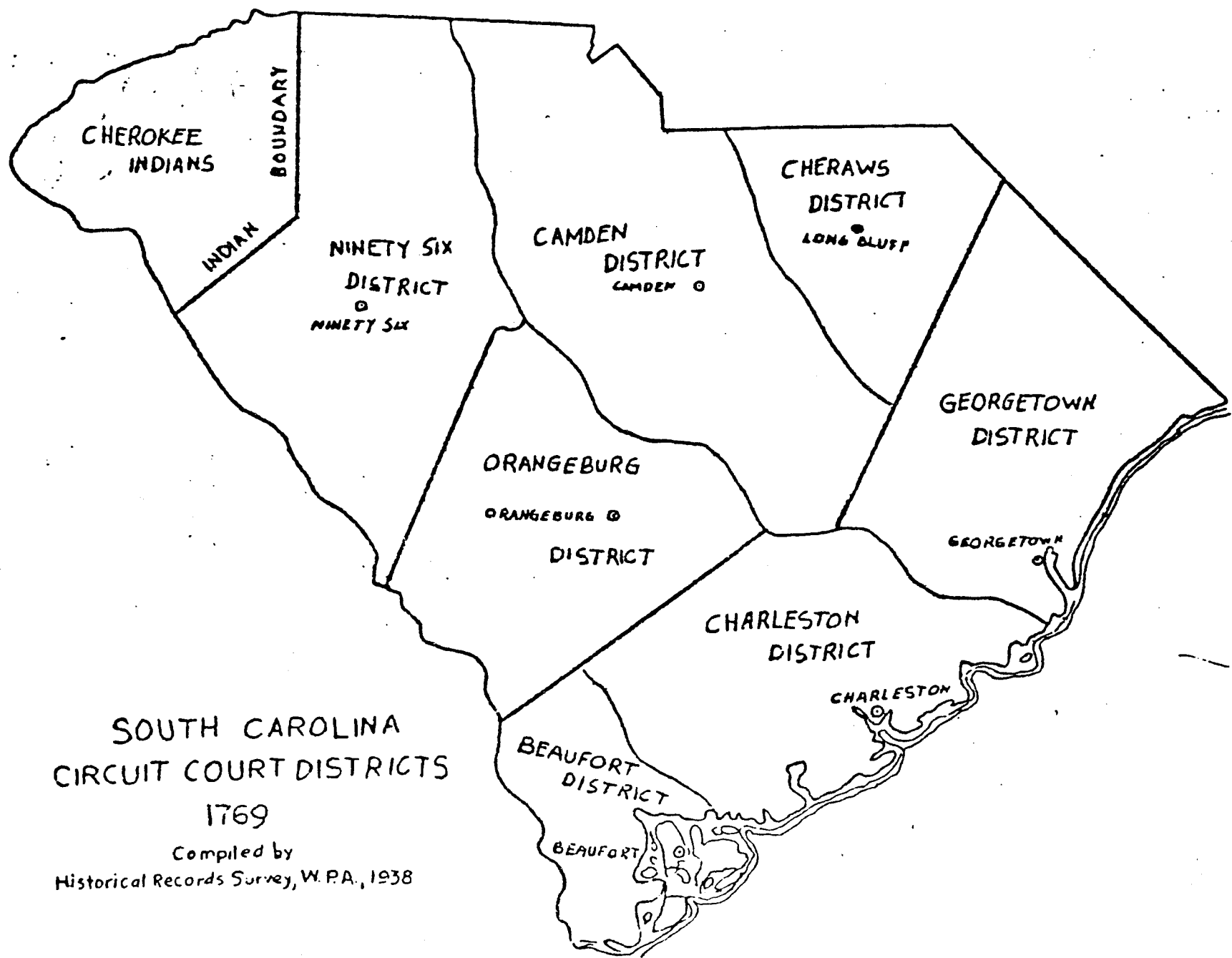
James 1791, 3, 4, 5 & wife Unity on Persimmon Co. b. of Big Cr.

Simon 1745, 5 on Persimmon

Esau & Jacob w/ deed on ^{Side} Saluda 1794

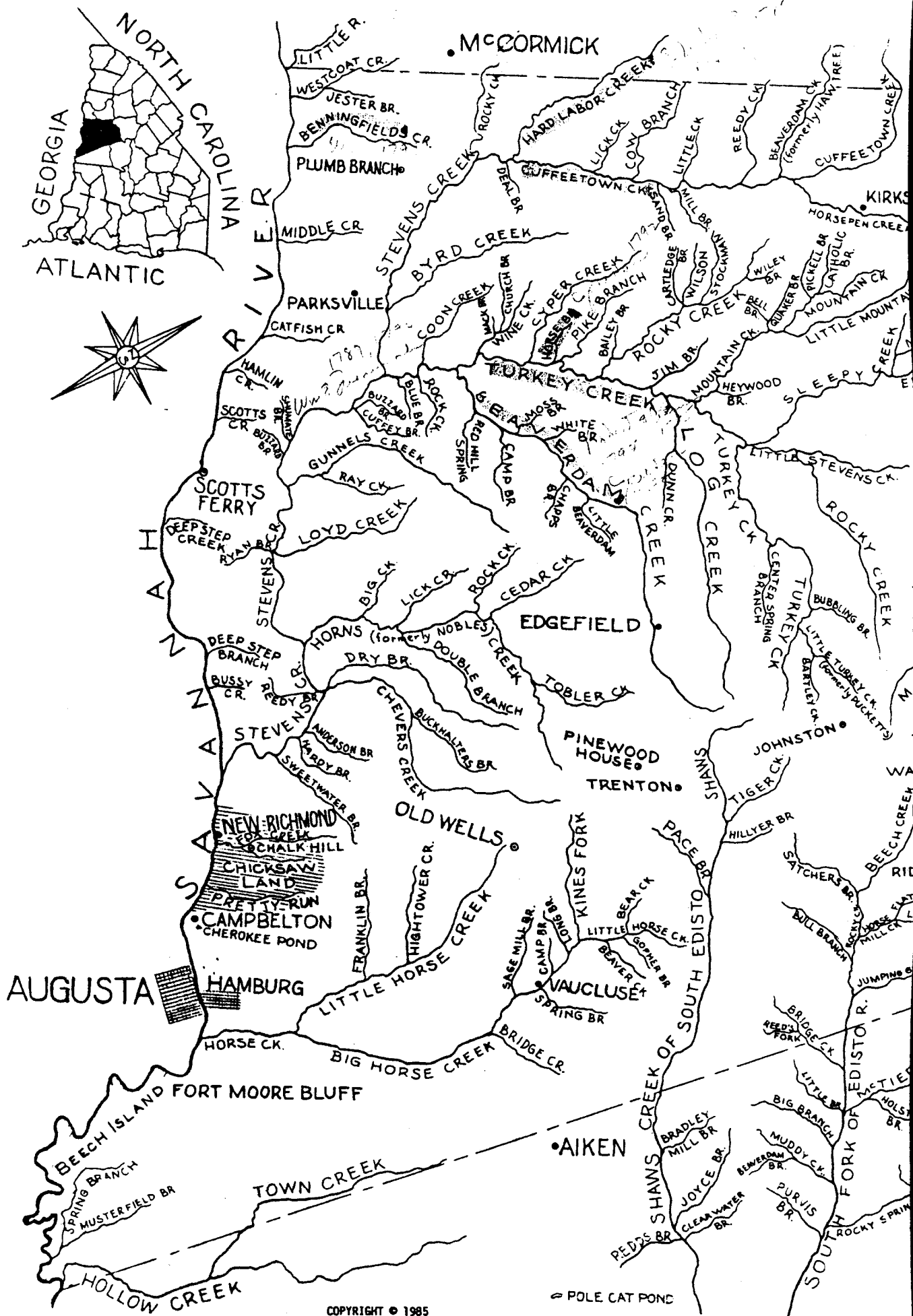
w/ ^{wife Honor} Christopher Sr. 1789, 93 on Pen Creek & Red Bank - headwater
1796 of Little Saluda

w/ ^{wife Sarah} Christopher Jr - son. New & War, wife Sarah
1819 - part of ... Co.



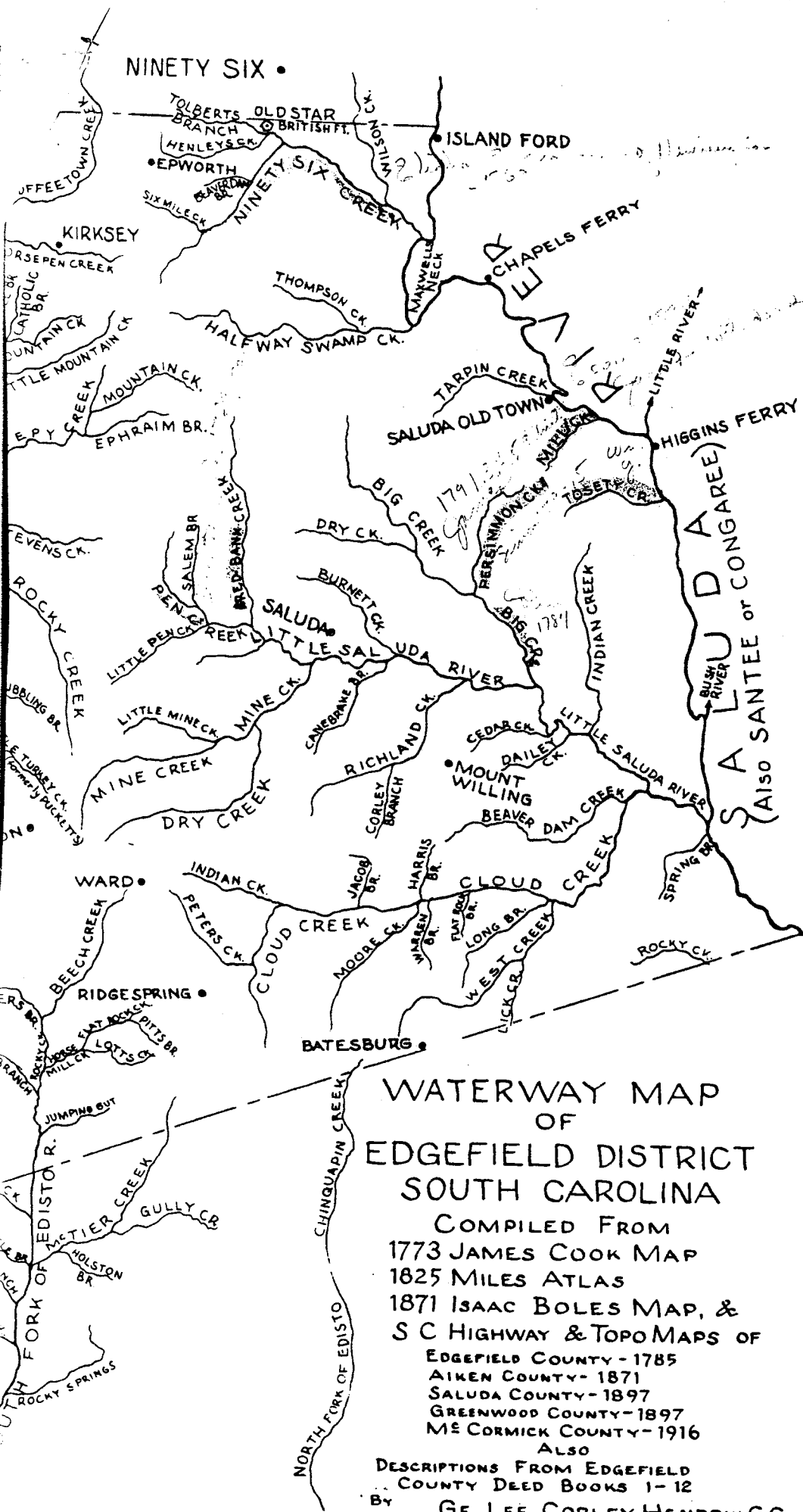
SOUTH CAROLINA
CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS
1769

Compiled by
Historical Records Survey, W.P.A., 1938



COPYRIGHT © 1985
 Ge Lee Corley Hendrix
 All rights reserved

3 Acorn Court, Greenville SC 29609.



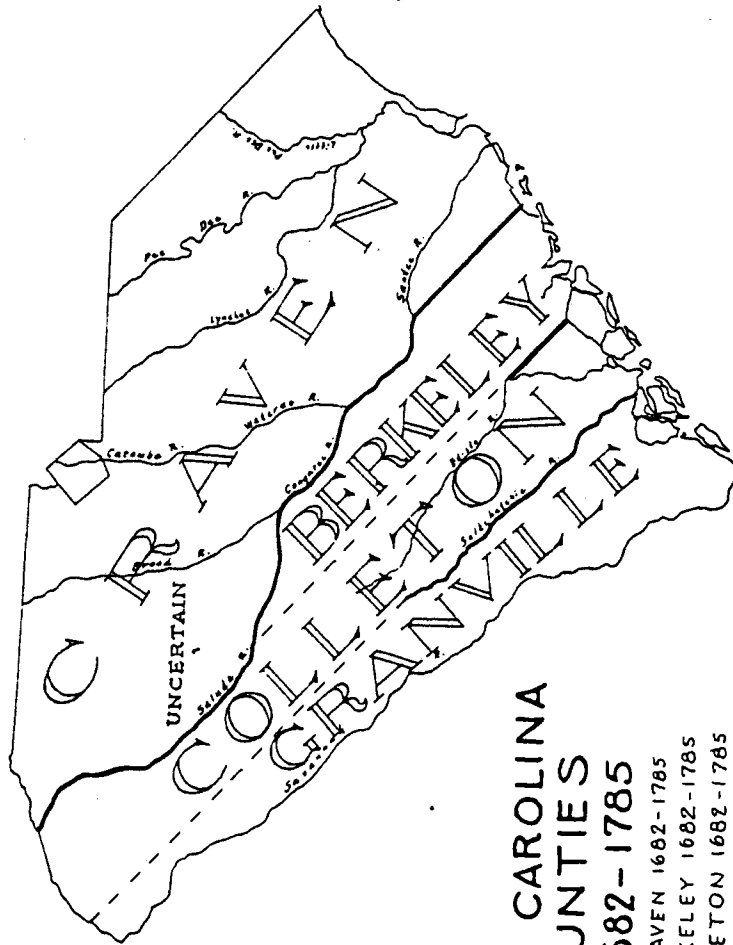
WATERWAY MAP
OF
EDGEFIELD DISTRICT
SOUTH CAROLINA

COMPILED FROM
1773 JAMES COOK MAP
1825 MILES ATLAS
1871 ISAAC BOLES MAP, &
S C HIGHWAY & TOPO MAPS OF
EDGEFIELD COUNTY - 1785
AIKEN COUNTY - 1871
SALUDA COUNTY - 1897
GREENWOOD COUNTY - 1897
MC CORMICK COUNTY - 1916
ALSO
DESCRIPTIONS FROM EDGEFIELD
COUNTY DEED BOOKS 1-12
BY
GE LEE CORLEY HENDRIX, C.G.
DRAWN BY A. L. GAINES, P.E. 1985

cas, Jr.

S
Jr

From "Probate Records of S.C. Vol. 1, Brent Hillman
Index to Inventories, 1740-1785"



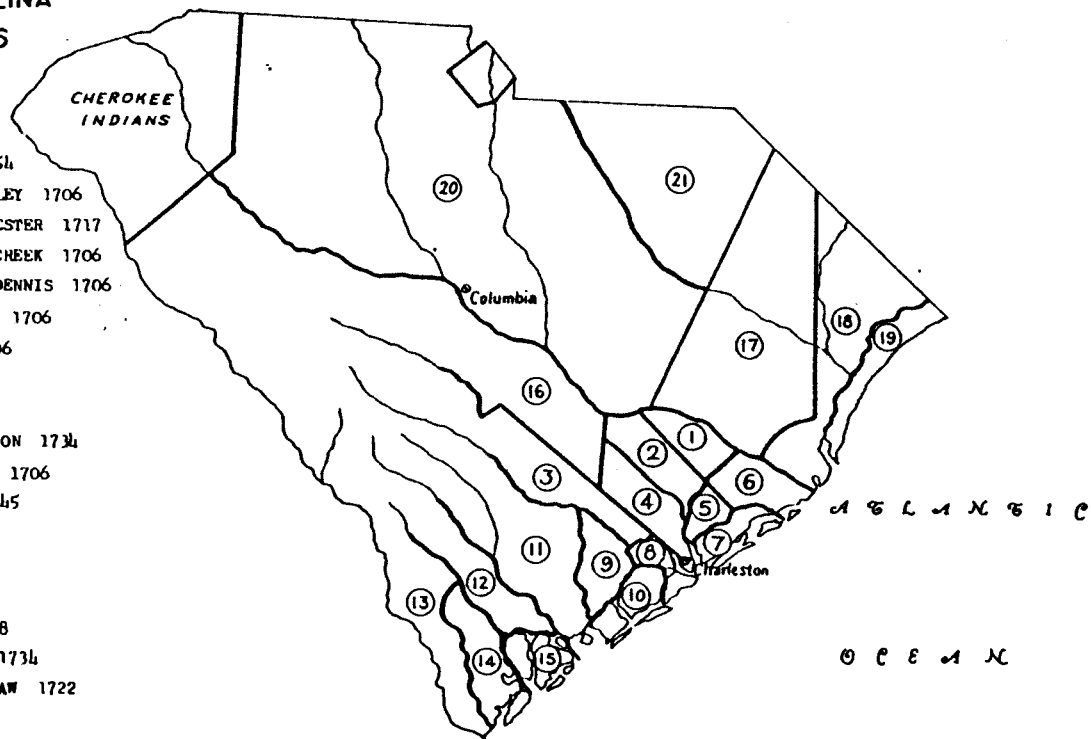
**SOUTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
1682-1785**

CRAVEN 1682-1785
 BERKELEY 1682-1785
 COLLETON 1682-1785
 GRANVILLE 1710-1785

[Handwritten signature]

**SOUTH CAROLINA
PARISHES**

- KEY**
- ① ST. STEPHEN'S 1754
 - ② ST. JOHN'S, BERKELEY 1706
 - ③ ST. GEORGE, DORCHESTER 1717
 - ④ ST. JAMES, GOOSE CREEK 1706
 - ⑤ ST. THOMAS & ST. DENNIS 1706
 - ⑥ ST. JAMES, SANTEE 1706
 - ⑦ CHRIST CHURCH 1706
 - ⑧ ST. ANDREWS 1706
 - ⑨ ST. PAUL 1706
 - ⑩ ST. JOHN'S, COLLETON 1734
 - ⑪ ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S 1706
 - ⑫ PRINCE WILLIAM 1745
 - ⑬ ST. PETER'S 1747
 - ⑭ ST. LUKE'S 1767
 - ⑮ ST. HELENA 1712
 - ⑯ ST. MATTHEW'S 1768
 - ⑰ PRINCE FREDERICK 1734
 - ⑱ PRINCE GEORGE WYNAW 1722
 - ⑲ ALL SAINTS 1767
 - ⑳ ST. MARK'S 1757
 - ㉑ ST. PHILIP'S (UPPER PART OF CHARLES TOWN) 1704
 - ㉒ ST. MICHAEL'S (LOWER PART OF CHARLES TOWN) 1751



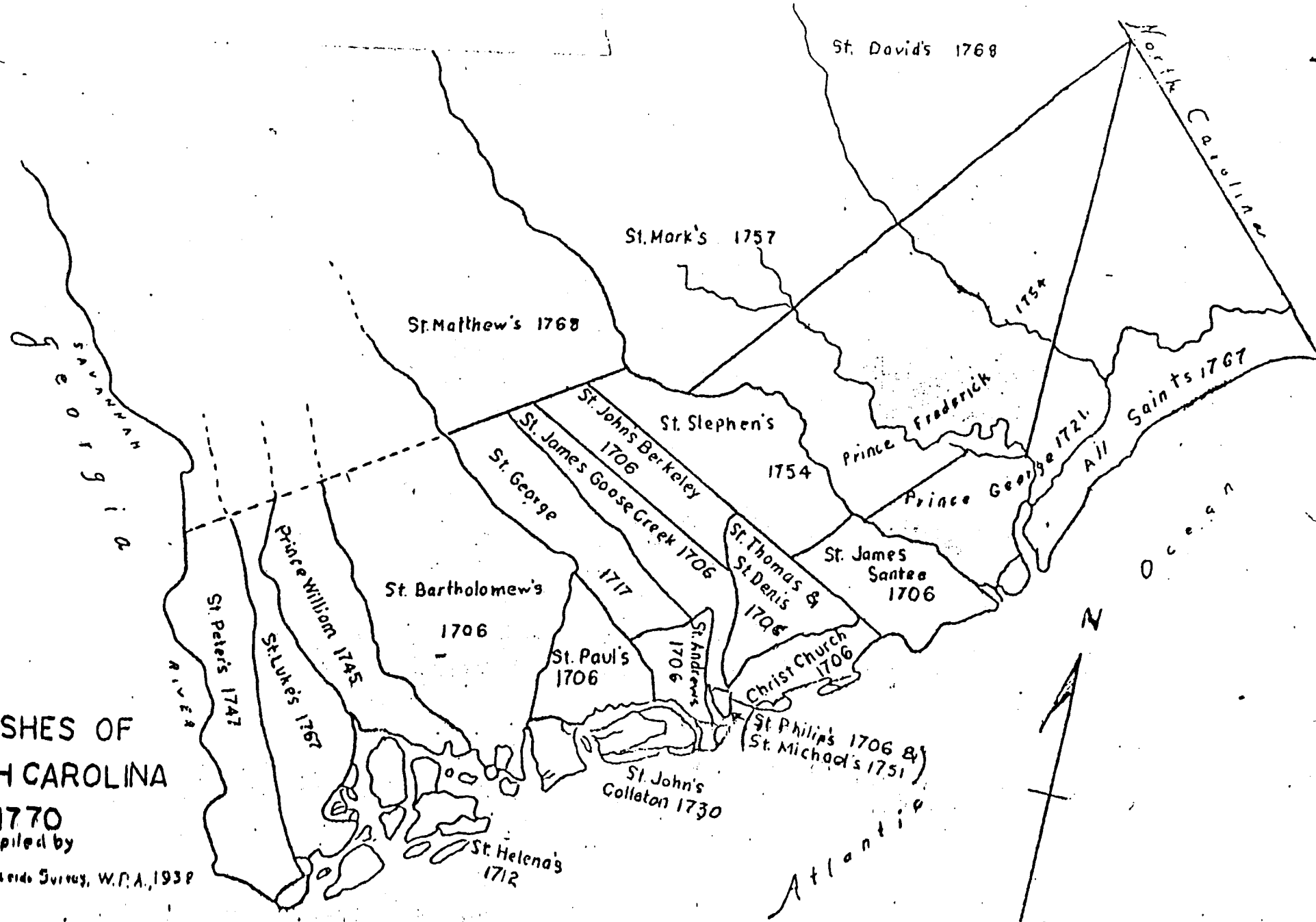
BY ELMER ORIS PARKER

PARISHES OF
SOUTH CAROLINA

1770

Compiled by

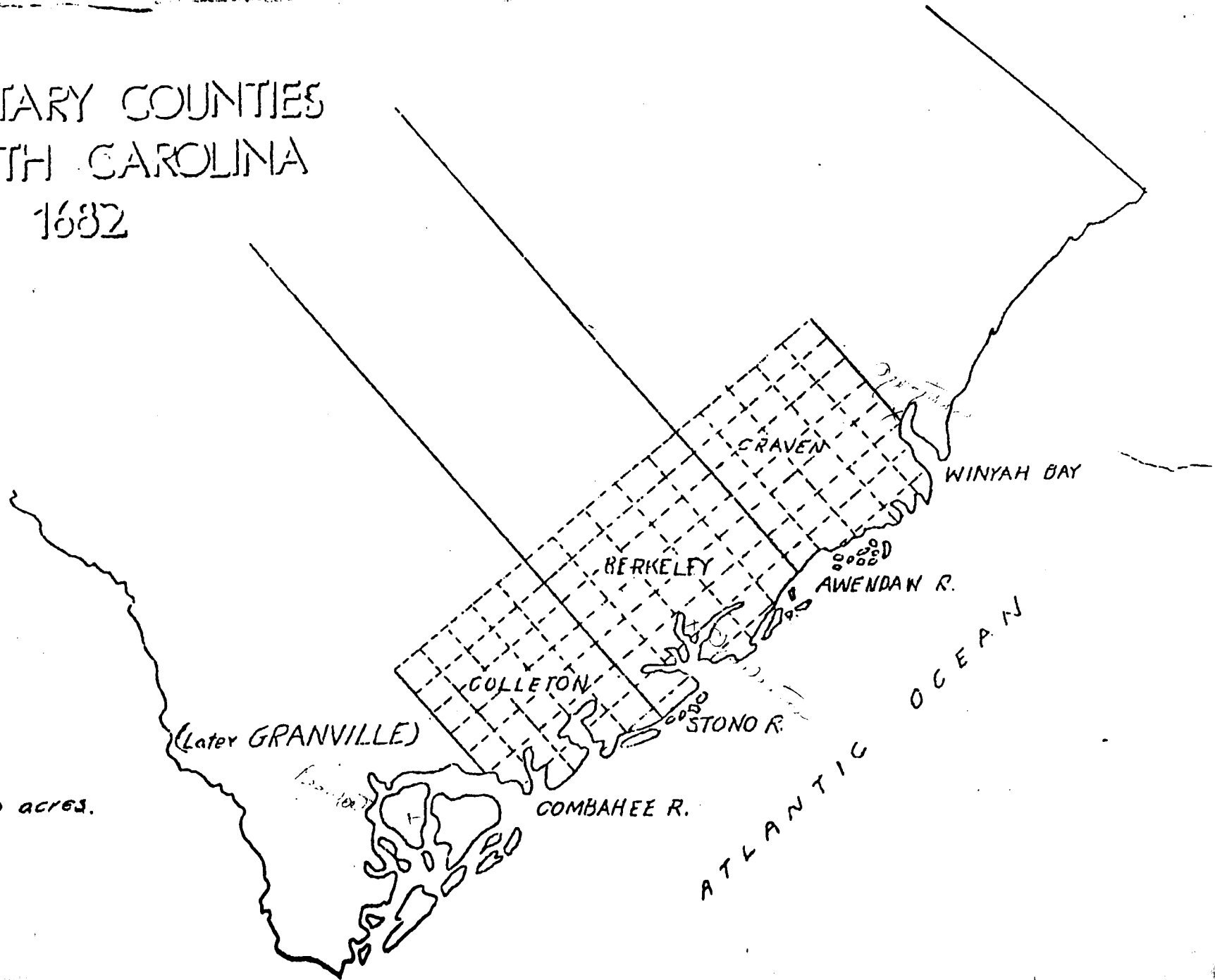
Historical Records Survey, W.P.A., 1938



PROPRIETARY COUNTIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA 1682

LEGEND

[] = 12,000 acres.



F
225
.F582
V.18

GENEALOGY
COLLECTION

Virginia Colonial Abstracts
Vol. 18

Acchawmacke
1632-1637

- Drew, Edward 44. 44-A. 48. 50
52. 55. 61. 64. 67. 68
77. 83
- Drew, Marie 18. 19. 21. 22. 26
William 38
- Dye, Robt. 8. 37. 44-A. 48. 49
51. 66. 67
- Edmunds, Robt 41. 67
- Election of Burgesses 66
- Elliott, Arthur 9
- Eps, Capt. 19. 68
- Epps, Capt Wm. 7
- Evans see Evens
- Evens, Tho. 34. 39. 42. 43. 44
44-A.
Wealthy 30. 31. 32. 39
43. 44
William 50. 52
- Farr, Jno. 42
- Firebrass, Goodwife 1
Peter 17
Roger 7. 34
- Fisher, Gabriell 77. 86
John 19. 42. 43. 63.
64. 67. 68. 70. 77
81
- Fishing Creek 9
- Fishing Point Neck 33. 38
- Fisscharrell, Jno. 79
- Fitzgerald, Jno. 79
- Fleet, Edw. 23
Capt. Henry 5. 16. 23.
42
- Fleet's land 33
- Flerde, Wm of England 47
- Foorth see Ford
- Ford, Jno. 11. 28. 31. 72. 77
81
- Foster, Armstrong 27. 78
John 17. 67. 84
Vrinstone 3. 6. 14.
20. 53
- Freeman, Wm. 81
- Frenchman's Neck 19
- Fustbrooke, Mr. 45
- Furbush, Jno. 25. 52. 54. 57.
61. 63. 68. 70. 71.
- Gagny, Mr. (?) 57
- Gaines, Edwd. see Gams.
- Gams, Edwd. This name open to
question. Shown throughout the
transcript as Gaines. I believe
it to be Gams, Gambs, Games.
17. 30. 31. 58. 63
- Gaskins, Tho. 37
- Gayny, Mr. 57
- Gettinge, Mathews 69
- Gettings, Christo: 83
- Gibbons, Mr. 27
- Gills, Edw 62
- Glebe. House on 40. 44
- Glebe land 31
- Glover, Henry 19
- Graine, Robt. 4
- Granger see Gringer
- Graves, Mrs. 47. 48. 49. 56
John 26
Richd. 58
Tho. 4. 30. 40. 43. 44. 55
- Graves, Tho. as Justice. (Graies,
Graves) 2. 3. 22. 23. 24.
26. 31. 34. 38. 40
- Greene, Jno. 21. 47. 72
Solomon 8
- Grinfeylde, Jno. 71
- Gringer, Alex 2
Eliz: 30
Nicholas 7. 14. 67. 70.
77. 81.
- Gyles, Jonathan 65
- Hainie, Eliz: 3. 24. 31. 39
- Hall, Geo: 32
- Hancock, Richd 75
- Harlowe, Eliz: 65
Jno. 36. 65. 73. 81
- Harman, Joane 59
- Harmer, Mrs Ann 36. 43
Charles 9. 31. 35. 36. 40
42. 43. 44-A. 48. 59
Eliz: 36
- Harmer's land 31
- Harmenson, Wm 3
- Harrison, Benj: 6. 20. 52. 55
Tho: 44-A
- Hartry, Charles 6

- Hartrey, Elyas 84. 85
Jane 85
- Harvey, Sir John 5. 6. 14. 82
- Harwood, Nicho: 8. 17. 20. 23.
25. 65. 74. 86
- Hayes, Hugh 1. 8. 14. 22. 26
40. 42
John 22. 44-A. 45. 52
- Hayney, Jno. 39
- Hatnall, Jno. 87
- Healing see Hellings
- Helline, Susan, widow. 7. 8.
13. 58. 87
- Hellings, Wm 47
- Herrison see Harrison
- Hill, Barbary 46. 54. 55
Israel 3. 17
- Hilton, Geo of England 47
- Hinman, Jno. 47
- Holloway, John. 10. 18. 23. 41
45. 46. 57. 74. 78
79. 81. 87
- Hopkins, Richd. 68
- Horts, Geo. 28. 30. 45. 50. 59
- Howe, Jno. 14. 17. 19. 27. 40.
44. 53. 59. 68. 70. 75.
74. 76. 77. 79. 80. 83.
- Howe, Jno. as Justice 1. 2. 3
12. 16. 18. 22. 23. 24.
26. 31. 40. 41. 44. 72.
76. 80. 82
- Howe, Jno. Elected Burgess 66
Age 43 yrs. 71
His oruolty 82
- Hucheson, Wm 59
- Hudson, Richd 30. 43. 54. 55
81
- Hulett, Lawrence 30
- Hull, Peter 11
- Humberstone, Wm. 10
- Hunt, Tho: 1. 23. 30. 46. 49
50. 53. 61. 62. 65
67. 73. 74. 75. 80
81
- Jacob, Richd 41
- Jackson, Saml 81
- James, Richd 61
- Jenkins, Jno. 34. 50
- Joans, Evan 36. 39. 43
Farmer 34. 88
John 30
- Johnes, Mr 85
- Johnson, Henry 27
- Jolly, Mary 84. 85
- Indians 60
- Kent Island 35. 59. 62. Also see
Appendix.
- Kiootan 53 Mr. Neale's store
at 83
- Kinsman, Randall 32. 42. 43. 44.
44-A. 50. 82
- Kods, Roger 19
- Koffine, David 59
- Knight, Danl 30. 46
- Knott, Elinor 39
Jas. 2. 7. 19. 30. 39. 51.
77
- Knott's house 34
- Laughing King 59
- Leach, Jno. 83. 88
- Leask, Richd 59
- Lee, Geo: 58
Henry 7
- Littell, John 17. 18. 33. 34. 37
57. 62. 65. 67. 77
- Littleton, Mr Nath: 61. 72. 76. 80
82
- Lock, Jno. 33
- Locke, Jno. 29. 33
- Lucas, Saml 36
- Maddock, Rice 47
- Major, John 3. 5. 9. 11. 12. 13.
19. 25. 26. 30. 37. 62.
63. 64. 68. 72. 73
Mrs Magdelene 13
- Mallors, Mr 27. 34
- Manning, Lazarus 36
- Martin, Francis 24. 30. 47. 79
- Matthews, Saml 6. 53. 59
- Medcalfe, Henry 58
- Medlam, Agnis 58
- Mellings. Wm. 7. 12. 21. 24. 25.
28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE BEALE FAMILY

1399 - 1956

Compiled from personal correspondence covering most of the forty-eight states, England and the Virgin Islands; personal interviews with scores of Beale descendants throughout the South; family bibles, old letters and various legal documents zealously possessed by members of the family; various records and publications in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.; D. A. R. records; State & National Archives Departments; county and church records; Virginia & Tennessee State Libraries; as well as libraries of many Historical & Genealogical Societies; Census Reports and numerous other courses too varied to enumerate.

Frances Beal Smith Hodges

(Mrs. Luke)

Wichita Falls, Texas

Price \$10.00

EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.

Ann Arbor, Michigan

1956

67591

Virginia Revolution Solders - State Library,
Richmond, Va....Richard Beale, Sgt. Major; 3 C L-
2nd Lieut.; Richmond 1781; Rec. as 1st Lieut. 1781
in Capt. Thos. Yerby's Co. Militia.

Richd E. Beale: Fauquier, 74, Mpl.

Fauquier Co., Va. Will-Bk 14, P 359, April 9, 1833,
Admors. Acct....of the Estate of Richard E. Beale,
dec'd., William A. Thompson, Administrator.

Fauquier Co., Va., Will-Bk 14, P 93, June 15, 1835,
Sales Acct. of property of Richard E. Beale, dec'd..
List of names who bought: Mrs. Mary Beale, Jesse
Peters, Weedon George, Alexander Gordon, Daniel Jones,
Joseph Thompson & Rodaham Jones.

Richard E. Beale & Margaret Bronough had issue
E1 Richard Taverner Beale (who was known, with no
disrespect, as 'Devil Dick' because of his daring)
b 1789, d 1833, md 1st, Hannah Wilson, daughter
of John Wilson, & was buried at Apple Grove, W.
Va. Beale served as Corporal in Capt. Andrew
Bryan's Company, Va. Militia, from Sept. 1812
for 6 months on Roll, to April 1, 1813.

They had issue

F1 John Beale, d unkm 1867.

F2 Anne Maria Beale, d unkm 1850.

F3 William Beale, b 1820, d 1872, Mercers Bottom,
Mason Co., W. Va., md Lavinia Moore, b 1837,
d Sept. 29, 1852, & had issue

G1 Wm. Clinton Beale, dec'd.

G2 Margaret Beale md Chas. Franklin, New
Orleans, La.

G3 Chas. Moore Beale, d Muskogee, Okla.

G4 Frances Beale md Reynolds, Birmingham,
Ala.

G5 John Morgan Beale, b June 28, 1865, at the
old homestead, 'Apple Grove', Mason Co.,
W. Va., md Oct. 7, 1890, Margaret Mc-
Guinnis, who d 1933, daughter of Dr. Allen
Bryan McGuinnis & Elizabeth Thornburg.

John Morgan Beale was a prominent
businessman, church worker & for more than
40 years a Democrat; Huntington, W. Va.

Mrs. Beale was gifted with rare intel-
ligence, refinement, love of church work
& a leader in the D. A. R. work.

G6 Robt. Wilson Beale, dec'd.

G7 Ella Augusta Beale, dec'd.

F4 David Beale, d 1847.

F5 Richard Eustace Beale, II, d 1873, md Mary
Ellen Moore & had issue

G1 Atlanta Beale, d 1887, md Gibbs.

G2 George B. Beale md & lived Paducah,
Ky.; d 1922, leaving a son & a daughter.

F6 James Monroe Beale, b 1829, d 1903, md Jane

- borough, orig. granted to Thos. Lin 1770, conveyed by him to said Reese 1784. Test: R. Howard, J. P., John Slater, Chas. Deveaux.
- REILY, WILLIAM—Folio 77—May 1, 1788. To William Rogers, bill of sale, slave for 6300 pounds tobacco. Test: Thos. Jones.
- ROBERTS, John, planter—Folio 52—Dec. 1787. To Edmund Cartledge, Jr., 100 acres whereon I now live, bought of John Peak, See Folio 50. Test: Reuben Blanchard.
- HERRILL, JEAN, (she)—Folio 10—Jan. 18, 1787. To Benj. Porter. 500 acres in Wilkes Co., whereon Wm. Sherrill formerly lived and and where he was killed by the Indians, adj. Joseph Williams. Test: Casandra Perkins, Wm. Irons, Agnes Irons.
- HERRILL, JEAN (she)—Folio 11—Mar. 7, 1787. To Benj. Porter, slaves. Test, Wm. Irons, Agnes Irons, Thos. Porter.
- SULLIVAN, WILLIAM and wife Charlotte—Folio 24—Dec. 20, 1787. To John Tindall, 200 acres on Uchee Creek, adj. Stephen Day. Test: Wm. Lee, Gorge Tarvin.
- SULLIVAN, or SULLIVAN, FLORENCE, Atty. at law—Folio 71—Aug. 3, 1786. To William Wallace, Lot No. 17 on Broad Street. Test: Stephen Heard, George Barnes.
- DAVIDGE, ROBERT and wife Amy—Folio 78—Apr. 31, 1787. To Jonathan Wood, half of 200 acres granted said parties 1786. Test: Thos. Greer, John Richardson.
- SHERIFF, Wm. BARNETT—Folio 83—Sept. 8, 1787. To Anderson Crawford goods, etc., of Wm. Goodgin late of said county, to satisfy a debt of Robt. Bonner, 1780, including 600 acres adj. Thos. Gilon, Wm. Wheat, Dennis Duff, Wm. Linn, Amos and Thos. Stapler, and John Heard, orig. granted said Wm. Goodgin Mar. 7, 1776. Test: Perry Willson, J. P.
- TINDALL, JOHN—Folio 7—Sept. 2, 1795. To Wm. Tindall 200 acres on Uchee Cree, adj. Isaac Low and Wm. Tindall, orig. granted said John Tindall 1785. Mary, wife of John, relinquishes her dower. Test: James Zachry, Wm. Bryant, Bird Booker Tindall.
- TINLEY, JAMES, and wife Mary—Folio 8—Oct. 5, 1787. To Thomas Watson, 10 acres on Uchee River, adj. Watson, and where said Tinley now lives. Test: Wm. F. Booker, Dreadzel Pace.
- TINDALL, WILLIAM, and wife Betty Ann—Folio 20—Sept. 2, 1785. To John Tindall, 287 1/2 acres on Mulberry Pk of Oconee River, Franklin Co. orig. granted to Wm. Tindall Jul. 13, 1785 sale. Test: Wm. F. Booker Tindall, Dreadzel Pace.
- TINDALL, William and wife Elizabeth, signed Betty Ann—Folio 22—Mar. 7, 1787. To John Tindall, 200 acres on Uchee Creek, Richmond Co. Test: S. Booker Tindall, Perry Wilson, J. P.

- WATSON, THOMAS, and wife Susannah—Folio 6—Oct 5, 1787. To Wm. Tindall, 210 acres on Uchee Creek, adj. Wm. and John Tindall, Littleton Yarbrough and James Tinley. Test: Wm. F. Booker, Littleton Yarbrough.
- WILLIS, FRANCIS—Folio 15—Nov. 28, 1787. To Jesse Sanders, 65 acres on Gr. Kiokee Creek, part of a tract granted Levi Sheftall, 1770, adj. Henry Goldin and Geo. Galphin, dec'd. Test: John Walton, Francis Farrer, Wm. Sanders.
- WAMBERSIE, EMANUEL, of Augusta, gent., (formerly of the city of Ghent in Flanders)—Folio 26—Feb. 6, 1788. To Peter Buyck, late of the city of Ghent, merchant, loan of £487, 19S, spanish milled dollars to be rated at 4S . . . 8 d., other gold and silver coin in proportion. Test: Seaborn Jones, John Walton.
- WELLS, MARY, admx Benj. Wells, dec'd, Jordon Wells and Benj. Wells, Jr.—Folio 54—Apr. 15, 1788—To Joseph Battson, planter, 100 acres adj. John Coleman, orig. granted to Benj. Wells, dec'd. Feb. 4, 1735. Test: Samuel Scott, John Ballis.
- WAGNON, JOHN PETER, and wife Rebecca of Burke Co.—Folio 75—Dec. 10, 1787. To Robt. Parish of Richmond Co. gent., 40 ft. on Broad St., where said Parish now resides. Test: John Cobb, J. P., T. McCall.
- WEST, SION, and wife Rachel—Folio 79—Jul. 10, 1786. To Abednego Wright, 350 acres on Little Kiokee Creek, £5, orig. granted said West 1786. Test: Wm. Chambers, Thos Hamilton, J. P.
- WALTON, JOHN, County Surveyor—Folio 90—May 27, 1788—deputizes Wm. Walton, a surveyor for Richmond Co. Test: Thos. Moore.
- WEST, LUCY—Folio 93—Nov. 19, 1787. To James, John, Daniel and Jacob West, 70 acres on Little River, Richmond Co., part of a tract orig. granted my father John West, sale. Test: John Nelson, Thos. Norris. Proved by their oaths in Wilkes Co. Feb. 19, 1788 before John Lindsay, J. P.
- YOUNGBLOOD, JOHN and wife Mary—Folio 81—Jan. 7, 1788. To Jacob Gore, 100 acres on Little Kiokee Creek. Test: Samuel Robinson, Daniel McNeil, Abraham Youngblood.

RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA

DEED BOOK "A-2"

- BOURQUIN, JOHN LEWIS, Sr., and wife Jane—Page 1—Dec. 15, 1789. of Granville Co., S. C. To John Shick of Chatham Co., 500 acres in St. Paul's Parish, bounded by lands of Daniel McNeiver, Nathaniel Woods, John Parker, Daniel Richardson, James McFarland and James Greison, orig. granted by George I 1774 to Henry Lewis Bourquin, before whose death he made bond for title to John Shick, said John Lewis Bourquin, Sr., brother and heir at law of Henry

ting. James to Joseph Middleton at the age of 16 to learn his art of house carpenter and joiner. Robert to Daniel Williams to learn his art of wheel making and shop joinering at 18 years. Signed Feb. 2, 1782. Probated Sep. 8, 1785 by Daniel Williams before Chas. Linn, J. P. Wit: Daniel Williams, James Brown, Catherine Sidwell.

VAUGHN, JAMES—planter of Richmond Co.—To wife Jane one-third of my estate, to brothers William and John two-thirds of estate. Robert Vaughn, Esq. bro. John Vaughn, planter, Excrs. Wit: Thos. Kearnes, Hezekiah Jones. Signed Nov. 19, 1793. Probated Dec. 21, 1793. Estate appraised by John McManes, John McTaser, and Thomas Bryan.

WALTON, JOHN—of the Parish of St. John and State of Ga.—To beloved wife Elizabeth I lend the plantation purchased of her father, Leonard Claiborne, known by the name of the "upper place", in lieu of dower. Slaves, plate, carriages, horses, etc., in fee simple. To son Leonard Claiborn all my lands at New Savannah when he is 21. To dau. Elizabeth Martha Walton, 500 acres on Savannah River in St. George Parish known as Sweet Water plantation. To son John and the child my wife now goes with residue of lands. Friends Wm. Glascock, Britton Dawson and bro. George Walton, Excrs. Signed June 11, 1778. Wit: Barbara Manson, And. McLean, Donald Cameron. Appraisal of estate of John Walton, late of New Savannah in Richmond Co. Aug. 1, 1783. Thos. Glascock, Jeremiah Bugg, Edward Rowell, Appraisers. Note: Several negroes were sold during the British Invasion and two are now run away, and the stock being plundered and dispersed, can not now be produced by the Excrs. and they ask for more time.

WELLS, HUMPHREY—of Parish of St. Paul province of Ga.—Surgeon. To oldest son Humphrey all my lands in the new purchase, also all my land in Maryland. To son George 1000 acres bought of Nathaniel Young, lying on both sides of Kinyon Creek and 100 acres bought of Michael Ely between Young's land and the Quaker Road. To son Samuel, 150 acres bought of John Lewis between the land I bought of Ely and Limbackers and 100 acres bought of Nathaniel Parsley. The land I surveyed in S. C. to be divided between my daughter Sibbells and my youngest son, Jesse. 300 acres bought of James Bruce containing mill seat be sold. To beloved wife Abigail, estate for life or widowhood. All children minors. Chas. Crawford, Esq. and wife Abigail Wells Excrs. Signed Aug. --- 1781. Wit: paper torn, Holeman, Ricketson. Inventory made by Thos. Pace and David Harris, Mar. 21, 1782. Another inventory ordered made Jun. 29, 1785, Abraham Jones, Admr Chas. Simmons, Henf. Leigh, James Gray, Appraisers, Sep. 19, 1785. Abraham Jones, Admr. Inventory shows Bounty war-

rant 1107½ acres in Franklin Co. in the name of the heirs of Dr. H. Y. Wells, Jr. dated Jul. 28, 1784. Audited cert. dated 6th June 1787 name of Dr. H. Y. Wells for £112 . . 0 . . 0.

WILLIAMS, CHAPLIN—to wife Susanna life estate, to be divided among my three children, Sarah, Jane and Elihu, when of age or marry. Britton Dawson and Lud Williams, Excrs. and Guardians. Signed June 18, 1781. Wit: Pryde Williams, Grace Rowell, Ann Skelton. Estate appraised in Effingham Co., Daniel Howell, McKeen Green, John Green, and Cotton Rawls qualified as Admrs. May 20, 1786. Lud Williams, Excr.

WILLIAMS, PRYDE—planter—To Maryan Cornell, dau. of Elizabeth Cornell of this county, slaves, cattle, etc. to be applied to the education of said Maryan and maintenance of Elizabeth Cornell and her family. If said Maryan die without issue, entire estate to be at the disposal of Lud Williams, who together with my trusty friend Edward Rowell I appoint Excrs. Signed Dec. 30, 1782. Wit: Wm. Bugg, Fields Farrar, John Hicks. Appraisers appointed Mar. 24, 1785; Bittan Dawson, George Wyche, Samuel Bugg, Jeremiah Bugg, Hugh Magee, Howell Rowlett.

WADE, JOHN—carpenter—To son Benjamin Wade, slave, horse, saddle, working tools and clothes. The residue to my dau. Rachel Wade, whom I appoint sole Excr. Wit: Hugh Rogers, Valentine Hatcher, Thos. Shadwick. Signed Dec. 5, 1786. Probated Mar. 31, 1787. David Walker, Andrew Hay, Stephen Day, Lyttleton Yarborough Burroughs Hickenbotham, Matthew Duncan, appointed Appraisers May 14, 1787.

WELLS, BENJAMIN—Wife Mary to have both personal and real estate, during widowhood for support of herself and children. If she marries to have one-third, the remainder to be divided among my six children, viz: Ann, Jordan, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Lydia, and Martha, sons to pay £10 each to the estate having already received that. Beloved wife Mary sole Excr. Wit: John Coleman, Phillip Paul, Edm. Cartledge. Signed June 3, 1784. Waters Dunn, Samuel Scott, David Pearyman, James Cobb, Joseph Batson, appointed Appraisers May 12, 1787.

WRIGHT, DIONYSIUS—of Ninety-Six Dist. S. C.—To sons Shadrach and Mesech, sons-in-law John Cotten and Charity his wife, Abner Wilingham and Peace his wife, Wm. Mims and Naomi his wife five shillings each. To son Abednego Wright, slave, son Habakkuk Wright £100 etc.; to son Isaac Wright 400 acres in Ga. being part of the plantation whereon I lived, adjoining William Saterwhite. To son Albeart Wright, land and dwellings whereon I lived. To dau. Concord and Elizabeth Penny Wright a slave. To wife Elizabeth Wright, residue for life at her death to dau. Unity Wright. Wife Elizabeth and son Abednego, Excrs. Land on Kiokee Creek in Ga.

- ROWLAND, BENJAMIN, dec'd, Jan. 14, 1833—Willis Palmer, app. Admr. James Palmer, Samuel Traver, Sec.
- SPEARS, ABRAHAM, dec'd, Feb. 17, 1783—Waters Dunn, seems to be Admr. Inventory taken by: Chasley Bostick, James Harris, Robert, Jones, Apprs.
- SPURLOCK, ROBERT, planter, dec'd, Aug. 7, 1783—Mary Spurlock, app. Admx. John O'Neal, John Cone, Sec. John Wittingham, Ann Zinn, Test. Simon Beckham, Edward Murphy. Greenby Lee, John Watson or Walton, App. Apprs. Signed Simon Cochram. Autograph signature of Greenberry Lee on this document.
- SMITH, SAMUEL, dec'd, Dec. 2, 1784—John Smith, app. Admr. Samuel Blair, Sec. Thos. Jones, Robt. Flournoy, Test. Henry Allison, Thos. Jones, Samuel Blair, Hugh Mican, Richard Castelberry, app. Apprs., Nathan Harris, J. P. Appraisal shows; Cash due from: James Smith, John Torrance, John Smith, shoemaker, Wid. Cowan, John Hamilton. A Bounty warrant.
- STORY, JAMES, dec'd, Oct. 7, 1784—Edward and Rachel Hail, Robert Middleton and Michael Smalley, app. Adms. Ajonadab Read, W. Gardner, Test. Robt. Middleton, Michael Smalley, Wm. Watkins Samuel Cartledge, app. Apprs.
- STALLINGS, FREDERICK, dec'd, Dec. 7, 1784—Hannah Marcus, and James Stallings, app. Adms. Wm. Thompson, Joseph Staton, Sec. Eze Stallings, John Marcus, Test. Levy. Lancaster, Thos. Bush, William Few, Sr., Apprs.
- STORY, RICHARD, dec'd, Oct. 2, 1784—Rachel Wells, app. Admx. David Perryman, Stephen Collins, Sec. Savaige Littleton, Ann Littleton, Test.
- SMITH, JOHN, dec'd—No date—Jacob Smith, app. Admr. Wm. Foster, Jacob Johnson, Sec. Thos. Gardner, W. Gardner, Test. Rhesa Howard, Benj. Braswell, Thos. Brantley, Joseph Maddox, James McFarland, app. Apprs. Notes due est. from Simeon Salter, Edward Hall, Thos. Kemp and Jeremish Duckworth.
- SMITH, DANIEL, dec'd, Dec. 2, 1784—Mary Smith, app. Admx. Samuel Blair, Thos. Jones, Sec. Robt. Flournoy, John Smith, Test. Inventory shows notes due from: John Robeson, John Johnson, John Cone, Wm. Ferrell, Wm. Dunn, Sr.
- SULLIVAN, (SWILLIVAN) CORNELIUS, dec'd, Feb. 16, 1784—Owen Swillivan, app. Admr. Mark and Thos. Swillivan, Sec. Wm. Middleton, Martha Appling, Test. Stephen Ellis, Isaac Wilson, James Fleming, Michael Griffin, Reuben Blanchet, app. Apprs.
- SULLIVAN, SAMUEL, dec'd, Aug. 10, 1786—Thomas Sullivan, app. Admr. Owen Sullivan, Mark Sullivan, Sec. Thos. Willingham,

- James Fleming, Isaac Justice, Apprs. Property consisted of one slave: Ellick.
- STANLEY, WILLIAM, dec'd, Apr. 13, 1786—John and Charlotte Sutherland, app. Adms. Henry Allison, Matthew Miller, Sec. Jos. or Jas. Burgis, Test. Martin Malone, Francis Donnelly, Matthew Duncan, Matthew Miller, Henry Allison, James Wright, Apprs.
- SIMS, JACOB, dec'd, May 13, 1786—Mrs. Conrod, app. Admr. Francis Willis, Joseph Anthony, Sec. Seaborn Jones, Thos. Carr, Test.
- SHERRILL, WILLIAM, dec'd, Mar. 1, 1786—James Robinson, app. Admr. Wm. Hogg, Samuel Johnson, Sec.
- SNIDER, FREDERICK, dec'd, Jan. 22, 1788—Wm. Longstreet, app. Admr. Wm. Freeman, Daniel Longstreet, Sec. W. Gardner, Ashel Gardner, Test. A letter to Col. Gardner (Lewis Gardner, R. P.) says: "night before last a certain Frederick Snyder was most cruelly murdered at the house of Mr. Engarsols as he sat in his chair asleep." He applies for letters of administration, saying he sent money by the boy for the fee, if not enough to let him know. Dec. 17, 1787 (signed) Wm. Longstreet (autograph) James Fox, Reuben Coleman, Samuel Hemphill, app. Apprs. Est. consisted of clothes, horse, saddle and notes.
- SIMMONS, CHARLES, dec'd, Mar. 26, 1788—David Cockrham, app. Admr. Robert Bonner, James Dannelly, Sec. J. Barret, Nicholas Harden, Test. Nov. 27, 1792, Abraham Jones, Nathaniel Cocke, James Pearle, Anselm Leigh, app. Apprs. Elizabeth Simmons, Admx.
- SMITH, CHARLES, dec'd, May 17, 1788—William Smith, app. Admr. Nathan Fowler, Edmd. Nugent, Sec. W. Gardner, Ashel Gardner, Test. Andrew Hay, John Zachry, Lytleton Yarborough, Robt. Shaw, Stephen Day, Peter Zachary, app. Apprs. Wrapped with the above papers is a statement from Edward Jones, R. P., of Wilkes Co., that Francis and James Morrison, Adms. of est. of Thos. Morrison, dec'd, returned an inventory into his office Sept. 22, 1790.
- SAVIDGE, ROBERT, Capt., dec'd, Aug. 30, 1789—Amey Savidge, app. Admx., John Foster, Cornelius Whittington, Sec. Wm. and Ashel Gardner, Test. John Lamar, Zachariah Lamar, Cornelius Whittington, David Tinsley, Benj. Jenkins, Samuel Jack, John Leith, app. Apprs. Returns of Amey Savidge, Admx. for 1789 shows notes due the est from James Christopher, Chas. Blackwell, Allen Hinton, William, John and Joseph Covington, Archibald Trapnell.
- SHEARER, ALEX., dec'd, Aug. 21, 1789—Andrew McCredie, app. Admr. Thos. Cumming, Edwd. Rowell, Sec. Lud Williams, Henry Arinton, Test. George Barnes, Wm. Wallace, Andrew Ennis, Apprs.

- WILLIAMS, James and Patsy Sweeta, May 25, 1824; Samul Cone, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- WILLIAMS, Simeon and Polly Briant, May 10, 1824; James Williams, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- WILLIAMS, Samuel and Ann Prather, Jan. 15, 1824; John Luckey, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- WOOTEN, Thomas and Hester Stuckey, Dec. 23, 1824; Thomas Clements, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- WAINWRIGHT, Joseph and Lavina Willy, Mar. 5, 1825; Jesse Johnson, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- WALTHALL, Richard and Adelaide Convert, May 28, 1825; Benj. F. Verdery, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.
- WELCH, James and Lydia Buck, Oct. 31, 1825; Malcom Bethune, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.
- WHITEKAR, John and Nancy Wood, Jul. 27, 1825; Nathan Wood, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.
- WHITCOMB, William and Relete W. Culler, Jan. 19, 1825; Harvey N. Warner, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.
- WILKINSON, James R. and Martha Ann Berry, Nov. 21, 1825; Samuel Blackwell, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.
- WILSON, Francis and Sarah Ann Kelly, Oct. 15, 1825; Artemas S. Fletcher, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.
Renewed, Mar. 29, 1828; Robert Walton.
- WAGNER, Michael and Frances M. Brenan, Feb. 8, 1827; Henry Wagner, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- WALKER, Solomon and Mary Davis, Dec. 8, 1827; Absolom West, Sec. Sam'l. M. Jackson, Dep. Clk.
- WOOD, Nathaniel and Lavina Anderson, Nov. 6, 1827; Benj. Rowland, Sec. Robt. Walton, Clk.
- WALKER, Robt. T. and Ann F. Polk, Jun. 5, 1828; Robt. Walton, C. C. O.
- WILLIAMS, Henry J. G., and Helen M. Castens, or Casters, Nov. 5, 1829; William Moody, Sec. Wm. Longstreet, Clk.
- WIMBERLY, Thomas and Elizabeth Catlin, Dec. 24, 1829; William Jackson, Sec. John E. Bacon, Test.
- WINTERS, Joseph and Anna Bulger, Feb. 7, 1829; Oliver T. Boulware, Sec. Wm. Longstreet, Test.
- WARD, Simon and Polly King, Aug. 2, 1830; Geo. W. Summers, Sec. Wm. M. N. Raiford, Test.
- YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham and Aney McNeill, Mar. 1, 1787; John Youngblood, Sec. W. & J. Gardner, Test.
- YARBROUGH, Littleton and Elizabeth Beal, Apr. 29, 1788; John Zachry, Sec. W. & Ashel Gardner, Test.

- YOUNGBLOOD, Isaac and Elizabeth Yougbod (Youngblood?), Jul. 2, 1788; John Younbod., Sec. Ashel & Jason Gardner, Test.
- YOUNGBLOOD, George and Nancy Simpkins, Oct. 24, 1788; John Youngblood, Sec. John Ray, Sec. Ashel & W. Gardner, Test.
- YOUNGBLOOD, Joshua and Catharine McNeill, May 30, 1789; John Youngblood, Sec. Ezekiel Harris, Test. John Gardner, Test.
- YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin and Susannah Collins, Dec. 20, 1794; Nathaniel Ennis, Sec. James M. Simmons, Sec. to; Wm. Rowland, Esq.
- YOUNG, Lemuel and Mary Evans, Apr. 21, 1795; Page 60; Andrew Morgan, Sec. Sarah P. Mead, Test. to; Philip Clayton, Esq.
- YOUNG, William and Catharine Fox, Jul. 2, 1801; Francis Burroughs, Sec. Geo. Watkins, Clk.
- YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin and Polly Dillard, Jan. 20, 1810; Aaron Aldridge, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- YARNOLD, Benjamin and Lucy Moore Pearson, Jun. 26, 1819; Ira C. Day, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- YOUNG, WILLIAM T., and Ellen G. Stewart, Apr. 1, 1819; Thomas McGrath, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.
- YOUNG, George W. and Lucinda Collier, Sep. 14, 1829; W. G. E. Agnew, Sec. Wm. Longstreet, Test.
- ZAMOTY, Joseph and Polly Dismukes, Apr. 8, 1813; Matthew D. Holsonbake, Sec.
- ZINN, Valentine, Nancy Carter, Jul. 26, 1817; B. S. Dalton, Sec. Isaac Herbert, Test.
- ZACHRY, A. G. S. L. and Mrs. Nancy H. Griffin; Sep. 29, 1828; Geo. W. Ringland, Sec. W. Longstreet, C. C. O.

MINUTES OF INFERIOR COURT

Marriages of Record not found in files
1791-1818

- ANDREWS, John and Mary Parks, Jan. 21, 1797; Page 197; to, A. Rhodes.
- BURTON, or Barton, Robt. of Edgefield Co., S.C., and Parthena Green of Richmond Co., Nov. 4, 1794; Page 47; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.
- CATLETT, John and Lucy Coleman, Jul. 7, 1797; Page 196; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.
- FRITH, Joseph and Jane Jurdan, Jul. 26, 1797; Page 201; to, John Course, Esqr.
- JACK, Patrick and Harriett Spencer, both of Richmond Co., Jan. 7, 1797; Page 196; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.
- McINTOSH, John and Mary McKinne, Nov. 14, 1797; Page 203; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.

- Wrightsborough Township, 100 acres on Uptons Creek, orig. granted John Dover 1773, half of gold and silver mines except for the use of His Majesty forever. Test: Cader Powell, Moses Powell, Andrew Paule.
- DENNIS, JOHN—Page 64—Mar. 1, 1785—To, James McDonald, Lot No. 16 in Wrightsborough, granted to said Dennis 1770. Test: Chas. Lin, John McFarland, Absolom Jackson.
- BARNETT, JOHN, of Wilkes Co. Page 117—Jan. 31, 1785, For his trouble in securing the freedom of Mayson Davis, a free negro, said Mayson Davis agrees to serve him six years.
- DOWNS, AMBROSE, and wife Sabert, planter of Wilkes Co.—Page 118—Oct. 29, 1784—To, James Stallings of Richmond Co., 350 acres on Savannah River. Test: Horatio Marbury, John Shores, R. Middleton.
- DOWNS, HENRY—Page 120—Apr. 22, 1775. To Wm. Goodgion, both of St. Pauls Parish, 300 acres on Savannah River, for 10 shillings and a number of slaves. Test: W. Matthews, Fitz. Maurice Hunt.
- DUNN, BENJAMIN—Page 157—July 21, 1779. Deed of Gift to his beloved son Nehemiah Dunn, 150 acres in Wrightsborough, No. 75, orig. granted said Benj. Dunn 1770. Test: Isaac Cooper, Henry Taylor.
- DUNN, NEHEMIAH—Page 152—Oct. 8, 1785—of Wilkes Co., planter. To Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C. and James McDonald, merchant of Wrightsborough, State of Ga. 150 acres on Germany's Creek and Lot 75 in Wrightsborough above. Test: James McFarland, A. J. Chas. Lin, J. P.
- ELBERT, The Hon. SAMUEL—and wife Elizabeth.—Page 130—Oct. 6, 1785. To, Wm. Rogers of Augusta, Lot No. 24 Broad Street. Test: Sarah Howe, Wm. Glascock, A. J.
- FARRILL, Col. Wm.—Page 55—Sep. 18, 1784, of Camden Dist. S. C. To, Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C. and James McDonald, merchant of Richmond Co. Lot No. 60 in Wrightsborough, orig. granted to Alex. Oliver 1770. Test: James Bowe, J. P. Chas. Lin, J. P.
- FARRILL, Col. Wm.—Page 59—Aug. 23, 1784, of Camden Dist., S. C. To, Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C. and James McDonald, merchant of Richmond Co., and Elijah Leonard Lot No. 29 in Wrightsborough. Test: Joseph Ryan.
- FONTAINE, JAMES—Page 71—July 22, 1785, of Richmond Co. Ga. Power of attorney to John Call and Thos. Gilbert to take out a warrant for 1000 acres in the Tenn. Dist. to which he is entitled as a citizen of Ga., locate survey, obtain a grant and sell if they think best. Test: Francis Webb.
- FULLAR, JOHN, Sr., farmer—Page 95—Apr. 17, 1782. To Joshua,

- my loving son deed of gift, 50 acres of the tract I now live on. Test: John Youngblood, Isaac Fullar, Zacharias Fenn, J. P.
- FENN, ZACHARIAS, planter, and wife Nancy—Page 124—May 9, 1785. To, John Maddux, farmer, two tracts, one of 100 acres, orig. granted Wm. Holliday 1772, surveyed by James McFarland, Dep. Surveyor, the other granted 1773, surveyed by Jedediah Smith, Dep. Sr. Test: Peter Crawford, Wm. Barnett, John McKinney.
- GRAVES, JAMES, and wife Mary—Page 39—Jan. 31, 1774. To, John McNeil, all of St. Pauls Parish, 100 acres on Little Klokee Creek, surveyed 1774. Test: Randel Ramey, John Smith, Ebenezer Smith, J. P.
- GAINS, Col. DANIEL—of Wilkes Co.—Page 70—July 21, 1785. Power of attorney to John Call of Richmond Co. and Thomas Gilbert of Wilkes Co., to take out a warrant for 1000 acres in the Tenn. Dist. etc. to which he is entitled as a citizen of Ga. Test: Francis Webb.
- HATCHER, ROBERT—of 96 Dist. S. C.—Page 1—July 18, 1783. To, Nicholas Hopson of Lunenburg, Co. Va., 380 acres on Little River, St. Pauls Parish, adj. Stephen Hird (Heard?) Test: John Walton, Gideon Booker, Edmd. Martin.
- HAMILTON, THOMAS—Page 16—Nov. 19, ----- Brand registered "55". N. Harris, J. P.
- HOWELL, JAMES, of Wilkes Co.—planter—Page 25—June 2, 1784. To, James McDonald of Richmond Co. Lot No. 65 in Wrightsborough, orig. granted Wm. Lin 1773. Test: Rhesa Howard, J. P., Chas. Lin, J. P.
- HICKSON, JOHN—Page 27—April 28, 1774. To Wm. Candler, both of St. Pauls Parish. Lot No. 30 in Wrightsborough, orig. granted Wm. Hickson, 1770. Test: Ignatius Few, Wm. Hickson.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, JOHN, of Chatham Co.—Page 61—Feb. 9, 1784. To, Chas. Crawford of Richmond Co., 150 acres on both sides of Red's Creek, including the plantation now in possession of Judith Higginbotham, wid., orig. granted Thos. Higginbotham by Sir James Wright. Test: James McNeil.
- HAMMOND, LEROY, and wife Mary Ann, of S. C.—Page 150—Dec. 23, 1785. To, Gideon Booker of Richmond Co. Ga., 400 acres on Little Klokee Creek, known as the "Devils Boling Green," adj. Micajah Anthony, Wm. Tarvin, Littleberry and John Yarbrough, orig. granted Thancil Barnett and Wm. Combs. Test: John Meyer, Lud Williams, W. F. Booker.
- JACKSON, ABSOLOM, planter—Page 98—July 13, 1785—of Richmond Co. To, James McDonald, merchant of Wrightsborough and Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C., Lot No. 17 in Wrightsborough. Test: R. Howard, J. P., Chas. Linn, J. P.

BEALLE

Bealle, Beal, Beall. This family came from Montgomery Co., Md., and settled in Columbia and Richmond Cos., Ga. Columbia deed 8/18/1794, Basil Jones and John Cobbs of Ga. to Leonard Magruder, Theodore Bealle and William Bealle of Md., sell 100,000 acres in Montgomery Co., Md.

William Bealle made his LWT 1/28/1808, pvd 9/1812 Columbia Co., m. Nancy, having issue as follows:

I. Mary Bealle m. Abner Sims 1/10/1792 Columbia Co., Ga.

II. Elizabeth Bealle m. Littleton Yarborough 4/29/1789 Richmond Co., Ga.

III. Anne Bealle m. Benjamin Finney 2/3/1789 Richmond Co., Ga., having issue: Patsy Finney.

IV. John Bealle m. Rebecca, his LWT dtd 8/3/1820, pvd 3/25/1821 in Columbia Co., Ga., having issue:

1. Nancy Bealle m. James Smith 3/2/1815 Columbia Co., Ga.
2. John W. Bealle m. Martha Foster 4/11/1815 Columbia Co., Ga.
3. Hezekiah Bealle m. Daphne Hornsby 7/4/1816 Richmond Co., Ga.
4. Charles Bealle.
5. James Bealle m. Ruth Harris 7/15/1790 Richmond Co., Ga.
6. Marcus Lafayette Bealle.

V. Hezekiah Bealle m. Louisa, his LWT 7/10/1828, pvd 1/13/1829 in Columbia Co., Ga., having issue:

1. Elizabeth Bealle.
2. Gazaway Bealle m. Savannah Ann Day 12/19/1844 Richmond Co., Ga.
3. Thomas Bealle, his LWT dtd 8/30/1853, pvd 2/1856 Columbia Co., no issue named.
4. Charles Bealle.
5. John Bealle.
6. Jesse Bealle.
7. William Bealle m. Mary Cochran 1/13/1837 Columbia Co., dau. of John and Mary Cochran, named in LWT John Cochran 1/13/1833 Columbia.
8. Jeremiah Bealle. Augusta Chronicle & Gazette dtd 10/18/1800: "Died, Jeremiah Bealle, eldest son of Hezekiah Bealle." Jeremiah m. Elizabeth Cotton of Warren Co.; he was J. P. Warren Co.

VI. Charles Bealle m. Catherine E. Clayton 10/27/1831 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 10/3/1842, pvd 3/18/1843 Columbia Co., having issue:

1. Savannah Bealle.
2. Augusta Bealle m. R. V. Gortchins 10/13/1861 Richmond Co., Ga.

VII. William Penn Bealle m. Mary Anne, his LWT dtd 3/4/1817 Columbia Co., having issue:

1. Charles Simmons Bealle.
2. Augustus Bealle, b. 1804 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 7/14/1836, pvd 7/21/1836 Bibb Co., Ga., w., Caroline, mother Elizabeth, dau., Florida Jane, Southern Recorder 7/26/1836: "Died in Macon on 19th Inst., General Robert Augustus Bealle, age about 32 yrs."

3. William B. Bealle, Clarke Co. Ests, Nathan H. Bealle, gdn of Verilinda R. Bealle, orph. of William B. Bealle 9/5/1825.

Joseph Bealle of Warren Co., Ga., his est. adm. 12/2/1806, with Elias, Thaddeus, Jr., Thaddeus, Sr. bound to court, as adms. Warren Co. deed 3/12/1805, Jeremiah and Josiah Bealle to John Mathews, one acre. Issue of Joseph:

I. Josiah Bealle m. Ann Dent 10/15/1822 Franklin Co., Ga. Southern Recorder 6/18/1827: "On evening of 7th inst., John Totty, merchant of Clarke Co. to Martha E. Bealle, dau. of Col. Thaddeus Bealle of Morgan Co." Thaddeus and Josiah Bealle and Thomas Dent of Hancock Co. bound to Thomas Lamar for 1000 pds, 3/25/1794, Josiah to be Deputy Sheriff of Hancock Co.

II. Thaddeus Bealle m. Mary Jones 1/28/1805 Columbia Co., Ga. Issue: Thaddeus, Jr.; Martha E. m. John Totty 6/7/1827.

III. Elias Bealle m. Polly Neal 5/19/1804 Warren Co. Jasper Co., Ga. Ordered that Elias Bealle have leave to remove adm. of est. of Howard Bealle in Oglethorpe Co. 1/7/1822.

IV. Jeremiah Bealle m. Elizabeth Cotton of Warren Co., J. P. Warren Co. 1822, 1805 Warren Co. land lottery, 12/6/1808 Warren deed, Jeremiah and Elizabeth, his wife, of Warrenton, to David Bush. The issue of Jeremiah removed to Wilkinson Co. Ga., as follows:

1. Charles Clayton Bealle b. 1798 Columbia Co. m. Ellifair Dennard 12/24/1825 Wilkinson Co., having issue: Elbert, b. 1828 m. Quilley Shepherd 6/20/1850 Wilkinson Co.; Milton, b. 1833; James H., b. 1835 m. Martha E. Hughs 8/22/1862 Wilkinson Co.; Ann, b. 1838; Louisa, b. 1841; and Josephine, b. 1846 Wilkinson Co., Ga.

2. Samuel Bealle, b. 1782, merchant, m. Elizabeth Gilbert, b. 1787, having issue: Samuel C., b. 1828; Sabatha, b. 1833; Missouri m. Thom-N. Beall 5/21/1840 Wilkinson Co.

3. Walter W. Bealle b. 1798 Columbia Co., having issue:
a. Thomas Bealle b. 1820 m. Missouri Beall, b. 1821, dau. of Samuel Beall, 5/21/1840 Wilkinson Co., having issue: Mary A., b. 1841 m. J. W. Brundage; Augusta A., b. 1845; Emma L., b. 1847 m. J. J. Methvin; Nancy C., b. 1849; Catherine C. m. C. H. Adams; and Mattie m. G. W. Lowther 12/21/1879 Wilkinson Co., Ga.

Mannum Bealle of Warren Co. m. Frances, his LWT dtd 8/9/1814, pvd 5/5/1823 Warren Co., having issue:

- I. Francis Bealle m. Sarah Pounds 5/26/1795 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 2/14/1822, pvd 2/23/1822, bequests to "all my children when 21."
- II. Jean "Jinny" Bealle m. Lemuel McCrary 3/8/1808 Warren Co.
- III. Margery Bealle m. Elijah Jones 4/9/1808 Warren Co., Ga.

Robert Bealle of Warren Co. m. Elizabeth Jenkins 9/19/1796 Columbia Co., Ga. Southern Recorder 10/8/1827: "Died at Indian Springs on 10th ult., Mrs. Elizabeth Bealle, consort of Robert Bealle of Eatonton, in her 20th year." LWT of Robert dtd 3/20/1822, pvd 9/18/1822 Warren Co., naming issue:

I. Evaline Bealle.

RICHMOND COUNTY - Georgia
Early Marriages

- WICKER, Wm-Elizabeth Worthy Nov 1 1804
 WIGGINS, Robert-Caroline E Wolf Nov 24 1839
 " Stephen-Unity Watkins Dec 1 1806
 " William-Barbara Tindal Feb 8 1809
 " William - Elizabeth Findley Oct 5 1823
 " William-Sarah McCollough Dec 30 1847
 WILCOX, John-Elizabeth Dunham Mar 13 1817
 " Jonothan Samuel-Sarah Jane ~~7/4/1845~~ Ansley
 /June 9 1846
 " Martin-Mary Dunham June 27 1816
 WILDE, John W-Emily McMillan May 20 1824
 " R. H. -C. J. Buckle Feb 6 1816
 WILDS, Thomas-Ann Bugg Dec 30 1835
 WILES, Charles-Creasy Combs Nov 7 1794
 WILKERSON, John- Hepsy Hill Feb 28 1828
 " Micajah-Mary Kennedy Aug 8 1791
 WILKINSON, Jas R-Martha Ann Berry Nov 21 1825
 " John B-Elizabeth Ray Nov 1 1798
 " Maurice-Martha Adams Dec 17 1850
 WILCOX, Isaac-Jean Clark June 1, 1795
 " John-Martha McDade Nov 10 1818
 " Toliver-Eliza Danforth Mar 1, 1821
 WILLEBEE, Wm-Jerusha Jones Jan 20 1790
 WILLIAMS, Charles D-Sarah Ann Flournoy Apr. 15, 1824
 " Edward W-Catherine B Dailey Jan 22 1835
 " George W-Louisa A Whitman May 8 1843
 " Henry-Zilpah Morris May 29 1790
 " Henry J G-Helen M Castens Nov 5 1829
 " Hezekiah-Mary Ann Green Sept 5 1833
 " Holston-Peggy Abbott Mar 6 1824
 " Isaac-Nancy Bryant Feb 24 1825
 " James-Ardiminda Parnel Feb 24 1823
 " James-Pussy Sweeta May 25 1824
 " John-Hester Carson Feb 27 1790
 " John-Nancy Knight Feb 20 1805
 " Josiah - Mary Mauldin July 29 1819
 " Nathaniel Susannah Hater(Hayden?) Nov 3 1785
 " Robert-Rebecca Green April 18 1804
 " Samuel-Ann Prather Jan 15 1824
 " Simeon-Polly Briant May 10 1824
 " Thomas-Catherine Clegg Sept 6 1837
 " Zachariah-Sarah Anderson June 23 1807
 WILLIAMSON, Elias-Martha Holly April 29 1815
 " Robert-Nancy Davis Oct 5 1826
 " Stephen - M Davis Jan 17 1828
 WILLSON, James-Sarah Critington Oct 29 1812
 WILSON, Alex-Abigail Tinley July 26 1796
 " Francis P-Sarah Ann Kelly Oct 15 1825
 " George T-Ellen J Duer May 17 1838
 " James B-Maria L Shannon Sep 1 1842
 " J. Bachman-Martha R Martin May 14 1850
 " Joel-Sarah Prescott July 19 1810
 " John-Emery Wright Oct 28 1849
 " John-Mrs. Margaret Baker Nov 4 1791
 " John S-Margaret Gardner Nov 20 1834
 " Joseph H C-Nancy Lane Sept 7 1837
 " Samuel-Hannah Collins May 26 1802
 " William-Elizabeth Green Oct 2 1837
 " Zachariah-Martha Walton Oct 2 1800
 WIMBERLY, John-Patsy Bush Dec 2 1813
 " Lewis-Mary Ann Hall Dec 7 1849
 " Thomas-Elizabeth Catlin Dec 24 1829
 WINDSOR, Anderson-Clarissa Brown Feb 12 1826
 WINTER, Geo W-Ann McKinne Nov 6 1845
 " Jeremiah-Eliza Kelly Dec 17 1818
 WINTERS, James-Jane Gilkie Dec 5 1813
 " James-Martha Netherlin June 8 1845
 WINTERS, Jeremiah-Mary Daniel; Jun 10 1813
 " Joseph-Anna Bulger Feb 7 1829
 WOFFORD, Josiah-Lucy Weakley May 23 1818
 WOLFE, David-Anna Copeland Mar 23 1844
 WOOD, David-Eliza Underwood Oct 22 1785
 " George-Rosey Henderson Feb 11 1849
 " Jeremiah-Sarah Bacon Feb 22 1797
 " Jonothan-Blanche L Walton Feb 21 1818
 " Jonathan-Elizabeth Perrie Nov 12 1790
 " Jonothan-Eliza Julia Walker Mar 29 1814
 " Jonathan-Mary Gemima Barnes July 18 1795
 " Jonathan Jr -Polly Naomi Ramsey May 19 1816
 " Nathaniel-Lavina Anderson Nov 6 1827
 " William-Casy Ann Blackburn Feb 20 1845
 " William-Frances Downs Oct 16 1845
 " William-Rebecca Cooper Aug 11 1812
 WOODEN, Wm-Mrs Jane Eliza Watkins Feb. 2, 1830
 WOODROW, Francis-Polly Cain Aug 13 1818
 WOODRUFF, Michael-Abby T Wells Jan 1 1834
 WOODSTOCK, Wm G-Maria Jordan Oct 10 1841
 WOOLHOPPER, P. D. -Eliza M Sellick Jan 11 1847
 WORRELL, Exum-Eliza Hill Oct 5 1812
 WOOTEN, Thomas-Hester Stuckey Dec 23 1824
 WRAY, James L-Caroline A Andrews May 15 1832
 WRIGHT, Augustus Eliza Richardson Mar 15 1831
 " Benjamin-Catherine Collins Sept 15 1808
 " David R-Margaret Bones Dec 15 1847
 " Habakkuk-Susannah Bacon June 18, 1787
 " Isaiah-Rebekah Briscoe Nov 24 1787
 " John-Emily Allen Feb 12 1848
 " Peter-Sally Barden April 22 1800
 " Wm H B -Keziah Dillon Jan 13 1831
 WYCHE, Littleton-Susanna Mitchell May 2 1798
 " Robert-Margaret Harris July 14 1795
 WYNN, Thomas-Betsy Farrer Jul 23 1805
 WYNNE, Marion T-Rebecca Ann Crawford Jan. 20, 1850
 YARBOROUGH
 " Levi Hamilton-Elizabeth Bird Dec 23 1849
 " Littleton-Elizabeth Deal April 29 1788 -
 YARNOLD, Benj-Lucy Moore Pearson June 26 1819
 YOUNG, George-Rhena Goodwin Feb 12 1843
 " George W-Lucinda Collier Sept 14 1829
 " Lemuel-Mary Evans April 21 1795
 " William-Catherine Fox July 2 1801
 " William Reily-Susan Ruis Nov 8 1841
 " William T-Ellen G Stewart April 1 1819
 YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham-Amey McNeill Mar 1, 1787
 " Basil-Ann Fleming Dec 26 1833
 " Benjamin-Polly Dillard Jan 20 1810
 " Benjamin-Susannah Collins Dec 20 1734
 " George-Nancy Simpkins Oct 24 1788
 " Isaac-Elizabeth Youngblood ? July 2 1788
 " Joshua-Catherine McNeill May 30 1789
 ZACHRY, A. G. S. L. -Mrs Nancy H Griffin
 /Sep 25 1822
 ZAMOTY, Joseph-Polly Dismukes Apr 2, 1812
 ZIMMERMAN, John-Catherine Williams Apr. 22 1811
 ZINN, John W H-Rosetta C Leon Apr 30 1836
 " Valentine-Nancy Carter July 26 1817

COLONIAL GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORDS

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	COUNTY
WRIGHT, William D.	HEATH, Nancy	03/06/1804	Warr
WRIGHT, Willis	JONES, Betsy	01/16/1810	Ogle
WRIGLEY, John	KELLY, Elizabeth	09/27/1808	Warr
WYAT, Samuel	SHEFFIELD, Sally	08/12/1809	Ra/Ja
WYATT, James	ELLIS, Elizabeth	11/05/1798	Ogle
WYATT, Samuel	SHEFFIELD, Sally	08/12/1808	Ra/Ja
WYATT, Thomas	WOOTEN, Nancy	08/08/1808	Morgan
WYCHE, Littleton	MITCHELL, Susanna	05/02/1798	Rich
WYCHE, Robert	HARRIS, Margaret	07/14/1795	Rich
WYLLY, Peter	ELON, Mary	01/04/1805	Chat
WYLLY, William	DASHER, Naomi	01/14/1802	Eff
WYNN, George	WILLIAMS, Polly Ingraham	12/30/1807	Elbert
WYNN, Hamilton	BURNS, Susannah	07/06/1802	Col
WYNN, Robert	PERKINS, Jenny	12/17/1799	Warren
WYNNE, James	STEP, Peggy	05/07/1806	Ogle
WYNNE, John	HARRISS, Elizabeth	09/07/1802	Warr
WYNNE, John	OWEN, Susannah	10/30/1809	Ogle
WYNNE, Lemuel	FRETWELL, Lucy	06/23/1808	Warr
WYNNE, Thomas	FARRER, Betsy	07/23/1805	Rich
WYNNE, William	HARRIS, Lucy	03/13/1808	Warr
WYNNE, Williamson	MAGRUDER, Eleanor	12/17/1803	Col
YANCY, Benjamin	BIRD, Caroline	12/08/1808	Warr
YARBOROUGH, James	HARRIS, Elizabeth	11/20/1806	Clarke
YARBOROUGH, James	ZACHARY, Nancy	03/07/1806	Col
YARBOROUGH, Jeremiah	SIMMONS, Elizabeth	08/27/1807	Clarke
YARBOROUGH, Joseph	BAILY, Jane	07/28/1806	Jeff
YARBOROUGH, Littleton	BEAL, Elizabeth	04/29/1788	Rich
YARBROUGH, John	RAVEN, Nancy	02/14/1807	Ogle
YATES, Ervin	HOUGH, Agnes	11/04/1810	Ogle
YEATS, Irvin	HOG, Agnis	11/04/1810	Ogle
YORK, David	KINDRICK, Keziah	11/03/1791	Col
YORK, James	FLORANCE, Jenny	10/20/1809	Linc
YORK, Newbuey	RYANS, Delilah	04/30/1803	Col
YOUNG, Amos	BAILEY, Nancy	08/20/1807	Hancoc
YOUNG, Exum	YOUNG, Margaret S.	08/18/1807	Ogle
YOUNG, Frederick	TANNER, Margaret	07/16/1807	Ogle
YOUNG, James	HUGHEY, Rachel	11/13/1799	Ogle
YOUNG, Lemuel	ANDREWS, Hannah	02/06/1797	Col
YOUNG, Lemuel	EVANS, Mary	04/21/1795	Rich
YOUNG, Moses	FENN, Polly	12/15/1798	Ogle
YOUNG, Thomas	BARNETT, Peggy	03/06/1804	Greene
YOUNG, William	FOX, Catherine	07/02/1801	Rich
YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham	MCNEILL, Amey	03/01/1787	Rich
YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin	COLLINS, Susannah	12/20/1794	Rich
YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin	DILLARD, Polly	01/20/1810	Rich
YOUNGBLOOD, George	SIMPKINS, Nancy	10/24/1788	Rich
YOUNGBLOOD, Isaac	YOUNGBLOOD, Elizabeth	07/02/1788	Rich
YOUNGBLOOD, Jacob	ASHE, Lavinia	05/07/1798	Col
YOUNGBLOOD, John	TARVIN, Anne	09/06/1794	Col
YOUNGBLOOD, John	FULLER, Betsy	10/15/1807	Hancoc
YOUNGBLOOD, Joshua	MCNEILL, Catherine	05/30/1789	Rich

ZACHA
ZACHE
ZACHE
ZACKE
ZANT,
ZANT,
ZANT,
ZETTI
ZIEGL
ZIEGL
ZIPPE
ZIPPE
Jonat
ZIPPE
ZISH
ZITTI
ZITTI
Erne
ZITTI
ZUBE
ZUBE
ZUBE

The Beagians Genealogy of Pioneer Settlers

BEALLE

Bealle, Beal, Beall. This family came from Montgomery Co., Md., and settled in Columbia and Richmond Cos., Ga. Columbia deed 8/16/1794, Basil Jones and John Cobbs of Ga. to Leonard Magruder, Theodore Bealle and William Bealle of Md., sell 100,000 acres in Montgomery Co., Md.

William Bealle made his LWT 1/28/1808, pvd 9/1812 Columbia Co., m. Nancy, having issue as follows:

I. Mary Bealle m. Abner Sims 1/10/1792 Columbia Co., Ga.

II. Elizabeth Bealle m. Littleton Yarborough 4/29/1788 Richmond Co. Ga.

III. Anne Bealle m. Benjamin Finney 2/3/1789 Richmond Co., Ga., having issue: Patsy Finney.

IV. John Bealle m. Rebecca, his LWT dtd 8/3/1820, pvd 3/25/1821 in Columbia Co., Ga., having issue:

1. Nancy Bealle m. James Smith 3/2/1815 Columbia Co., Ga.
2. John W. Bealle m. Martha Foster 4/11/1815 Columbia Co., Ga.
3. Hezekiah Bealle m. Daphne Hornsby 7/4/1816 Richmond Co., Ga.
4. Charles Bealle.
5. James Bealle m. Ruth Harris 7/15/1790 Richmond Co., Ga.
6. Marcus Lafayette Bealle.

V. Hezekiah Bealle m. Louisa, his LWT 7/10/1828, pvd 1/13/1829 in Columbia Co., Ga., having issue:

1. Elizabeth Bealle.
2. Gazaway Bealle m. Savannah Ann Day 12/19/1844 Richmond Co. Ga.
3. Thomas Bealle, his LWT dtd 6/30/1853, pvd 2/1856 Columbia Co., no issue named.
4. Charles Bealle.
5. John Bealle.
6. Jesse Bealle.
7. William Bealle m. Mary Cochran 1/13/1837 Columbia Co., dau. of John and Mary Cochran, named in LWT John Cochran 1/13/1833 Columbia.
8. Jeremiah Bealle, Augusta Chronicle & Gazette dtd 10/18/1800: "Died, Jeremiah Bealle, eldest son of Hezekiah Bealle." Jeremiah m. Elizabeth Cotton of Warren Co.; he was J. P. Warren Co.

VI. Charles Bealle m. Catherine E. Clayton 10/27/1831 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 10/3/1842, pvd 3/18/1843 Columbia Co., having issue:

1. Savannah Bealle.
2. Augusta Bealle m. R. V. Gortchins 10/13/1861 Richmond Co., Ga.

VII. William Penn Bealle m. Mary Anne, his LWT dtd 3/4/1817 Columbia Co., having issue:

1. Charles Simmons Bealle.
2. Augustus Bealle, b. 1804 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 7/14/1836, pvd 7/21/1836 Bibb Co., Ga., w., Caroline, mother Elizabeth, dau., Florida Jane, Southern Recorder 7/26/1836: "Died in Macon on 19th Inst., General Robert Augustus Bealle, age about 32 yrs."

3. William B. Bealle. Clarke Co. Ests, Nathan H. Bealle, gdn of Verlinda R. Bealle, orph. of William B. Bealle 9/5/1825.

Joseph Bealle of Warren Co., Ga., his est, adm. 12/2/1806, with Elias, Thaddeus, Jr., Thaddeus, Sr. bound to court, as admrs. Warren Co. deed 3/12/1805, Jeremiah and Josiah Bealle to John Mathews, one acre. Issue of Joseph:

I. Josiah Bealle m. Ann Dent 10/15/1822 Franklin Co., Ga. Southern Recorder 6/18/1827: "On evening of 7th Inst., John Totty, merchant of Clarke Co. to Martha E. Bealle, dau. of Col. Thaddeus Bealle of Morgan Co." Thaddeus and Josiah Bealle and Thomas Dent of Hancock Co. bound to Thomas Lamar for 1000 pds, 3/25/1794, Josiah to be Deputy Sheriff of Hancock Co.

II. Thaddeus Bealle m. Mary Jones 1/28/1805 Columbia Co., Ga. Issue: Thaddeus, Jr.; Martha E. m. John Totty 6/7/1827.

III. Elias Bealle m. Polly Neal 5/19/1804 Warren Co. Jasper Co., Ga. Ordered that Elias Bealle have leave to remove adm. of est. of Howard Bealle in Oglethorpe Co. 1/7/1822.

IV. Jeremiah Bealle m. Elizabeth Cotton of Warren Co., J. P. Warren Co. 1822, 1805 Warren Co. land lottery. 12/6/1808 Warren deed, Jeremiah and Elizabeth, his wife, of Warrenton, to David Bush. The issue of Jeremiah removed to Wilkinson Co. Ga., as follows:

1. Charles Clayton Bealle b. 1798 Columbia Co. m. Ellifair Dennard 12/24/1825 Wilkinson Co., having issue: Elbert, b. 1828 m. Quilley Shepherd 6/20/1850 Wilkinson Co.; Milton, b. 1833; James H., b. 1835 m. Martha E. Hughs 8/22/1862 Wilkinson Co.; Ann, b. 1838; Louisa, b. 1841; and Josephine, b. 1846 Wilkinson Co., Ga.
2. Samuel Bealle, b. 1782, merchant, m. Elizabeth Gilbert, b. 1787, having issue: Samuel C., b. 1828; Sabatha, b. 1833; Missouri m. Thomas N. Beall 5/21/1840 Wilkinson Co.
3. Walter W. Bealle b. 1798 Columbia Co., having issue:
 - a. Thomas Bealle b. 1820 m. Missouri Beall, b. 1821, dau. of Samuel Beall, 5/21/1840 Wilkinson Co., having issue: Mary A., b. 1841 m. J. W. Brundage; Augusta A., b. 1845; Emma L., b. 1847 m. J. J. Methvin; Nancy C., b. 1849; Catherine C. m. C. H. Adams; and Mattie m. G. W. Lowther 12/21/1879 Wilkinson Co., Ga.

Mannum Bealle of Warren Co. m. Frances, his LWT dtd 8/9/1814, pvd 5/5/1823 Warren Co., having issue:

I. Francis Bealle m. Sarah Pounds 5/28/1795 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 2/14/1822, pvd 2/23/1822, bequests to "all my children when 21."

II. Jean "Jinny" Bealle m. Lemuel McCrary 3/8/1808 Warren Co.

III. Margery Bealle m. Elijah Jones 4/9/1808 Warren Co., Ga.

Robert Bealle of Warren Co. m. Elizabeth Jenkins 9/19/1796 Columbia Co., Ga. Southern Recorder 10/8/1827: "Died at Indian Springs on 10th ult., Mrs. Elizabeth Bealle, consort of Robert Bealle of Eatonton, in her 20th year." LWT of Robert dtd 3/20/1822, pvd 9/16/1822 Warren Co., naming issue:

I. Evaline Bealle.

1805 Ga. Land Lottery

Vriley, Thomas	727	B	Greene
Vroe, Thomas, Sr.	374	B	Columbia
Vyatt, Elijah	1428	B P	Oglethorpe
Peyton	1288	B B	Lincoln
Thomas	753	B P	Greene
Vych, George	13	P	Bryan
Peter	512	B B	Elbert
Vyche, Batt	1534	B B	Tattnall
Littleton	1535	B B	Tattnall
Robert	1447	B B	Richmond
Vyst, Jesse	250	P	Clarke
John	248	B B	Clarke
John, Jr.	249	B	Clarke
William	276	B B	Clarke
Vyley, William	372	B B	Columbia
Vylie, James	1871	B B	Wilkes
Vylly, Edwin	1006	P	Hancock
M. Moses, Jr.	1005	B	Hancock
Mary	193	B P	Chatham
Samuel	201	B	Chatham
Thomas	411	B B	Effingham
William	410	B B	Effingham
William	1004	B B	Hancock
Vyly, William	614	B	Franklin
Vyman, Thomas, Sr.	919	B B	Hancock
Vyne, Jones	1422	B	Oglethorpe
Vynn, Elizabeth, Sr.	87	B B	Burke
Hamilton	48	B B	Burke
Henry	98	B B	Burke
Jane	191	B B	Chatham
John	71	B P	Burke
John (orphans of)	1015	B	Hancock
John	1888	B B	Wilkes
Philip	93	B B	Burke
R. Lucy (widow)	1904	P P	Wilkes
Richard	92	B B	Burke
Robert (W. W.)	1344	B	Montgomery
Tabitha	166	B	Burke
Thomas	143	P	Burke
William (R. B.)	120	B	Burke
William, Jr.	38	B B	Burke
Vynne, Benjamin	1618	B B	Warren
Clement	1616	B B	Warren
Francis	1619	B	Warren
George	1858	B	Wilkes
John (see Sally)	1358		Oglethorpe
John	1857	B B	Wilkes
John, Jr.	1624	B B	Warren
Joshua	366	B B	Columbia
Obediah (orphans of)	1863	B	Wilkes
Peter	1617	P B	Warren
Robert, Sr.	1615	B B	Warren
Sally & John (orphans)	1358	B	Oglethorpe
Thomas	1851	B	Wilkes
Threewitts	1487	B	Richmond
Williamson	367	B	Columbia

Yarborough, Jerusha	4	P P	Burke
John	22	B B	Effingham
John	39	B	Hancock
Littleton	21	B B	Columbia
Lucy	42	B B	Hancock
Moses	97	B	Warren
Nimrod	13	B B	Columbia
Samuel	98	B B	Warren
Thomas (orphans of)	1	B	Burke
Yarbour, Gedion	27	P B	Franklin
Jeptha	26	B B	Franklin
Yarbrough, Ambrose	109	B	Washington
Betsy & Sally (orphans)	91	B	Oglethorpe
Burwell	8	B B	Clarke
James	79	B	Oglethorpe
James, Jr.	33	B B	Hancock
Joseph	110	B B	Washington
Sally (see Betsy)	91		Oglethorpe
Thomas	7	B B	Clarke
William	9	B B	Clarke
William	66	B B	Montgomery
Yarnold, Aaron	44	B	Hancock
Daniel, Sr.	43	B B	Hancock
Daniel, Jr.	45	B	Hancock
Yates, Eli	68	B B	Montgomery
James	69	B	Montgomery
Peter	67	B B	Montgomery
Yearty, Abraham	57	B B	Jefferson
Jacob (an orphan)	58	B	Jefferson
Yerty, Hannah (widow)	100	P B	Warren
York, Aaron	15	B	Columbia
Archibald	85	B B	Lincoln
Emanuel	50	B B	Jackson
Henry	51	B B	Jackson
James	47	P B	Jackson
James	62	B B	Lincoln
Jeremiah (McConnell's district)	52	B P	Jackson
John	64	B B	Lincoln
Jonathan	46	B P	Jackson
Jonathan	63	B	Lincoln
Thomas	49	B B	Jackson
William	14	B B	Columbia
William	28	B B	Franklin
Young, Daniel	30	B P	Greene
Daniel	53	B B	Jackson
David	56	B P	Jefferson
David	92	P B	Richmond
Eli	73	P	Oglethorpe
Elizabeth	104	B B	Washington
Fanny (widow)	112	B B	Wilkes
George	25	B B	Franklin
George	60	B B	Jefferson
George	70	B B	Oglethorpe
Greene	31	B	Greene
H. John	108	B P	Washington
Henry	77	B	Oglethorpe
Jacob	59	B B	Jefferson
Jacob	101	B B	Washington
James	6	B B	Burke
James	24	B B	Franklin
James	55	P P	

ager, Roubin	23	B B	Franklin
arborough, James	40	B	Hancock
James	41	B B	Hancock

to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$65.00. Andrew Webb made gdn. of Minerva Jane, John Marshall Webb minors of Andrew Webb. Entitled to a legacy from will of John Martin decd. Minerva J. Webb of age in 1857 and wife of Mathew Williamson.

WALKER, WILLIAM F.—BOX 103, PACK 2531:

On Jan. 15, 1845 Mary Walker, Robt. Devlin, Robt. M. Walker bound to David Lesly, Ord. sum \$300.00. Mary Walker gdn. of Wm. F. Walker a minor under 14 yrs. Mary Walker sheweth that her husband Sila Walker died leaving a wid. and 8 chn. that she has had an infant child by her said husband Wm. F., who is an infant; the other chn. are her step chn..

WALKER, MINORS—BOX 103, PACK 2532:

On Jan. 15, 1845 Robt. Devlin, John F. Livingston, Jas. Devlin bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Robt. Devlin made gdn. of Sarah J., Joseph T., Allen Sila, Henry H., Jas. A. Walker minors.

WATSON, LEROY—BOX 103, PACK 2533:

Will dated Jan. 17, 1844 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Oct. 10, 1851. Exrs: Bro. Jas. F. Watson, Albert Waller. Son, Jas. Leonard Watson. Wit: Milton W. Coleman, Wm. P. Hill, Tandy Turner, Thos. S. Henderson. Chn: Jas. Leonard, Frances Mary, John Waller, Leroy, Wm. Henry, Alfred Wayne, Chas. Edward, Joseph Benjamin, Frances Mary Watson.

YOUNG, JAMES—BOX 104, PACK 2549:

Will dated Nov. 26, 1797 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Mar. 27, 1798. Exr: Wife, Jean Young. Wit: Wm. Crawford, Saml., Archibald Shaw. Chn: Nancy, Mary, Jean, Wm., Saml., John Young. Inv. made Aug. 28, 1798 by Wm. Crawford, John Lindsay, Wm. Mayn. Sale, Nov. 1, 1798. Byrs: Jas. Langham, Peter Guttery, Andrew Miller, Robt. Green, Thos. Taylor, Wm. Greedy, Zebediah Woods, Thos. Russell, Damey Sanders, Wm. Ashley.

YOUNG, FRANCIS—BOX 104, PACK 2550:

Will dated Feb. 3, 1822 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Aug. 5, 1822. Exrs: John Francis, Saml. Young. Wit: John Cameron, John McClelland, John C. Harris. Chn: Isabella McGill, Mary, Saml. Young, Margaret Young Baird, Francis, John Young, Jane Baskin, Martha Mitchell decd., Susannah Kerr decd., Hugh Young. Gr. chn: Francis, Thos., Saml., Jane Mitchell chn. of Martha Mitchell decd., Martha Vanlandingham, Rachel Simms, Francis, John, David Kerr chn. of Susannah Kerr decd. "Leave \$50.00 to John Baskin." Expend. Sept. 27, 1825 Paid Elihu Beard legatee \$156.00. Paid George N. Sims legatee \$60.00. Inv. made Sept. 24, 1822 by Alexr. Speer, Thos. Jones, John Cameron.

YELDELL, ROBERT, SR.—BOX 104, PACK 2551:

Will dated June 29, 1789 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Oct. 6, 1789. Exrs: Alex. L. Peter Hairston, Son, Robt. Yeldell. Wit: Elizabeth Wilson, Joseph Haseel, Alexr. Smith. Wife name not given. Chn: Jas. Yeldell decd., Jean Yeldell, Sarah White, Mary Hairston, Robt., Anthony Phebe Yeldell. Gr. chn: Robt. Yeldell, Robt. Hairston, Ment. dr. of Joseph Dennis, no name given.

YORK, JOHN—BOX 104, PACK 2552:

Est. admnr. Feb. 21, 1785 by Jas. Jr., Jas. Allison Sr., unto John Thomas Jr. Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made by Holloway Powel, John Brockman, Edward Pugh. Sale, May 11, 1785. Byrs: Jas. Allison Jr., Jas. Allison Sr.

YOUNGBLOOD, LEWIS—BOX 104, PACK 2553:

Est. admnr. Sept. 5, 1808 by Larkin Reynolds, Wm. Wilson, Joseph Motes unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Inv. made Sept. 13, 1808 by Andrew Logan, Archy Frith, David Thomas. Byrs: Rachel Youngblood, Nathan Lipscomb, Larkin Reynolds, Bird Martin, Peter Youngblood, Robt. Foster, Benjamin Johnson, Peter Arnold, John Turner, Wm. Douglass, John H. Spruce.

YAWN, LEWIS—BOX 104, PACK 2554:

Est. admnr. Nov. 6, 1837 by Thos. Rosemond, Dudley Maybrey, Wm. Wilson unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Inv. made Nov. 24, 1837 by Wm. T. Jones, Marshal Sharp, Dudley Mabrey. Byrs: Sanders Williamson, Benjamin Johnson, Reuben Robertson, Wm. Wilson, Jackson Anderson, Wm. T. Jones, Elias Cook, John Porterfield, Henson Norris, Elizabeth Foolmore.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM D.—BOX 104, PACK 2555:

On Dec. 9, 1836 Littleton Yarbrough, Nicholas H. Miller, Jas. Murray bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Littleton Yarbrough made gdn. of Wm. D. Yarbrough a minor. Nov. 19, 1833 Wm., Moses Yarbrough bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Wm. Yarbrough made gdn. of Wm. D. Yarbrough. Expend: 1839 recd. of Jas. Murray, Exr: of Wm. Yarbrough decd. \$656.62½.

YOUNG, ISAAC—BOX 104, PACK 2556:

Will dated July 8, 1841 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Aug. 1841. Exr: Ezekiel Rasor. Wit: Wm. Barmore, John Rasor, Valentine Young. Wife, Moriah Young. Bro. Valentine Young. Wife now pregnant with child. "My desire to be buried at the Mulberry Meeting House." Inv. made Sept. 8, 1841 by Jas. W. Blain, Wm. Barmore Esq., Joseph Weatherall. Sale, Jan. 21, 1842. Byrs: Mariah P. Young, Ezekiel Rasor, Wm. Barmore, Dr. Bowen, Isaac Richey, A. H. Magee.

YOUNG, WILLIAM—BOX 104, PACK 2557:

Est. admnr. Nov. 7, 1842 by Jas. Young, Elizabeth Hopper, T. J. Neely unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Wm. Young a bro. to Jas. Young. Inv. made Nov. 10, 1842 by Wm. A. Moore, Jas. Smith, T. Neely. May 1, 1845 Elizabeth Hopper recd. \$660.48 as her share. Sett. made Oct. 22, 1844. Present, Jas. Young admnr., Robt. Y. Jones a distributee in right of wife Lucinda. Elizabeth Hopper wid. Robt. P. Young supposed to be dead. Saml. Turner in right of wife Linceline and infant son Saml. Y. Turner.

B Wynne, William
 BB Wheeler, Charles
 B Williams, (blank)
 BB Williams, Nathan
 " Wiley, Frances, widow
 " Wiley, William
 P Winn, Obediah's orphans
 B Wroe, Thomas, Sr.
 BB Worthy, Peyton
 " Willingham, John, blacksmith
 B Willingham, John, G.
 BP Walker, Phillip
 PB Wilkes, Paul
 B Wood, Henry
 BB Wall, John
 " Wall, Coonrod
 B Willingham, William, Sr.
 P Wilkins, Samuel
 B Wilkins, Henry
 BB Wahnborn, John
 " Willoby, Aaron
 B Willingham, Joseph

(END OF COLUMBIA COUNTY)

BB Albritton, Richard
 PB Ambrose, David
 BB Alston, Joshua
 PB Bell, Jesse
 B Bell, Eleazer
 BB Beckley, Jonathan
 " Burgstiner, Matthe
 B Burgstiner, Samuel
 BB Berry, John
 P Beatenbach, Christian
 B Beatenbach, Matthe
 PB Bird, Lewis
 BB Bird, Sarah
 " Beall, William
 " Bozeman, Howell
 PP Bandy, John
 BB Burgstiner, Daniel
 " Bird, William
 " Burton, Robert
 B Bleech (Blitch?), Benjamin
 BB Bailey, Christopher
 " Bleech (Blitch?), Ann
 B Boston, John
 BB Boston, James
 BP Brewer, James, Jr.
 BB Brewer, James, Sr.

WARREN COUNTY: David Neal and Samuel Neal, Admrs. of THOMAS NEILL estate, give notice they will apply for leave; notice dated Mar. 8, 1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: John Lyon applies for admn. of JOHN PATTERSON, Mar. 4, 1800.

JACKSON COUNTY: Joseph Humphries, Admr. of AUGUSTINE BLACKBURN estate, applies for dismissal, March 12, 1800.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Mary Bowen and John Cain apply for administration on the estate of EPHRIAM BOWEN, deceased, Feb. 25, 1800.

WARREN COUNTY: Job Springer and his wife Lydia, Admrs. of JAMES MAY's estate, apply for leave to sell 650 acres being all the lands owned by the deceased, Feb. 25, 1800.

WARREN COUNTY: Lydia Hartfield applies for admn. of GEORGE HARTFIELD, Mar. 15,

WARREN COUNTY: Isaac Burson, same, DAVID DAVIS estate, Feb. 10, 1800. (1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving March Term 1800, Superior Court: H. Hampton, foreman; John Peek, William Beckham, William Smith, Charles Deveraux, Josiah Boswell, William Zachry, J. Moore, J. William Walton, Mauldin Amos, Benj. Reese, Thomas Heathman, Litt. (Littleton?) Yarbrough, Nathaniel Pearre, Hadin Prior, Nathaniel Hicks, Edward O'Neil, Hezekiah Jones, William Few, James Fleming, Benjamin Williams.

BURKE COUNTY: Barbara Rawls applies for admn. of JAMES RAWLS, Mar. 17, 1800.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Zachariah Middleton, Executor of will of HOLLAND MIDDLETON, deceased, applies for leave to sell, March 20, 1800.

OGLETHORPE COUNTY: Thomas McGehee and Abraham Hill, Admrs. of FRANCIS MCGEHEE estate, apply for leave to sell two lots, Nos 6 and 13, in town of Lexington, said county, March 17, 1800.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Archibald M. Deveraux applies for administration on the estate of WILLIAM PAGE, deceased, April 1, 1800.

JACKSON COUNTY: Rule nisi issued calling upon the Admr. of HENRY SUMMERLIN, and the heirs of dec'd., to show cause why said Admr. should not be required to make deed to ADAM SMITH for 300 acres in conformity with bond for title made by dec'd. Rule dated Jan. 29, 1800.

WARREN COUNTY: Frances Hill, Admx. of RICHARD HILL, applies for dismissal from her administration, April 7, 1800.

LINCOLN COUNTY: Isaac Tatum applies for admn. of JOHN JONES, Apr. 21, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: Zachariah Shammill, same, est. of ROBERT SMITH, Feb. 19, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: William Jamerson, same, JOHN CONYERS estate, Feb. 19, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: Sally S. Bibb, Admx. of WILLIAM HIBB estate, applies for dismissal, Feb. 19, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: Frederick Crowder applies for administration on estate of MOSES FINCHER, deceased, April 14, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: James Allen and Joseph Pulliam apply for administration on estate of WILLIAM JARVIS, dec'd., April 14, 1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: William Shields and James Ray apply for administration on estate of AMOS STAPLER, dec'd., May 1, 1800.

GREENE COUNTY: Archibald Perkins, same, AQUILLA SWANN estate, Apr. 24, 1800.

FRANKLIN COUNTY: Robert Shipley, Sr., and Nathaniel Shipley, Admrs. of JOHN SHIPLEY estate, apply for leave to sell 280 acres on Garret's River in said county, undated. (Published in issue of May 10, 1800).

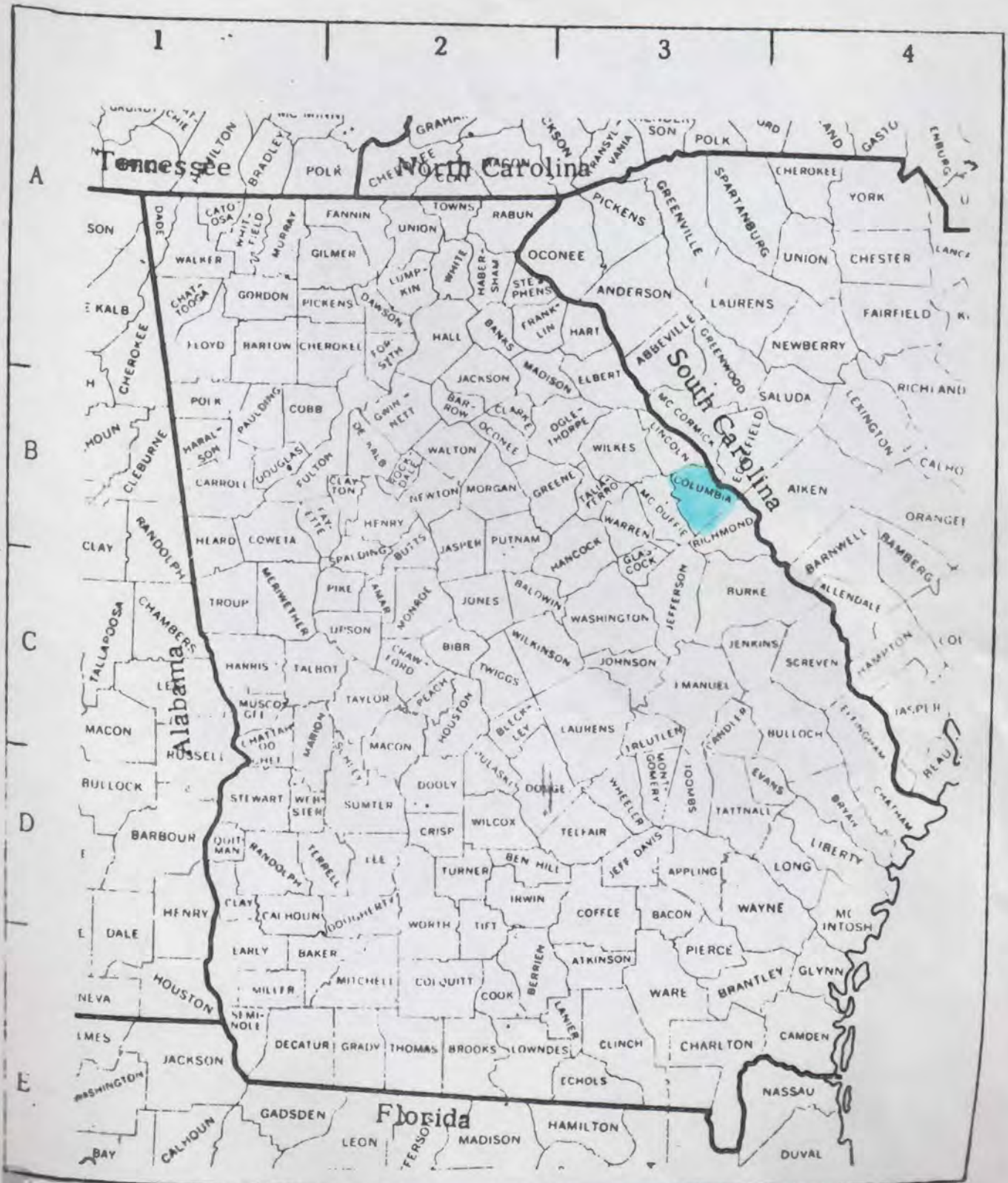
COLUMBIA COUNTY: Stephen Hoge and Mary Gardner apply for administration on estate of LEWIS GARDNER, dec'd., May 6, 1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Robert Bowdre and Andrew Hay, Executors of will of JESSE HORN, apply for leave to sell, Feb. 23, 1800.

ANTHONY COOPER (no residence shown) in notice (issue of May 10, 1800) says his wife Sally has eloped from his bed and board, and warns public 'from dealing with her on his account, etc.

FRANKLIN COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving April Term, 1800 Superior Court: S. Hollingsworth, foreman; Jeremiah Sparks, Edward Andrews, William Wood, John Hallin, George Cochburn, William Hall, Clement Waters, Stephen Westbrook, John Collins, William Swift, George Pettigrew, Absalom Cleveland, Elias Burgis, John Trumble,

County Map For The State Of GEORGIA



BEN
975.8
6296coc

Columbia

County

Georgia

Early Court Records

518

dispute by arbitration, and select as arbitrators: Archer AVERY; Maria HARRISS; Isaac RAMSEY; and William WRIGHT. Decision: Elizabeth is entitled to her father's distributive share of estate of Littleton Yarborough, left to him in will of said deceased.

1829, Mar 5

AGREEMENT - "Taking into consideration of my age and infirmity, and being wholly unable to attend to my pecuniary affairs and temporal concerns, I have released to Edward JONES, in consequence of his paying all my just debts, all the real estate left me by will of my late husband, Aquilla HOWARD. Mr. Jones has agreed to find me a comfortable home, and clothes and maintenance, and treat me in a kind and humane manner. I also relinquish unto him all the horses; hogs; and cattle, left by my late husband. Also all my interest in the negroes bequeathed to me, except 1 negro girl I lately bought from Thomas BOLTON."

1829, Mar 16

DEED OF TRUST - John REYNOLDS to Reuben and Walker REYNOLDS, for sum of 12 1/2¢, and fraternal love and affection I bear to my others: All parcel of land on East side of Little Germany Creek, 5 acres; negroes: Anthony; Linny; boy Patum; Spencer; Sam; Peter; and Vinny, together with articles of every description I purchased at recent sale of property of late Father, Reuben REYNOLDS, in trust for use of me, John Reynolds, and heirs of my body.

1829, Apr 1

RELINQUISHMENT - Amzey PARKES, relict and widow of John PARKES, and heirs, William; Lewis; Richard; Gabriel; John; Cornelius; Hardy; Elizabeth KINDRICK, and Richard GRIFFIN, legatees of said Parkes, named in his will. For and in consequence of their relinquishing their claim and title to the sum of \$1,000., 2 beds and furniture, and 2/5ths of the household furniture, which was left me during my lifetime, and then to be divided among my children at death, in return for which I relinquish all claim and title to 5 tracts of land, three of them in Columbia Co. 1. 350 acres on Little River, whereon said Parkes did live. 2. 21 acres adjoining above. 3. 20 acres adj., Reuben SANDERS, and others. 4. 1 tract in Wilkerson Co., Lot 85, 14th Dist., 202 acres. 5. 1 tract in Wilkerson Co., Lot No. 95, 12th Dist., 202 acres.

1829, Aug 6

MORTGAGE - Benjamin BUGG, to secure debt of \$413.50, mortgages on Cleo, 31, and her 5 children, Ann, 13; Flora, 11; Littleton, Juliet, 6; and a sucking child.

1829, Sept 12 - Rec. Sept 10, 1829

John LOVELACE received of General TWIGGS, \$100., consideration for 5 acre lot, including the Mineral Springs. On Sept. 10, 1829, George TWIGGS sells above to J. J. CARTLEDGE, "I, George TWIGGS, Exr., of estate of late Gen. John TWIGGS, have sold unto J. J. Cartledge, the 5 acre lot, known as Rousseau Springs, for \$100."

dispute by arbitration, and select as arbitrators: Archer AVERY; Juriah HARRISS; Isaac RAMSEY; and William WRIGHT. Decision: Elizabeth is entitled to her father's distributive share of estate of Littleton Yarborough, left to him in will of said deceased.

1829, Mar 5

AGREEMENT - "Taking into consideration of my age and infirmity, and being wholly unable to attend to my pecuniary affairs and temporal concerns, I have released to Edward JONES, in consequence of his paying all my just debts, all the real estate left me by will of my late husband, Aquilla HOWARD. Mr. Jones has agreed to find me a comfortable home, and clothes and maintenance, and treat me in a kind and humane manner. I also relinquish unto him all the horses; hogs; and cattle, left by my late husband. Also all my interest in the negroes bequeathed to me, except 1 negro girl I lately bought from Thomas BOLTON."

1829, Mar 16

DEED OF TRUST - John REYNOLDS to Reuben and Walker REYNOLDS, for sum of 12 1/2¢, and fraternal love and affection I bear to my brothers: All parcel of land on East side of Little Germany Creek, 635 acres; negroes: Anthony; Linny; boy Patum; Spencer; Sam; Peter; and Vinny, together with articles of every description I purchased at recent sale of property of late Father, Reuben REYNOLDS, in trust for use of me, John Reynolds, and heirs of my body.

1829, Apr 1

RELINQUISHMENT - Amzey PARKES, relict and widow of John PARKES, to heirs, William; Lewis; Richard; Gabriel; John; Cornelius; Hardy; Elizabeth KINDRICK, and Richard GRIFFIN, legatees of said Parkes, named in his will. For and in consequence of their relinquishing all claim and title to the sum of \$1,000., 2 beds and furniture, and 2/5ths of the household furniture, which was left me during my lifetime, and then to be divided among my children at death, in return for which I relinquish all claim and title to 5 tracts of land, three of them in Columbia Co. 1. 350 acres on Little River, whereon said Parkes did live. 2. 21 acres adjoining above. 3. 395 acres adj., Reuben SANDERS, and others. 4. 1 tract in Wilkerson Co., Lot 85, 14th Dist., 202 acres. 5. 1 tract in Wilkerson Co., Lot No. 95, 12th Dist., 202 acres.

1829, Aug 6

MORTGAGE - Benjamin BUGG, to secure debt of \$413.50, mortgages negroes, Cleo, 31, and her 5 children, Ann, 13; Flora, 11; Littleton. 9; Juliet, 6; and a sucking child.

1814, Sept 12 - Rec. Sept 10, 1829

John LOVELACE received of General TWIGGS, \$100., consideration money for 5 acre lot, including the Mineral Springs. On Sept. 10, 1829, George TWIGGS sells above to J. J. CARTLEDGE, "I, George Twiggs, Exr., of estate of late Gen. John TWIGGS, have sold unto Mr. J. J. Cartledge, the 5 acre lot, known as Rousseau Springs, for \$100."

children, Henry; Sampson; Abraham; Daniel; Jane; Angela. (Lucy and George m. Oct 18, 1837).

DAVIS,
son, all
ed ne-
old.
\$1,650.

1837, Nov 23

DEED OF TRUST - Abraham HEARD places in trust with wife's father and brother, for separate maintenance of wife, Harriet, negroes: Sukey; Jackson; Felix; Allen; Violet; Addison. Trustees to pay Harriet income on labors of said slaves and their increase. If she dies, to go to her infant son, William Lloyd HEARD.

of

1837, Dec 8

RECEIPT - Martha POLLARD, one of heirs of Susannah MARSHALL, dec'd., has received from Daniel MARSHALL, the sum of \$200., whereof "I have conveyed to Daniel Marshall all my claim to the estate."

Joseph
stock,
n I am

1837, Dec 28

INDEMNIFYING BOND - John MONCRIEF; Wiley MONCRIEF; John H. LITTLE; John FLEMING; Delila MOORE; and James H. MAYES, heirs of David MONCRIEF; and Caleb MONCRIEF, are under bond of \$20,000., to Josiah STOVALL, att'y., of Henry SPAULDING. Whereas, Henry became possessed of certain property from the estate, by intermarriage with late wife, Mary MONCRIEF, and since Henry is disposed to give up said property, it is the purpose of present bond to secure his attorney from any loss. s/ John Moncrief; Caleb Moncrief, by John Moncrief. Wiley Moncrief; Wiley, as attorney for William Moncrief; John B. Little; John Fleming; Delily Moore, for husband; James H. Mayes. They sign receipt for negroes: Dick; Betty; Pheriby, and child Marianne; Charity; Polly; Betty, and Dick, a small boy.

are of
was
1836.

1, of
1,000.,

1838, Jan 4

RECEIPT - James YARBOROUGH, Adm. de bonis non, from James BURROUGHS: A receipt in full for negroes, Charles, val. @ \$260.. negro man, Kit, and boy, Henry @ \$930; Mary; Maria, and Bob @ \$65., and Clarissa, @ \$400.

Harriet
and im-
fe, for
separa-
er res-
y from
money
ee from
ian of
to
be
when
ted by
ool
other

1838, Jan 4

RECEIPT - John WILEY, one of heirs of William WILEY, receives from Thomas WILEY, guardian, the following negroes: Charlotte; Epsy, and her son, Romaldus; Isaac and Charles. Also \$187.50, in cash, in accordance with will of father, William Wiley. Releases Thomas Wiley from guardianship.

becca
for the

1838, Jan 27

RECEIPT - John REID, guardian of Thomas H. YARBOROUGH, receives from William YARBOROUGH, late guardian of said Thomas, 3 negroes, Jim Alfred, young men, and Trim, an aged man. Also a note on Nancy YARBOROUGH for \$35.46, the same being in full of property and money which came into the hands of William as guardian of Thomas. I hereby exonerate William Yarborough of responsibilities of guardianship

1838, Jan 27

RECEIPT - James YARBOROUGH, guardian of William O. P. YARBOROUGH received from William Yarborough, late guardian of above, negroes: Jacob; Edmond, and Mary. Also \$545.70, full share of money and property in hands of William Yarborough, after deducting annual expendi-

, and
s pro-
er

tures and advances. Exonerates W. YARBOROUGH from guardianship. >

1838, Jan 27

RECEIPT - James YARBOROUGH receives from William YARBOROUGH, Adm. of estate of John YARBOROUGH, 5 negroes: Frank; Eady; and their children, Charles; Fanny and Moses; notes in amount of \$232.41, it being "my proportionate share of estate of John Yarbrough, dec'd., my father, sold at advertised sale, Dec. 15, 1835." >

1837, Jan 27

RECEIPT - Nancy YARBOROUGH, and Anne CLARK, late Yarborough, relict and daughter of late James YARBOROUGH, acknowledge receipt of whole interest in personal property of James, dec'd., as follows: Negroes, Lucy; Thornton; David; Jeff; and Robin; also \$464.82, our share as heirs in common. >

1838, Jan 29

LETTER - From John W(?) MADDOCK, agent for Isaac WATSON, to Gabriel JONES, Adm. of Robert CULPEPPER, dec'd. "Mr. Jones: If thar is any more coming from the estate of Culpepper to be divided among the heirs, as I come in for to shears, you will pay it over to Mr. J. W. Maddock, and he will receipt for same. Dec. 25, 1837." s/ Isaac Watson, by Mr. Maddock

1817, Mar 24 - Rec. Apr 25, 1838

AGREEMENT - Between Sarah; Alexander; Mary; Margaret and Thomas TELFAIR, and trustee, Alexander TELFAIR, for \$5,500., heirs sell all of Josiah TELFAIR'S plantation to Thomas TELFAIR. Property consists of 1,000, more or less, in three tracts. 150 acres granted formerly to Benjamin UPTON; 300 acres granted formerly to John COBB; balance granted to firm of Howard & Few.

1839, Apr 5

AGREEMENT - On location of dividing line between Peter LAMAR, and Mary TELFAIR; Mary E. COBB; Margaret L. TELFAIR, by their atty., George JONES. Dispute settled, and each person agrees to release to other, land lying on his side of line.

1839, Apr 16

MARRIAGE CONTRACT - Between Robert JONES and Nancy A. CRAWFORD, with Eli HOLLY as trustee for Nancy's property, to be used for benefit of Nancy and her two children, Joice and Enoch.

1839, June 11

DEED OF TRUST - Cornelius COLLINS to Elbert and Archibald MORGAN, of Edgefield Dist., S. C., in trust for Eliza JONES, and children, in accordance with will of late Ozias MORGAN, 169 2/3 acres of land on road from Appling to Old Kiokee Church, adj. land of Joseph MARSHALL, and Martha MOORE, etc.

1839, Oct 11

BOND FOR MAINTENANCE - Malachi GUY, under \$3,000. bond, to John GUY, to furnish John and Mary GUY with the necessaries of life, namely, food and raiment, sufficient for comfort during their natural life.

1839, O

tract
part of

1840, J

\$250.,
of esta

1838, J

estate
own, and

1838, F

GILPIN,
of Gilpi
been pre
balance

1838, Fe

CL
master
to Willi
occupied
for repa
liam BON

1838, Ma

IN

DUNN, Ex

to minor

and Will

bond, to

tion for

@ \$800.,

\$900., S

in full.

Susan @

\$200., E

1839, Ma

RE

to Georg

leged th

Eleanor

slaves:

negro w

KESTERS

by her n

Hester,

field fr

1829, Sept 4

William and Nancy YARBOROUGH, Adms., of estate of James YARBOROUGH, dec'd., having adm. property as provided by law, sell at auction, 117 acres on Uchee Creek to William ZACHRY, high bidder, \$450.

1829, Sept 19

William A. BALDWIN, surviving Adm., of estate of Owen BALDWIN, has permission of Court to sell land assigned to Owen Baldwin's widow, as dower, 183 acres on Upton's Creek, bounded by William WILEY; Sarah WINFREY, and James SHIELDS. Property sold at auction to Wiley, for \$601.

1829, Nov 7

Legatees of Isaac WINFREY, dec'd., to-wit: Samuel Winfrey; John Winfrey; Henry Winfrey; Thomas SEAY; John C. BALDWIN; Charles STRONG; William F. WYATT, and Randolph DAVIS, in consideration of \$1,000., paid by Reuben Winfrey, do sell 400 acres, being pointed out in Will of dec'd., whereon he lived and died, adj., Felix PRIOR; William WILEY, and John SHIELDS.

1829, Dec 3

Isaac WILLINGHAM, of Lincoln Co., guardian of minors of William D. JONES, dec'd., sells 70 acres of land on Sullivan's Creek, Advertised in the Public Gazettes, and sold at auction. Daniel L. MARSHALL, high bidder, at \$661.

1829, Dec 4

Peter SHORT, and William SCOTT, Adms., estate of Terrill HARRISON, dec'd., sells at auction to Guilford ALFORD, for \$1,310., land on Germany Creek, amounting to 320 acres.

1830, Jan 15

Mary P. PRIOR, Admx., of Robert ALLEN, sells at auction to David STANFORD, 150 acres on Big Kiokee Creek, high bid \$350.

1830, Feb 5

Mary P. PRIOR, to Willian DRANE, at auction, 130 acres, part of a tract granted to Joshua FULLER, high bid, \$100.

1830, Mar 12

William COLLINS, to Martin BURRISS, Edgefield Co., S. C. for \$1,200., four slaves: Dorcas and her 3 children, Bob; Abram; Mariah.

1830, Mar 31

Joseph GRANT, and William GRANT, of Richmond Co., to George HARGRAVES, for \$2,345., negro slaves: Charles, 25; Paris, 25; Peter, 22; John, 18; and Sam, 18. Also Romeo, 18; Dick, 6.

1830, May 23

Richard JONES, Sheriff, to Thomas HAMILTON... Sheriff levied on property of Richard SHACKLEFORD, dec'd., and his Exr., Slaves sold at auction, purchased by Hamilton, high bidder, @ \$1,106. Negroes, Tabby, a woman, 25, and her children, Abram, 10; Augustus, 7; Martha Ann, 3; and Jane, 4 mos.

my estate, both real and personal, including 1/3rd of tract on satilla. All negroes: Lucy, 27; Jude, 20; Rachel, 7; Sal, 5; Hannah, 2; Sidney, 6 mos. All household and kitchen furniture.

1819, Jan 4

MORTGAGE - Farley ADAMS, indebted to David LANGSTON, of Oglethorpe Co., for sum of \$2,566.66 2/3, for better securing said debt, mortgages 730 acre tract on Germany Creek.

1819, Jan 13

AGREEMENT - Between Garah DAVIS, Peggy, his wife, and William MC GRUDER. Whereas, serious, dispassionate, consultation and understanding has taken place between Garah and Peggy, by reason of justice, propriety and prudence of providing and securing to said Peggy a competent maintainance suitable to the abilities of said Garah, and commensurate with the industry, thrift and exertion which said Peggy put into the accumulation of estate, to prevent all interruptions, expenses and delays, they have agreed to division of estate: Garah gives to Peggy, negro women: Sylvia and Margaret, and girl, Frances; 1/4th of money arising from whole residue of estate, when sold and converted, will pay off all Peggy's debts as long as they shall mutually cohabit. After death of Peggy, property to go to Richard Davis and Erasmus P. H. Davis. (Seems couple contemplated divorce).

1819, Feb 15

TRUST - John LARKIN appoints James and Elizabeth trustees for a negro girl, given in trust, "for kindness and affection I have for Mary TOOLE, daughter of Dr. James TOOLE, and his wife, Lucy."

1819, Apr 27

MORTGAGE - George and James CARY, indebted to Barrett AMES, and Richard ALLEN, of Augusta, for the sum of \$2,469.95, "mortgage a store, house and lot, in Fredricktown, Md."

1819, Aug 2

DEED OF TRUST - Triplett SHUMATE, to Arthur FOSTER, and John W. BEALLE, as trustees for beloved wife, Rebecca SHUMATE, property as follows; negro woman, Chloe, and child Solomon; \$1,000., in cash; gray mare and gig; 4 head of cattle; 20 hogs; 3 bedsteads and furnishings; 1 mahogany dining table; 1 pine sideboard; all balance of household and kitchen furniture, all present growing crops, and all claim I may have in undivided estate of Timothy BARHAM, real and personal.

1819, Aug 20

RELINQUISHMENT - Samuel and Frances COBB, former wife of William WARE, possessing a tract of land on Headstall Creek, by will of William Ware (Will entered in books as "Wheer"), relinquishes all right and title to said land to John MC CORMICK.

1819, Aug 30

RELINQUISHMENT - James WALTON, and wife, Elizabeth, to William YARBOROUGH, for \$450., paid, renounce all claim to estate of Littleton YARBOROUGH. (Elizabeth was wid., of Littleton, m. in Richmond Co.

GA. 29 Apr. 1788

1814, June 22

MORTGAGE - Lewis POWELL, in debt to Thomas CARR, attorney at law, for sum of \$500., mortgages 100 acres of land on Little Kiskee Creek.

TITH,
ved

1814, Aug 14

APPRENTICESHIP INDENTURE - Sally Scott, a woman of color, to Berry OLIVE: "For and in consideration of natural love I have for Berry Olive and his family, as well as his being owner of my husband, the father of my children," indentures and binds herself for a term of 99 years, and "do oblige myself to serve the said Berry Olive and/or his legal representatives as a faithful servant. I also bind my two female children, being also persons of color: Dice, about 8 years old, and Rebekah, about 6, to faithfully serve him and at all times obey, until they reach the age of 21." Berry Olive, on his part, agrees to provide Sally and her two children with sufficient meat, drink, clothing and lodging, suited to the different seasons, and at all times treat them with humanity.

'I
tue
a
E

as;
:
d
nd
as
e

1815, Jan 23

MORTGAGE - Dreadzil PACE, in debt to William JACKSON, for sum of \$2,000., mortgages 230 acre tract on Savannah River.

1815, Jan 23

MORTGAGE - Joseph DAVIS to Robert JOHNSON, and John MC HAMZIE, of Augusta, mortgages land on Big Sweetwater Creek, 559 acres, part of three tracts originally granted to Matthew BURNSIDES, of 100 acres; 350 acres; and 600 acres, respectively.

1815, Jan 23

DEED OF TRUST - Sarah ROSS, widow, appoints John MC KINNE, of the City of Augusta, trustee for all land where Sarah now lives, on waters of Michael's Creek, 357 acres, to hold said land in trust for Caesar McCredie, a man of color, who said McKinne has purchased from Mrs. Ross, for \$2,770.

ct
e
d.
gs;

1815, Jan 25

DEED OF TRUST - Frances YOUNGBLOOD has appointed Littleton YARBOROUGH, trustee for, "my beloved daughter, Scinthia, a minor," and is to hold in trust for her, negroes: Ally and five children; Harry; Cary; Mary; Isaac and Sam; 5 head of cattle; 10 hogs; 2 featherbeds and furnishings; all household and kitchen furniture.

P,
.05,

1815, Jan 25

RELINQUISHMENT - Richard MERIWETHER; Mary WHITE; Thomas M. WHITE; Thomas MERIWETHER; William MERIWETHER; and Frances MERIWETHER, forever Quit Claim to following property, as heirs and representatives of Nicholas MERIWETHER, dec'd: Plantation containing 300 acres where said Nicholas lived; one square in Baldwin Co., 202 1/2 acres, drawn by Thomas Meriwether; household and kitchen furniture; 2 stills; wagon; plantation utensils; also stock of every kind; negroes, Stephen; Lucy, his wife; Jane; Ned; Frank; Jacob; Mercer; Isaac; Rache; Robert; Cass; Polly; Betsey; Sucky; and Frank. We relinquish all said property to Micah Evans, woman of color, according to the will of dec'd Nicholas Meriwether.

),,
s,
1-

1818, July 10

QUIT CLAIM - Robert GILMER, and William PATTERSON, of Baltimore Md., to Henry Willis COBBS, for \$1,000., sign a Quit Claim relinquishing all right and title to estate known as Fruit Hill which the above purchased from Charles CROOKSHANKS, May 4, 1799.

1818, July 19

AGREEMENT - Between, Sarah TELFAIR; Thomas; Alexander; Margaret TELFAIR, and Sarah HAIG, and Thomas and Alexander TELFAIR, trustees under a marriage settlement between George HAIG, and Sarah, of first part, and Jared POUNDS, for \$1,000., 200 acres on Greenbriar Creek, part of tracts granted to Benjamin FEW; HOWARD, and John UPTON.

1818, July 15

GUARDIAN'S SALE - William BARNETT, guardian of minors of Joseph RAY, dec'd., sells, by order of Court, to Jeremiah GRIFFIN, 200 acres on Little River, for \$3,525.

1811, Mar 26 - Rec. July 21, 1818

RELINQUISHMENT OF DOWER - Eliza LAMAR, formerly WINFREY S. C., wid., of Thomas LAMAR, dec'd., relinquishes all right and title to a 300 acre tract in Columbia Co., conveyed by Thomas LAMAR, to William JONES. (She did not renounce her dower rights at the time the land was conveyed, but realizing that Jones had given a valuable consideration for land, now renounced all rights of dower.)

1818, Nov 6

EXECUTORS' SALE - Nathan and Peter CRAWFORD, Exrs., of estate of Charles CRAWFORD, dec'd., are authorized by Inferior Court to sell land. Auction held, and Edward BOWDRE was high bidder for 2,400 acres on 'Dyas' Creek. The tract included 5 different surveys. Price \$12,000. Same day, Bowdre resold land to Peter Crawford, for \$12,000.

1818, Nov 12

AGREEMENT - Between John T. ALLEN, Esq. and Frances A. WILSON, relict of Jesse WINFREY, dec'd., and Benjamin, their son, by will of said Jesse, wife is entitled to a considerable part of personal estate and mansion house on plantation. Agreed, that Frances shall live on land until she remarries, or until minors reach 21, when the same shall revert to them. Whereas, a treaty of marriage hath been entered into, and concluded between said Allen and Mrs. Winfrey, it is understood that after they are married, she shall be at full liberty to hold, use, and dispose of any of said property she now possesses, as if she were unmarried, without let nor hindrance from said Allen, to hold, use, and dispose of any of said property she now possesses, as if she were unmarried, any law, usage or custom to the contrary, notwithstanding. Frances shall outlive John Allen, he shall leave her in as comfortable, eligible, advantageous, and ample a situation as regarding a mansion or residence as she now enjoys, on the property of Jesse Winfrey, which upon the solemnization she will relinquish. Any property which shall be legally hers is to be under her own separate control.

1818, Dec 12

DEED OF TRUST - William PEARRE, to Jesse OFFUTT, for \$1,000, property to be held in trust for wife, Agnes Pearre, and heirs of her body.

1813, Mar 24

MORTGAGE - John HATTAWAY mortgages negro boy, Dublin, to Thomas COBBS, for \$60.

1813, Apr 7

DEED OF TRUST - George RAY, has entrusted to friend John STITH 100 acres of land on Whiteoak Creek, for use and benefit of beloved dau., Sarah HILL, and husband, John HILL.

1813, May 17

NULLIFICATION OF CONTRACT - George MURPHY to S. SULLIVAN, "I have this day taken back all the said land Sullivan holds by virtue of a deed from me, on Little River." (Land had been included in a contract, and Murphy declares that he no longer considers himself bound by it.)

1813, Dec 20

RELEASE - Thomas W. COBBS, to heirs of William COBBS: Thomas; Lewis; and William Beckham COBBS, dec'd., by will, did devise the tract of land whereon he lived, 300 acres, to wife, Catherine, and at her death to go to Thomas Cobbs grandsons, Thomas and Lewis, and great grandson, William Beckham Cobbs, on compliance of said Thomas to his will; for \$2.00, doth release said tract unto them as above named.

1813, Dec 24

RELINQUISHMENT - Byrd FERRELL, of Hancock Co., to Abraham MARSHALL; William MC GRUDER; Eliza FERRELL (formerly McGruder-Graves), for \$5.00, relinquishes all right in tracts of land, as follows: To William McGruder, 1/6th tract in Wilkes Co., at mouth of Long Creek, on Broad River, left to Elizabeth GRAVES, now Ferrell, by will of Humphrey GRAVES, dec'd. 1/6th of a 600 acre tract in Jackson Co., left as aforesaid; one other tract in Elbert Co., on Savannah River; 1/6th of 500 acre tract left as aforesaid. One other tract in Columbia Co., whereon Basil McGruder, dec'd., lived. Three negro women, Dinah; Caty; and Rachel; one bed and furnishings; mahogany bureau, with all and singular the rights I have in aforesaid land.

1813, Dec 31

MORTGAGE - Thomas JONES, indebted for \$118., to Thomas SHORT, and Joseph MILLER, agents for John MOTE, and a second note of \$21.05, mortgages 200 acres on Germany Creek, sold to him by Robt. ROZAR.

1814, Feb 8

BOND - Eleanor STURGIS, is bound to John STURGIS, for \$3,000., to be paid to John by Exrs., of estate of Reverend David STURGIS, David left wife, Eleanor, whole of estate, during her natural life, and to go to John at her death. "Whereas, Eleanor Sturgis has contemplated moving out of the county," she agrees to relinquish all right and title, if John will let her take Bob and Milly, negroes, and one bed and furniture with her.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Bealle Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	12	July	1814		Columbia Co., Ga.		
Death							
Burial							

Elizabeth Thomas
Yarbrough-Dau. born
before Grandmothers
death in 1822

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father Littleton Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca B. Walton

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation					
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Date 10-20-1987				76372			
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Form A-1, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc. or May, Inc., Long Beach, Calif. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Read for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Columbia Co. Ga. Marriages-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	23	May	1809		Columbia Co., Ga.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarb. Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Walton

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-7-1987

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____

Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

From A. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD. This form and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John W. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	15	June	1822	(Will)		Columbia Co., Ga.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261 Occupation If other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Date 10-20-1987 76372 Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

From A.L. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 of the Publishers of THE GENERAL INDEX
 and left descriptions of many genealogical books.

63

Page 191 WILLIAM PAGE and MARY LANDERS as WAMLIOD 25th Dec. 1815
CARY JOHNSON and MISS RACHEL YOUNG Feb. 1816

Page 192 WASHINGTON STONE and FETNEY DORSAY 30th Jan. 1816
ISAAC POWELL and SALLY JONES Feb. 1816

Page 193 JOHN McCLAIN and ELIZABETH SMITH 1st Mar. 1816
MARK A. CANDLER and LUCY WHITE 15th May 1816

Page 194 JOHN HALL and ELIZABETH BARBAREE 1st Dec. 1815
WILLIAM YOUNG and MISS REBECCA GRINAGE 5th Sept. 1816

Page 195 JOHN COSBY and MISS NANCEY BARBAREE 15th Sept. 1816
SHERWOOD ROBERTS and LUCINDA STAPLES 22nd Jan. 1816

Page 196 ARCHIBALD McNEILLE and MISS KITTY FEARS 2nd Oct. 1817
WILLIAM PACE and MISS PATSEY HIXON 22nd June 1816

Page 197 HENRY HUNT and LUCINDA SANDERS 10th Oct. 1816
JOHN REED and ELIZABETH JONES 22nd Oct. 1816

Page 198 HORATIO SIMS and ELIZABETH FLINT 18th Nov. 1816
MITCHELL WILKINS and NANCEY GORLEY (?GOSLEY) 15th Dec. 1816

Page 199 CANSELM WATKINS and CASANDRA YOUNG 1st Nov. 1816
AMEN NEWSOM and NANCEY PHILIPS 1st Nov. 1816

Page 100 STEPHEN HARGRAVES and NELLY BARLOW 1st Nov. 1816
JAMES G. BLUNT and MISS EDNA G. ROBERTS 15th Dec. 1816

Page 101 HEZEKIAH L. EMBREY and MARTHA LOWRY 14th June 1816
JOHN BYNAM and CHARITY WILKINS 18th Mar. 1817

Page 102 JOHN BUCK and MARY WILLIS 22nd May 1817
JAMES REES and MATILDA BULL 21st Mar. 1817

Page 103 JAMES A. COOPER and ELIZABETH WHITE 11th June 1817
DREADSIL AYRES and MRS. CATHARINE JONES 18th Aug. 1817

Page 104 THOMAS PACE and MISS C.E.M. COLEMAN 5th Apr. 1817 lic.
Ga. Hancock Co. Executed the within the

Thomas Lundy J.P.
EDWARD BULL and SARAH WARDEN 18th June 1817

Page 105 PHILIP GRANT and BETSEY MERRIWETHER 4th Sept. 1817
THOMAS SEAY and MISS JUDEY WINFREY 11th Dec. 1817

Page 106 JOHN TINSLEY and MISS REBECCA YARBROUGH 25th Dec. 1817
CHARLES EVANS and MISS MARGARET A. REYNOLDS 21st June 1817 lic.

Page 107 JONATHAN JONES and PENNY LASHLEY 18th Dec. 1817
JOHN ANSLEY and SUSAN SHIELDS 11th Sept. 1817

Page 108 MILTON GARTRELL and LUCEY CULBREATH 29th May 1817
MERRIDAY EDWARDS and ANNY LAMBERT 3rd Mar. 1817 lic.

"married Sunday following"

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Tinsley

This information Obtained From:

The Georgians- Genealogists of Pioneer Settlers by Jeannette Holland Austin- Columbia Co. Ga. Mar. Records- Will of Elizabeth Beale Yar.- Will of Littleton Yar- Columbia Co. Ga.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	12	24	1817		Columbia Co. Ga.		
Death			1823		Columbia Co. Ga.		
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca Yarbrough

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
Littleton Yarbrough				Martha Zachary			

Date: May-1987 76372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form A-1 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL HELPER.
 This and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

9. William Booker Tindall m. Martha E. Y. Russell 18/23/1834
Columbia Co., Ga.

IV. William Tindall, Jr.

TINSLEY

James Tinsley, Rev. War Soldier, his LWT pvd 2/7/1817 Columbia Co., Ga., w., Lucy Ann Crawford Richards, sister of Hon. William Harris Crawford, and sister of Sarah Wofford, on 7/8/1808 Columbia Co., Ga. Issue follows:

- I. Nancy Tinsley.
- II. Betsy Tinsley.
- III. Ann Tinsley.
- IV. Sally Tinsley m. John Zachary. Columbia Co. deed 12/28/1798, John Zachry and wife, Salley of Wilkes Co., Ga., to James Tinsley, 300 acres on Savannah River.
- V. Phillip Tinsley b. 1800 Columbia Co., Ga., listed 1850 Richmond Co., Ga. Census. Issue: Mariah, b. 1825; William, b. 1825; Mary Ann, b. 1846; and Harriett, b. 1849, all Richmond Co., Ga.
- VI. William Tinsley, b. 1790 Columbia Co., Ga., listed 1850 Richmond Co. Census, having issue, Marcella, b. 1824 Ga.
- VII. John Tinsley, his LWT dtd 7/28/1822, pvd 5/21/1823 Columbia Co., Ga., m. ~~Lucy Ann Crawford~~ 12/24/1817 Columbia Co., Ga. Names bro., William In Will and dau., Mary Frances.
- VIII. Abraham Tinsley m. Catherine Parks 2/14/1818 Wilkes Co., Ga.

David Tinsley of Columbia Co., Ga., his LWT dtd 9/26/1801, pvd 12/29/1801, naming issue: Elizabeth Tinsley who m. Isaac Underwood 7/24/1800 Columbia Co.; Susannah Tinsley who m. John Simmons 1/7/1807 Columbia Co.; Hannah Bird Tinsley; Nancy Smith Tinsley; Franky Armstead Tinsley; Peggy Tinsley; and James Tinsley.

The Morgans & Family of Perquimans
TOMLIN

John Tomlin of Perquimans Co., N. C., P. 6, History of Perquimans County by Mrs. Watson Winslow, mentions rebel factories of 1877 and 1878, pirates, taking from various persons, including John Tomlin at his plantation. Perquimans Co. DB A, P. 84, John Tomlin of Little River, planter, for "love I bear my sons, John and William Tomlin, do give unto them, six cows each, with increase when they are of age. To daughter, Elizabeth, six cows, two pewter dishes... dtd 1803/04." John Tomlin was gtd 300 acres 7/1804 on Little River, on a branch he named, Tomlin's branch. DB I, P. 30, Jonathan Bateman, etc. to Francis Penrice, 100 acres formerly belonging to William Tomlin, deceased, who died intestate, dated 9/29/1777.

The LWT of John Tomlin dtd 7/7/1715 Perquimans Co. N. C. names his bro., exr, William Tomlin; also, his son, William Tomlin.

William Tomlin, Jr., b. ca 1710, removed to Pasquotank Co. N. C. and had son, Samuel, b. ca 1730, d. Pasquotank Co., N. C., his LWT dtd 1776 naming son, John.

John Tomlin, b. ca 1750 Pasquotank Co., N. C., removed to Burke Co., Ga. ca 1789 where he recd land grant; again in 1790, of 200 acres, Burke Co. The Tomlin's lived in Burke Co. for a good many years, unfortunately, records of that county burned. He apparently died before 1820 Census of Burke Co. Issue:

I. Jacob Tomlin, b. ca 1775, listed 1820-1830 Morgan Co. Ga. Census, d. btwn 1830-40 Morgan Co., Ga. His son, Jesse Tomlin, m. 4/23/1823 Newton Co., Ga., Lydia Sparks; Ensign, Walton Co. Militia 1819-21; listed 1830 Walton Co. Census, had: George W. Tomlin, b. 1833 Walton Co., m. Jane, b. 1837 Pulaski Co. [Issue: Mary A. E., b. 1855; Matilda Ann, b. 1857; Isabell, b. 1858, Muscogee Co., Ga.]; and Pleasant Tomlin, b. 1831, farmer, w., Almada, b. 1832 Putnam Co., Ga., listed 1860 Muscogee Co. Census. [Issue: Sarah A., b. 1850; James, b. 1850; Jinca C., b. 1852; John, b. 1854; and Louisa, b. 1853, all Muscogee Co. Ga.].

II. Owen Tomlin, b. ca 1780, listed 1820 Putnam Census; 1830 Houston Co. Census; drew 1832 land lottery, from Marion Co., Ga., w., Mary J., b. 1772 Ga., wid. listed 1850 Marion Co. Census. His LWT dtd 8/12/1836, pvd 11/1837 Marion Co., Ga. Dau, Susan Rebecca Tomlin, b. 1812 Burke Co., Ga., d. 11/16/1879 Marion Co., Ga. m. 5/16/1829 David Ward Upton, listed 1840 Stewart Co. Census; 1860-70 Marion Co. Census, and had: George; Robert; William; Emily, Mahala; Laura Ophelia; and Josephine Upton.

III. John Tomlin, Sr., b. 1775/1794, listed on 1820 Burke Co. Census, drew in 1832 land lottery from Burke Co. His son, John Tomlin, Jr., also drew.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Ga. Bible Records-	Birth					
Columbia Co. Ga.	Chr'nd					
Marriage Records	Mar.	21 Dec 2 1819		Columbia Co. Ga.		
Will Columbia Co. Ga.	Death	1843		Columbia Co. Ga.		
	Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine C. Jones

	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth					
	Chr'nd					Brother to Gabriel Jones
Frances Donohue	Death					
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Burial					

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-6-1987

76372

Her Father Ambrose Jones

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Harris

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	Mary Jones	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

63

Form A1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 148, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Only Heir

Ha. Bible Records

BIBLE OF AMBROSE JONES of Columbia Co., Ga.
Owner: Mrs. Glenn Harp, Stone Mountain, Ga.

Births

Ambrose Jones, the father, 1/23/1748
Mary Harris, the mother, 2/4/1763

Brothers and Sisters:

Allen Jones 1/25/1778	Ambrose Jones 7/27/1794
Richard Jones 11/13/1780	Charles H. Jones 10/15/1798
Thomas Jones 11/13/1782	Catharine C. Jones 3/7/1800
Sarah H. Jones 8/3/1785	Abraham E. Jones 4/6/1802

in Tyler Allen, the father, b. 5/14/1770
"lotte Pearre, the mother, b. 12/14/1773

Brothers and Sisters of Mary H. F. Allen:

Joseph James Allen 5/20/1805 Mercy R. E. Allen 4/27/1809
Alice Avie Allen 11/20/1806 Sarah Louisa Allen 9/12/1813

Gabriel Jones b. Columbia Co., Ga. 4/16/1796
Mary H. F. Allen, b. Columbia Co., Ga. 9/29/1811
William Harris Jones, son of G & M Jones b. 3/1/1834
Mary Alice Jones, dau., 11/20/1835
Gabriel Jones, son, 11/20/1837
Sarah Catharine Jones 3/1/1841
John Ambrose Jones 12/1/1842
Allen Jones 4/30/1846
Charlotte Louisa Jones 7/25/1848
Charles Tyler Jones 10/4/1851
William Harris Jones, son of G & E Jones 4/20/1866
Georgia T. Jones, dau. of G. Jones, Jr. b. 6/15/1868
Ellie Gertrude Jones b. 12/6/1870
Mary Jones, dau. of Gabriel and Elizabeth L. Jones b. 11/2/1873
Charles Augustus Jones b. 10/27/1879
Floriede Jones b. 2/4/1883

Marrriages

Ambrose Jones and Mary Harris, the father and mother of G. Jones,
on 10/17/1776
Sarah H. Jones, sister of G. Jones, to Archer Avery 10/18/1804
Thomas Jones, a bro., to Sarah M. Marshall 1/1804
Richard Jones, a bro., to Nancy Norment? 12/23/1804
Catharine C. Jones, a sister, to William Yarbrough 12/21/1819
John Lan kin? to Mercy L. R. Allen 11/20/1830
Gabriel Jones to Mary Harriet Francis Allen 3/28/1833
Thomas G. Hight to Mary Alice Jones 5/13/1858
William H. Jones to Mary R. E. Cook 1/4/1863
Gabriel Jones to Elizabeth L. Harrison 4/26/1864
William H. L. Collins to Sarah L. Allen 4/16/1844

Deaths

Ambrose Jones 8/18/1808	Mary Harris Jones 8/28/1820
Allen Jones, b. 1778, d. 10/8/1778	Richard Jones 3/30/1815
Thomas Jones 9/6/1820	Ambrose Jones 9/29/1814

(Ambrose Jones Bible contd....)

Mary Jones, b. 1788, d. 10/11/1794
Abraham B. Jones 11/16/1802 or 1812
Charlotte Pearre Allen 11/16/1816
Alice Avis Allen 5/27/1855
Gabriel Jones (b. 1794) 10/31/1859
William Harris Jones killed in Battle of Cold Harbor, Va. 6/5/1864

Charissa H. Jones 8/3/1804
John Tyler Allen 11/24/1821
Joseph James Allen 7/22/1803
Sarah Louisa Allen 2/16/1869
Mary H. F. Allen 1/18/1874
Gabriel Jones (b. 1837) accidentally killed 11/11/1889
Sarah Catharine Jones 11/7/1845
John Ambrose Jones 9/9/186-
Allen Jones (b. 1846) d. 3/1/1914
Charlotte Louisa Jones 9/1/1850
Charlotte Tyler Jones 7/12/1852
Thomas G. Hight 2/9/---
Mary M. Scott 2/15/1871
Sarah H. Avery 6/16/1870
Sarah L. Collins 2/1870
Mary Jones (b. 1873) 3/5/1952
Charles Augustus Jones (b. 1879) 10/28/1949, Piedmont, Ala.

Floriede Jones 5/1/1929

Ellie G. Jones Prior 1/1/1953

WILLIAM CURLEY BIBLE

Owner: Jacob Ephraim Gurley, Roscos, Coweta Co., Ga.

William Gurley b. 6/16/1788, his wife, Rebecca, b. 6/7/1793

Births

Jesse M. 4/11/1817	Jacob Ephraim 1/12/1824
Mary L. 12/11/1819	Joel C. 7/24/1826
Sarah M. 1/5/1822	Matthew P. 4/8/1830

JACOB E. GURLEY BIBLE of Coweta Co., Ga.

J. E. Curley b. 1/12/1824. Lydia A. Gurley b. 10/2/1835

Births

William Davis 8/1/1861	Mary E. 1/22/1871
Jacob Thomas 2/22/1863	John Washington 12/29/1872
Richmond Jones 4/7/1866	Lucy Catharine 9/9/1876
(Joel Culpepper 9/29/1868)	

LEONIDAS A. LANE BIBLE of Jasper Co. Ga.
Owner: Mrs. Kinda P. Lane, Washington, D. C.

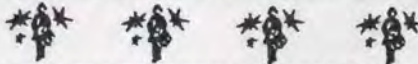
Leonidas A. Lane b. 4/22/1838 m. 9/28/1865 Susan P. Greer (dau.
of Robert and Rhoda) b. 9/24/1847 Jasper Co. Their Children:
Martha Augustus Lane b. 6/21/1866 James D. Lane b. 3/2/1884
Susan Annie Lane b. 9/8/1868 Jordan C. Lane b. 3/10/1881
Lucie Alice Lane b. 12/9/1870 Robert L. Lane b. 2/28/1876
Bertha Estelle Lane b. 5/3/1873 Linda P. Lane b. 8/3/1878
Guy Compton Lane b. 2/23/1887 Ralph W. Lane b. 11/11/1890
Thom A. Lane b. 3/24/1891

Columbia Co., Ga. Marriages

Page 125	Thomas Newberry and Lydia Newberry	8 Oct. 1818
	Isaac Lucas and Miss Martha Pollard	17 Dec. 1818
Page 126	Benj. H. Berry and Elizabeth Bary	4 Jan. 1819
	Jesse Lolly and Miss Margaret Garner	8 Nov. 1818
Page 127	Simmons Crawford and Miss Pamela E. Moore	4 Feb. 1819
	David Fudge and Miss Jincey Dannelly	12 Jan. 1819
Page 128	John Pearre and Elizabeth Gibson	24 Nov. 1818
	Isham Phillips and Polly Youngblood	24 Dec. 1819
		18 May 1819 rec.
Page 129	Dancy Adams and Miss Polly Morriss	29 Dec. 1818
	Sterling Edwards and Henrietta Dorsett	12 Jan. 1819
Page 130	Stephen Drane and Miss Rebecca Wilson	7 Jan. 1819
	Sampson D. Jenkins and Jane Yow	23 Feb. 1819 lic.
Page 131	Hugh Patrick and Rachael Tipper	24 Feb. 1819 lic.
	William Wilder and Mary Drane	17 Apr. 1817
		22 Jan. 1820 lic.
		22 Jan. 1820 rec.
Page 132	John A. Fleming and Dicy (Uridice) Gardner	27 Aug. 1818
	license marked, "Warren Co."	
	John Cammack and Nancy Tankersley	28 Oct. 1818
Page 133	Eleazor Tracy and Sarah Gunby	14 Oct. 1819
	James Cain and Linday Lambert	25 Feb. 1819
Page 134	John Gray and Nancy Lovell	9 July 1819
	John Zillun (?Zilluer) and Martha Moncrief	7 Mar. 1819
Page 135	James Hules and Martha Gunby	25 Mar. 1819
	William C. Webb and Susan Colvard	24 Mar. 1819
Page 136	David Watson and Nancy Roland	30 Mar. 1819
	Augustus Wood and Sarah Watson	28 Oct. 1819
Page 137	E. Hinsdale Burrett and Ann Williams Watson	28 Oct. 1819
	James Waters and Miss Mary Reese	4 May 1820
Page 138	James Newberry and Miss Hannah Newberry	20 Feb. 1820
	Bowling W. Stark and Miss Nancy M. Johns	25 Nov. 1819
Page 139	George Gunby and Mrs. Mary Roberts	9 Dec. 1819
	Freeman Killingsworth and Cealia Parks	18 Nov. 1819
Page 140	James R. Ades and Elizabeth Prickett	30 Feb. 1820
	Thomas Dunn and Drucilla McNair	11 Nov. 1819
Page 141	Willis Magahee and Miss Peggy Magahee	6 Jan. 1820
	Henry Scott and Miss Mariah P. Rees	2 Mar. 1820
Page 142	Gideon Prickett and Mrs. Nancy Bell	4 June 1820
	Ebenezer T. Williams and Susan W. Jones	10 Feb. 1820
Page 143	Joseph Larken and Patsey Lazenby	30 Dec. 1820
	Hezekiah Young and Elizabeth Walls (Wall)	21 Dec. 1820
Page 144	Charles Bealle and Frances J. Walton	26 Aug. 1820
	John Walker and Miss Sarah Tindill	26 Dec. 1819
Page 145	George Wheeler and Miss Eliza Tindill	12 July 1819
	Felix Cochran and Miss Matilda Youngblood	16 Sept. 1819
Page 146	Henry Newberry and Mrs. Sarah Epps	15 Feb. 1820
	John Griffin Jr. and Rachael Moon	27 Jan. 1820
Page 147	William Bastion and Mary Smith	17 May 1820
	Seaborn P. Hutchinson and Martha S. Daugherty	23 Dec. 1819
Page 148	Robert Shanklin and Miss Martha Langston	15 Aug. 1820
	Thomas W. Battle and Francis F. Warrin	29 June 1820
Page 149	William Yarbrough and Miss Catharine Jones	21 Dec. 1819
	William Dozier and Pamela Jones	20 Aug. 1820
Page 150	James Shipp and Rhoda Parker	9 Dec. 1819
	Jesse Moon and Miss Margaret Parker	3 Feb. 1819
Page 151	Daniel Freeman and Miss Elizabeth Youngblood	1 Jan. 1820
	John Moon and Miss Harriot Cole	2 Feb. 1820
Page 152	Thomas E. Burnside and Miss Catharine Wood	23 Mar. 1820
	James Stallings and Nancy Winfrey	23 Apr. 1820
Page 153	James G. Powers and Miss Sarah Q. Short	6 Sept. 1820
	Samuel C. Rice and Miss Martha Martin	14 Sept. 1820
Page 154	James G. Hutchinson and Martha Culbreath	14 Sept. 1820
	Elvey Langston and Miss Nancy Adams	12 Oct. 1820
Page 155	John Powers and Jamima Crosby	4 Nov. 1820
	Francis T. Allen and Jane Johns	18 Oct. 1820
Page 156	Sheldreck Brown and Nancy McKindrick	23 Nov. 1820
	Benjamin T. Rees and Miss Martha Mathews	20 Oct. 1820

THE NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL

VOLUME IV, NO. 1



FEBRUARY 1978

The "Most German County" in North Carolina - CABARRUS - at the Close of the Eighteenth Century, by Bruce W. Barnes	2
Some Recently Found Marriage Bonds of Surry County, compiled by Carlos P. Surratt	19
Two DIEL Baptisms (filler item submitted by Hugh B. Johnston)	23
Revolutionary War Papers, compiled by B. Ransom McBride	24
Was a First Cousin of President Andrew Johnson Hanged in Raleigh ?, by Hugh B. Johnston	30
Marriage and Death Notices from Milton Newspapers, Caswell Co., N. C., 1818-1854, by Katharine Kerr Kendall	35
Excerpt from Early Raleigh Newspaper: Longevity (filler item submitted by Lois S. Neal)	37
The Account Book of Joshua Mason of Carteret County, N. C., abstracted by Myron C. Banks	38
Revolutionary War Claims: Abstracts from the Delamar Transcripts, by Jo White Linn	40
Abstracts of Court Minutes, Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Chatham Co., NC, May 1774 - May 1778, by J. M. Cooper	46
Graves of CLARK's from Moore Co., NC, in Buena Vista, MS (filler item submitted by Mrs. Corinne King Murphy)	51
Migration As Shown in Powers of Attorney, by B. Ransom McBride	52
A Letter from Jobe Thomas to the Clerk, Warren Co., NC (filler item)	57
Journal Subscriptions by End of 1977	58
The JOURNAL's Mailbag	59
Some of the Denominational Depositories and Collections in N. Carolina	60
Queries, edited by B. Ransom McBride	61
Document Review, edited by B. Ransom McBride	67

Editor: B. Ransom McBride

125. YARBROUGH, William & Catharine C. (his wife) of Columbia County, GEORGIA, 2 May 1839, appoint Gabriel JONES of said Columbia County their attorney to recover from John Y. SANDFORD, administrator on the Estate of Gabriel JONES, dec'd., late of Granville Co., N.C., all such sums due the said Catharine C. YARBROUGH, daughter of Ambrose JONES, late of said Columbia County, deceased, and a brother to the said Gabriel JONES, dec'd. Wit: William GLOVER, JP.

126. YOUNG, Smith of Montgomery County, TENNESSEE, 18 Jul 1832, appoints his brother, Henry YOUNG of Christian County, KENTUCKY, his attorney to receive any claims due him in the State of North Carolina as the executor of his father, John YOUNG, dec'd.

Correction to POWERS OF ATTORNEY, Volume III, No. 2(May 1977), pp 126, Item 60

Change line 1 from: " 60. STUBBLEFIELD, Richard C. of White Co., VIRGINIA," to read " 60. STUBBLEFIELD, Richard C. of Wythe Co., VIRGINIA, ..." Courtesy of John C. Stubblefield, 2150 Niles Avenue, St. Joseph, Michigan 49085. [Editor's Note: It is gratifying to make necessary and proved corrections in this Journal on behalf of all of our members, now and in the future. The NC Genealogical Society is behind the move to make this Journal accurate.]

*** To Be Continued ***

A LETTER FROM JOBE THOMAS TO THE WARREN CO., N. C., CLERK OF COURT, 1832

"N. Carolina Macon County March 20th 1832

Dear Sir... I Rec^d your letter on 19th this Instant and you states you was unown to the name of Henry HUTSON which he is the man I was bound to in 1786 and served him till he Dec^d and had a son by the name of Henry and he married a Woman By the name of Temperance GORDING.... and I went to Georgia with Soloman McGEHEE in 1802 and my mothers name was Sarah WILLIAMS... and she was bound to Edward CARNY and her mother was bound to Edward CARNY but what date I cant tell... the names of My Mothers Sisters were this... Faney.. Selia.. Reea... Delila... and Letty... She married a JOHNSON and Joseph WILLIAMS my Mothers Brother was bound to Randell BOBBET... thers no Mistake in the name of my Mother for she never waz married and my Grand Mother De^{cd} at Randell BOBBETS near Reedy Cree(k?) near Benjamin KIMBALL the date I cant tell... I want you to ask Duke JOHNSON about the records of his father... Col William JOHNSON.. he had the binding of us all... I want you to search the records of old Henry HUTSON from 40 to 55 - Wat I have stated her is as rih is I can Recollect in the names... if the records search into.. so Nothing more but Remains yours & c

N-B- When you Wright... Direct your letter to Mr. Jobe THOMAS NCarolina Macon County Franklin Office

(From: Warren County, N.C., Miscellaneous Records, Stack File # C. R. 100.928.2.
Ltr from Jobe THOMAS, former apprentice, to Carevell DRAKE, Clerk of Court.
Filed in the North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh) ◆ ◆

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Birth	Chr'nd	Mar.	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Columbia Co. Ga. Marriage Records			24	Dec	1809			Columbia, Co. Ga.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Warren

Birth	Chr'nd	Mar.	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Frances Donohue									
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76021									

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-6-1987

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 144, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE INTERNATIONAL RELIGION, send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

63

COLUMBIA COUNTY, GA., MARRIAGES

Abstracted by:

John Terry and the Will of Macom, Ga.

Page 16 JOHN SMITH and LEVENCY (? LEVENEY) PAYNE 23 Jan. 1808
DAVID WILLSON and ANNY DRANE 21 Jan. 1808

Receival ROBERT SHAW, JR. and NANCY McDONALD* 9 Dec. 1807**
101 3 thereto CHARLES LISLES and BETSY CHISHOLM* 17 Dec. 1807**

WM GRIFFIN and BARBARY TAYLOR*

SAMUEL FULLER and ELEANOR KENDRICK*

JOHN COLLINS and NANCY STUART*

JOHN FARRER and NANCY BAKER*

SAMUEL LINKY and PHILOPENA JONES*

EDMUND BOWDRE and MARTHA HICKS*

GEORGE BURBEDGE and POLLY SOMMERS*

JOHN INGLET and WINIFRED MORAN* 21 Dec. 1808**

**18081 July 7 JAMES TINSLEY and MARY TINSLEY

18081 WM. A. FULLER and POLLY HOGE* 31 Dec. 1808

WM. HANSFORD and PEGGY ROGERS*

ROBERT JONES and SUSANNA ALLEN*

SOLOMON SIMONS and SALLY WARE*

1801 11 Sept. 11 JACOB MILLER, JR. and MARTHA NEWSON* 18 Feb. 1808**

WM. ADAMS and DELILAH LISLES* 28 Jan. 1808**

1801 11 Sept. 11 JESSE ALBRITTON and PATSY ZACHRY* 23 Dec. 1808**

DAVID THOMAS and MARY SIMS*

1801 11 Sept. 11 THOMAS BEALL and MARY M. MADDOX* 15 April 1808**

WM. SCOTT and SARAH WILSON*

1801 11 Sept. 11 JESSE WALLER and PATIENCE COLLINS* 15 May 1809**

DANIEL KILLINGSWORTH and MARY GREENE* 8 May 1809**

1801 11 Sept. 11 JOHN PRESCOT and MARGARET MILLICAN* 17 June 1809**

WM. BRYAN and CATHERINE GRIFFIN* 23 May 1809**

1801 11 Sept. 11 JOHN COLVARD and SALLY GIBSON* 8 July 1809**

THORNTON GIBSON and MARTHA JONES*

1801 11 Sept. 11 PLEASANT BENNING and MILINDA A. WHITE* 12 May 1809**

THOMAS YARBOROUGH and POLLY WALTON*

1801 11 Sept. 11 ROBERT MARTIN and FANNY COLLINS*

JAMES SHAFFER and SARAH CHAMBLESS* 2 Aug. 1809**

1801 11 Sept. 11 THOMAS BURTON and CHARITY WRIGHT* 17 Sept. 1809

JOHN McDONALD and SUSAN JONES 24 Sept. 1809

1801 11 Sept. 11 SOLOMON HOGE and NANCEY SOUTHERLAND* 28 Oct. 1809

THOMAS YARBROUGH and JANE WARREN 24 Dec. 1809

1801 11 Sept. 11 LAURENCE RICHARDSON and NANCEY GLOVER* 14 Jan. 1810

THOMAS TURNER and ELIZA WORSHING 2 Mar. 1810

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

From	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Columbia, Co. Ga.	Birth							
Early Records 66- 132- 133-	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death			ca1829			Columbia, Co. Ga.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father **John Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Zachary

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
 1206 A. West 4th
 Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete	Places of Residence
Ophelia Kessler	
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____ Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
Date _____	Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form AI, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 For Sale by J&R Loran Lark, Publishers of THE
 CONSTITUTIONAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Ann Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22	Nov.	1832			Columbia, Co. Ga.	
	David Clarke	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

BURKE COUNTY: Harman Perryman, Admr. of estate of RICHARD PERRYMAN, deceased, applies for dismissal, April 6, 1799. Also:

BURKE COUNTY: Elizabeth Douglas, Admx. of DAVID DOUGLAS, same proceeds JOHN WILLIAMS (no residence stated) says in his card published in issue of April 6, 1799, that his wife Sallie has for sometime past left his bed and board, and warns the public not to credit her on his account.

WARREN COUNTY: Mary Cooper, Admx. of estate of JAMES COOPER, dec'd., applies for leave to sell 180 acres on Rocky Comfort Creek in said county, Apr. 4, 1799.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Letitia King, Admx. of WILLIAM KING estate, applies April 8, 1799, for leave to sell 25 acres on Uchee Creek, same being a mill-seat.

SAMUEL WEATHERBY in his card dated March 25, 1799, published in issue of Apr. 20, 1799, warns all persons from crediting his wife Carolina Weatherby on his account "as I am determined to pay no debts of her contracting." He also in same notice disannuls and revokes power of attorney he had given her son, JOSEPH SHEWMAK

GREENE COUNTY: James Newton, Admr. of LEVI NEWTON estate, applies for dismissal, April 20, 1799.

LINCOLN COUNTY: Donald Fraser applies for administration on the estate of JOHN GLEN, deceased, April 20, 1799.

JOSEPH RAMBO (no residence shown) in his card dated April 20, 1799, published in issue of Apr. 27, 1799, warns the public from trading on his account with Susannah Chaney Rambo (evidently his wife) "as I will not be responsible" etc.

JEFFERSON COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving April Term, 1799, Jefferson Superior Court (from issue of April 27, 1799): James Parsons, J. Raiford, Joseph Barbe John Harrington, Thos. Newley, Bls. (Blasingame?) Harvey, James Spivey, Benjamin Browning, John Chairs, Peter Chastain, Vinson Rowell, Ph. (Phillip?) Clayton, Matthew Caswell, David Jameson, John Clements, Benjamin Dassey, Z. Lamar, Abner Jammond, Bird Tarver, John Jacob Schley, John Kennedy.

WARREN COUNTY: Frederick Daniel applies for administration on the estate of JOHN THOMAS, dec'd., May 4, 1799.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Patsy Cooper and Obediah Richardson apply for administration on estate of THOMAS COOPER, May 15, 1799.

WILKES COUNTY: Margaret Smith and Thomas Smith, apply for administration on estate of DAVID SMITH, deceased, May 11, 1799.

GREENE COUNTY: Sally Fitzsimmons and James Cooper apply for administration on estate of E.L.W. Fitzsimmons, dec'd., May 25, 1799.

WARREN COUNTY: Wm. Stith, Jr., same, estate of WILLIAM STITH, Sr., May 7, 1799.

WARREN COUNTY: Fergus Linn, same, estate of JOHN LINN, May 23, 1799.

WARREN COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving May Term 1799 Warren Superior Court (from issue of May 25, 1799): W. Stith, foreman; Adam Jones, William Roberson, Benjamin Upton, Samuel Yarbrough, Stephen Lawrence, Stephen Durden, Elisha Allen, Clem Wynne, Robert Thompson, Nathan Bridges, R. Abercrombie, Andrew King, H. Candler, D. Neal, John Guthrie, James H. McFarland, Adam Jones, Robert Hill, Stephen Burnley, Parsons Poe.

GREENE COUNTY: William Lesly applies for admn. of ALEXANDER WILEY, 6/8/1799.

WARREN COUNTY: Susannah Butler, same, est. of NOBLE BUTLER, May 26, 1799.

LINCOLN COUNTY: Temperance Brown, same, est. of ROBERT BROWN, June 22, 1799.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving June Term 1799, Columbia Superior Court (from issue of June 29, 1799): John Tankersley, foreman; Thomas H. Flint, A. Wright, Absalom Farrer, Joseph Ray, Edmund Cartledge, Aquilla Howard, Abm. (sic) Franklin, Ninian O. Magruder, Martin Mellow, William Beckham, James Stuart, Litt. Yarbrough, Richard Randolph, James Hamilton, W.J. Stevens, Benjamin Williams, Sherwood Bugg, T. Few, Edmund Bowdrie, William Appling, John Winfield.

REWARD issued July 11, 1799 by Gov. James Jackson of \$100.00 for the apprehension of HARDY HARDEN of Pendleton Co. S.C., accused by Coroner's Inquest jury of the barbarous and cruel murder of ALLEN WOMACK in Franklin County on May 30th, 1799. (Issue of July 20, 1799).

LINCOLN COUNTY: Phillip Jones and Reubin Lett, Admrs. of estate of HENRY JONES, dec'd., give notice to debtors and creditors of the estate, July 16, 1799; also they advertise the sale of slaves and other personal property of the estate at

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name David Clarke

This Information Obtained From:

<u>Ga. D.A.R.--</u>	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.	<u>22</u>	<u>Nov.</u>	<u>1832</u>			<u>Ga.</u>	
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Yarbrough

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Death							
	Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence _____
 Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-6-1987 76372 Her Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form A1 Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 118, Independence, Mo. 64229
 GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Clark, Michael	Catherine Johnson	Jun. 26, 1832
Charles, Nathaniel	Catherine Kinsley	Sept. 25, 1832
Clarke, David	Ann Yarborough	Nov. 22, 1832
Cone, Edward A. L.	Mary Ann Elizabeth Osborne	May 8, 1833
Caldwell, Isaac W.	Mary Froot	Aug. 6, 1807
Collins, Michael	Minomida Shepherd	Nov. 25, 1805
Collins, John	Polly Shepherd	Nov. 21, 1804
Collins, Joseph	Sarah Williams	Apr. 4, 1804
Clfatt, James	Eliza Kindee	Aug. 18, 1833
Clarke, Henry S.	Ellen M. Thompson	Sept. 19, 1833
Caldwell, John, Jr.	Elizabeth M. Stockton	Apr. 10, 1834
Caldwell, Augustus C.	Mary Paine	Aug. 30, 1839
Cress, Louis	Hannah Louisa D'Antignac	Jan. 11, 1835
Carswell, John W.	Sarah Ann Divine	Jan. 27, 1835
Collins, Joseph	Ann Rodgers (Mrs.)	Jan. 12, 1835
Carre', Peter H. P.	Clara Blome	Jun. 18, 1835
Clarke, Gabriel S.	Eliza Gibson	Oct. 22, 1835
Cousley, John	Elizabeth M. Patterson	Jun. 28, 1832
Calvin, Isaac P.	Mary Ann Aldridge	Jul. 20, 1835
Cocke, Nathan W.	Mary Ann M. Housey	Mar. 20, 1834
Clarke, Robert	Elizabeth Walton	Jan. 22, 1835
Coleman, James L.	Emellne B. Twiggs	Oct. 17, 1832
Crompton, Levi S.	Elizabeth A. Clarke	Mar. 15, 1836
Coskery, John	Isabella Bones	May 22, 1833
Carender, Phillip	Martha Kite	May 10, 1837
Crawford, John B.	Elizabeth Butler	Dec. 23, 1837
Corley, Amos	Winule James	Sep. 16, 1820
Clarke, Sam B.	Martha R. Walker	Nov. 16, 1837
Crocker, John R.	Eliza Crane	Dec. 13, 1837
Chapman, Luther	Sarah J. Smith	Nov. 26, 1838
Cllett, Minor I.	Sarah A. Smith	Mar. 17, 1838
Cooke, John D.	Marlah L. Holcombe	Jul. 15, 1838
Cullen, John	Matilda Gay	Jan. 24, ----
Cullen, Augustin A.	Harriet H. Bagby	Jun. 2, 1839
Dyar, Moses	Betsy Lantrip	Jun. 23, 1813
Daniel Jesse	Rebecca Tinley	Oct. 23, 1813
Delannoy, Fortune Theodore	Maria M. Coroly Reingard	Jan. 19, 1814
Davis, James	Sally Nases	Aug. 25, 1816
Dixon, Henry	Frances Ann Ashley	Apr. 27, 1820
Dent, Dr. John	Sarah McIntosh	May 18, 1820
DeBow, William	Julia Maldin	May 24, 1820
Doughharty, Jas. A.	Parmella Underhill (Mrs.)	Dec. 9, 1821
Day, Richard B.	Elizabeth M. Rhodes	Oct. 23, 1823
Daniel, John	Elizabeth Bone	Jan. 13, 1821
Davis, Samuel	Mary C. Cumming	Jan. 5, 1825

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Nelson

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-----------------------

Crawford Co. Ga. Earle
Marriages-

Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	21	Sept	1828		Crawford Co., Ga.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Youghbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
-------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	--------------------

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date 4-2-1987 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

63

Form A-1, Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
This form is published by THE EVERETT PUBLISHERS OF THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. See the back cover for full details and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

AYRES, THOMAS

Returns B, p. 380

Date: 6 April 1839

Administrators: Burwell Smith, Abraham Ayres, John B. Ayres
Inventory and appraisement. Appraisers: Walker Dunson, James
Yarbrough, John F. Owen, Thomas Christopher; Slaves: Allen, Jym,
Mack, Lucy, Milley, Judy, Leroy, Hiram, Amanda.

AYRES, THOMAS

Returns C, p. 12

Date: 4 November 1839

Administrators: Abram Ayres, John B. Ayres, Burwell
Smith; Petition for division of slaves. Appraisers: Henry Long,
Thomas B. Greenwood, William C. Mays, James Williamson, Willis B.
Sterling; Heirs: Abram Ayres, John B. Ayres, Jane Ayres,
Cornelius Johnson, Burwell Smith, Elizabeth York; Slaves: Julia,
Allen, James, Miley, Emily, Lucy, Mary, Mack, Lewis, Hiram,
Amanda.

AYRES, THOMAS

Returns C, p. 25

Date: 2 March 1840

Administrators: Abram Ayres, Burwell Smith, John B. Ayres
Estate sale. Purchasers: Burwell Smith, William C. Mays, John B.
Ayres, George Tankersley, Elijah Anderson, George G. Floyd, Levi
Bowen, Jane Ayres, James Hunter, Joel Mooty, Thomas S. Miller, A.
Holloway, James Brewer, Levi J. Dunson, Elijah Haddox, John P.
Wormack, George Whitehead, D.B. Hunter, John Erwin, Thomas C.
Miller, James Williamson, Abram Ayres, Cornelius Johnson, Levi
Chambless, James Yarbrough, Elizabeth York, William Dunson, Sr.,
John Hampton, Walker Dunson, John F. Owen.

AYRES, THOMAS

Returns C, p. 220

Date: 24 October 1840

Executors: Abraham Ayres, Burwell Smith
Returns, 1839. Legatees: Benjamin Shepherd, Elizabeth York, John
B. Ayres, Abraham Ayres, Cornelius Johnson, Elizabeth Jane Smith,
Martha C. Smith, Rebecca A. Smith, Milly F. Smith, Sarah L.V.
Smith, Thomas A. Smith, Nathaniel J. Smith.

AYRES, THOMAS

Returns C, p. 259

Date: 30 December 1840

Guardian: Burwell Smith

Returns, 1840, for Elizabeth J. Smith, Martha C. Smith, Rebecca
Ann Smith, Milley F. Smith, Sarah L.V. Smith, Thomas A. Smith,
and Nathaniel J. Smith, minors of the said Burwell Smith and
grandchildren of Thomas Ayres. Slaves: Judy, Mack.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76624

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

BATTLE, ANDREWS

Returns G, p. 74

Date: 6 December 1848

Administrator: Caroline M. Battle

Petition to divide estate. Heir: Mariah Jane (wife of David W.

Morgan). Commissioners: Edmund S. Harris, Henry Long,

Mickleberry Ferrill, James Culberson, Jarrell Beasley; Slaves:

Burrell, Orrin, Amoss, Georgia, Offey, Narcissa, Celestia, Will,

Mary, Lawrence, Malvina, Leroy, Nelson, Varner, Josephine,

Zachery, Austin, Dafney, Calhoun, Frankey, Biney, Sam, Dicey;

NOTE: The return mentions a farm in Harris County.

BATTLE, ANDREWS

Returns G, p. 379

Date: 31 August 1850

Administrator: Caroline Battle

Returns, 1848. Slaves: Orphy, Jordan, Charlotte, Silver, Tulley.

BATTLE, ANDREWS

Returns G, p. 381

Date: 31 Aug. 1850

Administrator: Caroline Battle

Returns, 1849.

BATTLE, SARAH

Wills 1 (A), p. 220

Date: 20 June 1845

Executors: Lazarus W. Battle (son), Oliver P. Fears

Legatees: Joseph John Battle of Marion County, John William

Battle of Macon County, Alabama, Jesse Brown Battle of Hancock

County, Sarah Carter (wife of Christopher A. Carter of Newton

County), Cyrenia Stroud (lately the wife of William Stroud of

Clarke County), Lazarus W. Battle of Troup County; Son-in-law:

Henry Long of Troup County; Grandchildren: William H.C. Bunkley

and Jesse D. Bunkley (orphans of Albert G. and Selina Bunkley);

Doctor Samuel Clayton of Baker County; Witnesses: Albert E. Cox,

Greenbury Summers, James Yarbrough. Proved 6 July 1846

BATTLE, SARAH

Returns F, p. 491

Date: 5 January 1847

Executors: Lazarus W. Battle, Oliver P. Fears

Inventory and appraisal. Appraisers: James Williamson, W.C.

Mays, Joel M. Chivers; Slave: Willy.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 75324

MYNYARD, THOMAS

Returns E, p. 420

Date: 21 May 1846

Guardian: Simeon L. Smith

Returns, 1844-1845, for Thomas Mynyard, orphan of Thomas Mynyard.

MYNYARD, THOMAS

Returns E, p. 494

Date: 28 December 1846

Guardian: Simeon L. Smith

Returns, 1846, for Thomas Mynyard, orphan of Thomas Mynyard.

MYNYARD, WILLIAM

Returns D, p. 428

Date: 30 December 1843

Guardian: Simeon L. Smith

Returns, 1843, for William Mynyard, orphan of Thomas Mynyard.

MYNYARD, WILLIAM

Returns E, p. 416

Date: 27 May 1846

Guardian: Simeon L. Smith

Returns, 1844-1845, for William Mynyard, orphan of Thomas Mynyard.

MYNYARD, WILLIAM

Returns E, p. 497

Date: 28 December 1846

Guardian: Simeon L. Smith

Returns, 1846, for William Mynyard, orphan of Thomas Mynyard.

NEAL, REUBEN R.

Returns C, p. 8

Date: 24 December 1839

Administrator: not named

Appraisement. Appraisers: John McKaimie, James R. Calhoun, Robert P. McKaimie; Slaves: Sarah, George, Hilliard, Noah, Jerry, Rachael, Patsy, Sam.

NELSON, WILLIAM

Wills 1 (A), p. 10

Date: 8 April 1833

Executors: William Fannin, William Wood, Winston Wood

Legatees: Wife: Gracy; Sons: Hardy S., John W.; Daughters: Nancy

Nelson, Mary Glass, Finzy Bates, Matilda Yarbrough, Elizabeth

Hamack; Slaves: Ben, Hannah, Francis, Silvey, William, Little

Frank, Ginney; Witnesses: John Lassetter, Benjamin Lassetter,

Thomas Lassetter; Proved: 4 October 1833.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 73024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

NELSON, WILLIAM

Returns A, p. 160

Date: 26 December 1833

Executor: John Wood

Inventory and sale. Appraisers: John Stillwell, John Wilkes, Reuben Stillwell, John Lassetter, Thomas Scott; Slaves: Ben, Sam, Frank, Jack, Ransom, Little Sam, Little Frank, William, Isaac, Prince, Anderson, Hanah, Abby, Indiania, Dice, Dick, Sally, George, Jane, Frances, Silvey, Charlotte; Purchasers: Thomas C. Berryhill, James Rutlan, Thomas Hammock, James Greer, Wiley Kirk, John Nelson, Obediah Harris, Mrs. Nelson, John Belcher, John C. Awbry, William Bonner, Hardy Nelson, George Findley, John Brownfield, William Pagen, Perry Green Johnson.

NELSON, WILLIAM

Returns A, p. 194

Date: 24 June 1834

Administrator: William Wood

Estate sale. Purchasers: Thomas Hammock, Mathew Bates.

NELSON, WILLIAM

Returns A, p. 195

Date: 8 January 1834

Executor: William Wood

Division of estate. Appraisers: Reuben Stillwell, John Stillwell, John Wilkes, William Bonner, Thomas Scott; Legatees: John W. Nelson, Matilda Nelson (wife of Joseph Yarbrough), Elizabeth Nelson (wife of Thomas Hammock), Hardy Nelson, Nancy Nelson; Slaves: John, Sally, George, Sam, Dice, Dick, Ransom, Abby, Anderson, Frank, Indiana, Charlotte, Young Sam, Isaac, Prince; NOTE: John Lasitter is guardian of Hardy and Nancy Nelson.

NELSON, WILLIAM

Returns A, p. 201

Date: 20 August 1835

Executor: William Wood

Inventory and sale of cattle. Purchasers: Winston Wood, Henry M. Gay.

NELSON, WILLIAM

Returns A, p. 224

Date: 20 February 1835

Executor: William Wood

Returns, 1834.

NELSON, WILLIAM

Returns B, p. 22

Date: 1 November 1836

Executor: William Wood

Returns, 1835.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

PERKINS, CONSTANTINE

Returns A, p. 198

Date: 4 February 1834

Guardian: George Menefee

Division of estate. Appraisers: Henry West, William B. Daniel, Andrew McCullers, John Adams, Eliza Burson; Slaves: Candis, Polley, Ann, Peter, Nancy, Jim; NOTE: Zeno Perkins, having arrived at legal age, received his share of his father's estate.

PERKINS, CONSTANTINE

Returns A, p. 200

Date: 13 June 1834

Guardian: George Menefee

Returns, 1833. Orphans: Hilliard J., Zeno; Slaves: Jim, Wash, Charlotte, Winney, Lee, Candis.

PERKINS, CONSTANTINE

Returns B, p. 167

Date: 1 January 1838

Guardian: George Menefee

Returns, 1836-1837, for H.J. Perkins, orphan of Constantine Perkins.

PERKINS, EMILY FRANCES

Returns E, p. 298

Date: 16 January 1846

Guardian: Pleasant P. Coleman

Returns, 1845, for Emily Perkins, orphan (now wife of John Bradfield). Former guardians: Hampton W. Hill, Bennett M. Ware.

PERKINS, HENRY

Wills 1 (A), p. 56

Date: 20 July 1837

Executors: William Justiss, Dunston Traylor

Legatees: Wife: Sarah; Sons: William H.C., Joseph R., James W., Jesse L.; Daughters: Thomaston T. Parker (wife of Elvington Parker); Frances F. Traylor (wife of Dunston Traylor); Sarah E. Justiss (wife of William Justice); Julia E. Stephens (wife of Edward Stephens of Texas); Sarah Ann Perkins; Slaves: Canser, Cherry, Wiley, Lucinda, Amanda Jane, Henry, Hannah, Willis, Lain, Lidia; Witnesses: R.P. McKaimie, Christopher C. Allen, R.F. McGehee; Proved: 4 September 1837.

PERKINS, HENRY

Returns B, p. 150

Date: 21 November 1837

Executor: not named

Inventory and appraisal. Appraisers: R.P. McKaimie, G.W. Yarborough, J.M. Veal; Slaves: Canser, Cherry, Wiley, Lucinda, Amanda Jane, Harry, Hannah, Lydia, Willis, Sam.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

ROGERS, HENRY

Wills 1 (A), p. 35

Date: 15 September 1835

Executors: Allelujah Rogers, Levesston(?) Greenwood

Legatees: Wife: Allelujah Rogers; Children: (not named); Sisters: Aley Lucas, Martha; Other legatees: Collin Rogers, Willie Womack, Otis Smith; Slaves: Mary, Nancy; Witnesses: Thomas Hamilton, T.C. Brown, Thomas E. Greenwood; NOTE: This family's residence was in land lot 140 of the 6th district. A bequest of six acres in the same land lot is made to Otis Smith for the purpose of building a school. Proved: 2 November 1835.

ROGERS, HENRY

Returns B, p. 71

Date: 3 March 1837

Executor: Allelujah Rogers

Estate sale. Purchasers: James Adams, William C. Buffington, William Dougherty, Wiley Womack, T.F. Bailey, Hull Gates, James Taylor, J.H. Lloyd, E.G. Greenwood, Hardy Jones, J.D. McFarland, James W. Fannin; Slaves: Osborn, Reason, Ephram, Reuben, Joseph, Sarah, Milley, Peggy, Charlotte, Emely, Harriett, Betsy, Mary, Lewis, Letty, Martha, Virgil, Isaac, Maria, Peggy, Amos, Dicy, Nancy, Ann, Nicey, Eliza, Winney, Seabron, Doc.

ROGERS, HENRY

Returns B, p. 71

Date: 3 March 1837

Executor: Allelujah Rogers

Estate sale. Purchasers: James Adams, William Hardnett, Thomas B. Greenwood, C. Harrison, Ira Allen, William C. Thomas, Adam Harden, William C. Mays, George W. Darden, John W. McGee, Barney Ivey, James H. Darden, Willis B. Sterling, Vines Harvell, William Bailey, Jerry Moore, Wiley Cook, Burrel Smith, Robert Reed, Lodowick Alford, B.F. Lindsay, Seabron J. Thompson, James Yarbrough, John Hogg, John E. Morgan, William Hester, Erasmus Alford, N.P. Browning, William Christian, Anderson Harwell, James Jones, W.H. West, John Harden, Daniel M. Clark, David Smith, John McKing, E.F. Vann, Daniel C. Brown, J.M. Alexander, Aaron Wilkes, Davis McFarland, William Cooper, Robert Johnson, Collin Rogers, James McKamie, John Rogers, Absalom Burk, Daniel Robinson, James Williamson.

ROGERS, HENRY

Returns B, p. 281

Date: 7 May 1838

Executor: Allelujah Rogers

Returns, 1837.

ROGERS, HENRY

Returns B, p. 388

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76724

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 251
NEWCASTLE, TX 76777

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH

Names in his will

William Yarbrough
Will
sg. 10 Sept. 1835
pr. 14 Sept. 1835
Abbeville County, S.C.

WIFE...None listed. (MARY BROOKS) dec'd 1833

MOSES YARBOROUGH...Son and Ex.

WPA Copy in The
S.C. State Archives
Columbia, S.C.

FRANCES MURRAY...Daughter also as FANNY.

JAMES MURRAY...Son in law and Ex.

LITTLETON YARBOROUGH...Son

DRUSILLA TAGGERT...Daughter ^{Wife of} TAGGERT

SARAH NELSON...Daughter m. John Nelson 21 Sep 1834 Chatham Co., GA

_____ MILLER...Daughter m. NICHOLAS H. MILLER

BETSEY YARBOROUGH...Daughter also as ELIZABETH

WILLIAM^D YARBOROUGH...Son (MINOR)

Witnesses

- Robert Lewis Taggert...Note above a daughter named Taggert.
- LeRoy Purdy...Purdy
- John T. Barnett

Moses Yarbrough and James Murray probated the will...Their Administration Bond was signed by Littleton Yarbrough and NICHOLAS H. MILLER.

Comment by Andrea...Perhaps Nicholas H. Miller was a son in law.

WPA Wills are usually copied with 5% errors and the original will may have the first name of the Miller daughter.

File 104-2555...Guardianship

WILLIAM D. YARBOROUGH...A minor 19 Nov. 1833

His legal guardian was named as WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Bond signed by Moses Yarbrough. Seemed to be a portion of legacy from his mother.

Second Guardianship

By 9 Dec. 1836, WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, the guardian was deceased...A new guardian, Littleton Yarbrough was named...His bond sg. by James Murray and Nicholas Miller.

File 110-3260 In Abbeville County, S.C.

BEAUFORD YARBOROUGH...Deceased

His estate was administered 6 July 1835 by JOHN YARBOROUGH and his Bond was sg. by WILLIAM and MOSES YARBOROUGH...No list of heirs named.

However his brother and sisters were his heirs...Likely the single son of William above. No list of these shown however...Citation was read at Sharon Church.

This WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...See in S.C. Colonial will of Moses Yarbrough in 1772.

ESTATE RECORDS OF TROUP COUNTY, GEORGIA

1827-1850

compiled by

Randall A. Allen and Danny Knight

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024



A publication of
Troup County Historical Society-Archives
with the assistance of a grant from the
R. J. Taylor, Jr. Foundation
Atlanta, Georgia

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

VANN, WILLIAM M.
 Returns G, p. 301
 Date: 5 February 1850
 Guardian: Allen Dennis
 Returns, 1849. Orphans: Caroline Augusta Ann, Emily Lucretia,
 and Eliza Jane Vann; NOTE: Salina Vann was paid for boarding the
 orphans.

VEAL, REUBEN R.
 Wills 1 (A), p. 106
 Date: 8 March 1837
 Executors: John M. Veal, George W. Yarbrough
 Legatees: Brother: John M. Veal; Nephew: Reuben Henry Veal (son
 of John); Sisters: Elizabeth Harrison, Nancy Fraysier; Slaves:
 George, Patsey, Hillyard, Jerry, Sarah, Noah, Rachael; Witnesses:
 Henry Perkins, Ira Allen, George W. Reeves; Proved: 5 November
 1839.

VEAL, REUBEN R.
 Returns C, p. 67
 Date: 23 March 1840
 Executor: John M. Veal
 Returns, 1839. NOTE: Disbursements include a payment to LaGrange
 High School.

VEAL, REUBEN R.
 Returns C, p. 86
 Date: 23 March 1840
 Executor: John M. Veal
 Estate sale. Purchasers: John M. Veal, Dr. Ridley, Russell Bell.

VEAL, REUBEN R.
 Returns C, p. 378
 Date: 23 April 1841
 Executor: John M. Veal
 Returns, 1840.

VEAL, REUBEN R.
 Returns D, p. 133
 Date: 1 July 1842
 Executor: John W. Veal
 Returns, 1841.

VEAZY, ELIZABETH
 Returns C, p. 104
 Date: 27 December 1839
 Administrator: George W. Veazy (husband)
 Returns, 1839. NOTE: Returns state that Mrs. Veazy was formerly
 Elizabeth Barnes.

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76224

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

WORTHY, THOMAS
 Returns D, p. 59
 Date: 8 April 1842
 Executors: Benjamin P. Robinson, Jane Worthy
 Returns, 1841.

WORTHY, THOMAS
 Returns D, p. 177
 Date: 16 January 1843
 Executors: Benjamin P. Robinson, Jane Worthy
 Returns, 1842. Orphan: Leroy J. Worthy (deceased); NOTE: Nathan
 L. Atkinson was appointed receiver of the estate by the Superior
 Court of Troup County.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
 Returns B, p. 234
 Date: 27 April 1838
 Guardian: John C. Calhoun
 Returns, 1837, for Martha F. Yarbrough, minor. NOTE:
 Returns mention settlement of her father's estate in South
 Carolina.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
 Returns B, p. 425
 Date: 30 March 1839
 Guardian: John C. Calhoun
 Returns, 1838 for Martha F. Yarbrough, minor.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
 Returns C, p. 120
 Date: 4 April 1840
 Guardian: John C. Calhoun
 Returns, 1839, for Martha F. Yarbrough, minor.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
 Returns C, p. 385
 Date: 20 April 1841
 Guardian: John C. Calhoun
 Returns, 1840, for Martha F. Yarbrough, minor.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
 Returns D, p. 72
 Date: 26 April 1842
 Guardian: John C. Calhoun
 Returns, 1841, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan.

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns D, p. 275
Date: 11 February 1843
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1842, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns D, p. 535
Date: 12 April 1844
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1843, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns E, p. 236
Date: 6 October 1845
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1844, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan. NOTE: The return mentions travelling to Alabama.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns E, p. 513
Date: 21 November 1846
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1845, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns F, p. 275
Date: 11 March 1848
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1846, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns F, p. 426
Date: 18 November 1848
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1847, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns G, p. 108
Date: 25 July 1849
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1848, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan.

YARBROUGH, MARTHA F.
Returns G, p. 319
Date: 5 March 1850
Guardian: John C. Calhoun
Returns, 1849, for Martha F. Yarbrough, orphan, and now wife of Cephus Johnson.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Troup Co., Ga.

JOHNSON, Sankey A.S.	PHILLIPS, Hattie J.	May 18, 1884	Koscinsko Read, M.G.	I 113
^N Saukey T.	EVANS, Elizabeth	Dec. 6, 1829	John Hunter, M.G.	A 9
Seaborn	SMITH, Lula Bell	Dec. 9, 1900	Geo.W.Morgan, M.G.	K 212
Seaborn A.	PHILLIPS, HarriettA.E	Jan.30, 1840	Jesse George, M.G.	B 133
Seabron	PIGG, Marietta	Aug.20, 1890	L. M. Harris, J.P.	J 159
Stephen	YARBOROUGH, Frances	Nov.20, 1849	John W. Talley, M.G.	C 182
Sterling	GREATHOUSE, Emily	Dec.26, 1837	Asbury Bryant, J.P.	B 22
T. L.	PHILPOTT, Rebecca	Lic. Dec.18, 1867 Ban. Dec.19, 1868? Rec. Feb.13, 1868	J. L. Phillips, J.P.	E 191
T. M.	HARRISON, Charlie	Apr. 9, 1882	Jno. Thompson, J.P.	H 132
T. W.	ALFORD, D. A.	Nov. 8, 1865	R. H. Jones, M.G.	E 13
Thos. (cold.)	WILKINSON, Rachel	Jul.28, 1866	J. L. Phillips, J.P.	E 58
Thomas	TRUITT, Harriett	Feb.18, 1869	D. W. Howell, M.G.	E 317
Thomas J.	LASSITER, Mary	Jan. 4, 1847	Gideon Leverett, M.G.	C 74
Thomas W.	WILLIAMS, Celeste	Oct.11, 1848	Levi Geer, J.I.C.	C 133
Tom (col.)	FERRELL, Fannie (col.)	Oct. 2, 1882	Albert Robinson, M.G.	I 1
Tom S.	DENNY, Mira	Mar. 6, 1898	J. H. Nolan, J.P.	K 90
W. E.	SHEPPERD, Dolly	Oct.16, 1879	S. P. Callaway, M.G.	G 246
W. F.	MAHUGAN, Hessie D.	Jul.23, 1888	L. M. Harris, J.P.	I 387
W. H.	CLEAVELAND, R. E.	Dec.19, 1872	Wm. Gaulding, J.P.	F 444
W. H.	FEARS, M. E.	Dec.16, 1875	R.A.J. Cumbee, M.G.	F 617
W. H.	MANLY, Sarah	Aug. 7, 1879	J. P. Howell, M.G.	G 266
W. J.	MOORMAN, Julia A.	Nov. 8, 1860	J.M. Woodruff, M.G.	D 217
W. J. (col.)	ANDERSON, Lizzie (col.)	Feb.28, 1892	L. M. Harris, J.P.	J 310
W. O.	ELINGTON, Lena	Aug.28, 1898	J. H. Market, J.P.	K 104
W. R.	HEARN, R. O.	Dec. 3, 1894	M. H. Dillard	J 420
Westley (col.)	LOFTIN, Tilda (col.)	Oct.27, 1881	J. P. Mayson, M.G.	H 52

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	23	Sept	1829			Crawford Co., Ga.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Monk

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler							
Address Box 261							
City, State Newcastle, Tex.				Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Date 4-2-1987				Mother's Maiden Name			
Her Father							

Sex	Children's Data	Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	2		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	3		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	4		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	5		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	6		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	7		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	8		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	9		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							
	10		Birth							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
			Death							
			Burial							

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 388, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CRAWFORD COUNTY GEORGIA - Early Marriages

THARP, John L. -Ruhama?-Wilson Oct. 28, 1827
 " Sarah - Terrell B. Wilson May 18, 1830
 THEUS, Elizabeth-Jacob Fudge Oct. 14, 1830.
 " Henry - Mary Windam Sep. 15, 1830
 " John - Elizabeth Slappey Nov. 19, 1828
 THOMPSON, Jonothian-Sarah Brown Sep. 11, 1823
 " Jos. G. -Eliza T. Bobinson June 27, 1829
 THORNTON, Yancey-Nancy G. Vance Jul 7, 1825
 TILLY, Synthia-Thos. R. Reese Dec. 28, 1826
 TINSLEY, Elizabeth-Thomas Harrell May 15, 1828
 TOLER, Sarah-John R. Perkins July 29, 1830
 TRAMM, Elizabeth-Pevin Tanner Feb. 25, 1831
 TRANUM, Frances S. -James Tanner
 TRAPP, Samuel S. -Shelba A. Gassett Oct. 31, 1830
 TROUBLEFIELD, Matilda-Reuben E. Adams Feb. 9, 1830
 TUCKER, Frances- Vinson James Dec. 23, 1830
 " Jane - William Harper May 14, 1826
 " Nancy Ann-James F. Hudson Feb. 15, 1827
 TUNE, Wm. -Elizabeth Brantley Sep. 3, 1829
 TURNER, John - Olive Bolton Mar. 26, 1829
 VANCE, Nancy G. -Yancey Thornton July 7, 1825
 VINING, Samuel-Jane McBride Dec. 3, 1827
 VINSON, Isaac - Mary Lee Aug. 12, 1830
 " Tabitha - Jesse King Jul 3, 1825
 WALKER, Arthur F. -Sarah Ann Burnett Sep. 8, 1831
 " Assena - George A. Lamb Sep. 29, 1829
 WALL, Enoch J. -Hannah Rose(?) May 24, 1829
 WALLER, Henry - Mary Abbott Jan. 1, 1831
 " Nathan G. -Elizabeth Ray Aug. 23, 1827
 WALLIS, Enoch B. - Eliza Cook Sep. 22, 1830
 WALTON, Centa-John W. Hammock Mar. 17, 1831
 WARNER, Hiram- Sarah W. Staples Sep. 16, 1827
 WAYMAN, William J. -Ann F. Jones Dec. 24, 1829
 WEBB, Eliza - William G. Hatcher Jan. 1, 1829
 WELLS, Howell - Mary Beasley Aug. 2, 1825
 WHITAKER, Emanuel - Rebecca Goodman Dec. 29,
 " Wiggins W. -Mary Kirkpatrick Nov. 8, 1831 /1830
 WHITE, Mary - Matthew Jackson Dec. 30, 1827
 " William B. -Elizabeth Buchanan Aug. 27, 1829
 WHITMAN, John - Mary Simmons Dec. 31, 1828
 WHITTLE, James - Mary McGee Sep. 23, 1830
 " Richard - Temperance Goodin Nov. 11, 1827
 WHITTINGTON, Betsy-Jesse Long Aug. 30, 1827
 " Louisiana-James B. Hamilton Apr. 16, 1824
 " Mary - Seborn McGee Oct. 11, 1827
 WILLIAMS Jas. M. -Jenny Sue Wilson Mar. 13, 1827
 " Mary Ann- Wm. S. M. Crawford Feb. 19, 1827
 " Priscilla - William Taylor July 5, 1830
 WILLIAMSON, Arlemesa M. Labourn T. Auston
 /Jan. 29, 1824
 " John - Mary Commander Aug. 21, 1828
 WILSON, Harriet R. -Charles Collins Nov. 27, 1831
 " James D. - Harriet R. Smith Aug. 25, 1829
 " James D. - Mary Ann F. Davis Sep. 18, 1828
 " Jenny Sue - James M. Williams Mar. 13, 1827
 " Rhuama(?) - John L. Tharp Oct. 28, 1827
 " Terrell B. -Sarah Sharp May 18, 1830
 WINDAM, Mary - Henry Theus Sep. 15, 1830
 WINDHAM, Abell-Amy Gray June 4, 1828
 WOMACK, Abraham-Elizabeth Robinson Sep. 8, 1825
 WOODALL, Tabitha-Nelson Stephens Dec. 18, 1831
 WOODS, Wm. W. -Clarissa Smith June 4, 1829
 WRIGHT, Catherine-Wm. Edwards Mar. 3, 1826
 " Elias S. - Hannah Robinson Dec. 18, 1831
 " Mathew - Ann Perry Aug. 30, 1829
 WYNN, Nancy - Nelson Clements Jan. 19, 1826

YARBROUGH, John-Elizabeth Monk Sep. 23, 1829
 " Nimrod B. -Sarah Blackstone Sep. 19, 1826
 YOUGHBOUGH, Sarah-John Nelson Sep. 21, 1828

End Crawford County Ga.

OCT.- Troup Co., Ga.
formed 1826 from
Indian Lands-
Meriwether Co., Ga.
formed 1827
from Troup Co.

says b GA). 9 ch from 2nd m. Pleasant J. Y d 18 Feb 1882, Millerville, Clay Co, AL. Had bro Allen; sis Martha who m Clem Allen; sister Mary who m Benjamin B. Stephens 14 Mar 1827, Pike Co, GA (Stephens family in Tallapoosa Co, AL 1860 Census. Family tradition: Father: John Yarbrough "who died at a good old age - horse kicked him." Mother Sarah Sanford? Grandfather "A" Yarbrough killed by indians while building a cabin.

Betty Numrighouse, 10442 Lochcrest Dr, Cincinnati, OH 45231

RANDLE Y.

Who was his wife? what are dates of b of his ch? His will probated 1805 Fleming Co, KY. Ch: Polly Murphy, Thomas; Lucy Blackburn; Levy; Randle; John; James; William; Mary; Nancy: Wife, Mary ?

Mary L. Durant, 36 S.E. 72nd Ave. Portland, OR 97215

REBECCA Y.

(Yarborough, Yarobrough/Yarberry Yarbrey) b. ca 1760 in "Carolina" m. Nathan Perry ca 1789 in Carolina. Think this was NC. The various spellings come from biographies in a Brown County IL history which also lists SC on one place. The family moved to Claiborne Co, TN about 1800 -- or did they already live there when TN was a part of NC (TN attained statehood in 1796)? The 1st 4 ch; were b in Carolina and the last 5 in TN. The ch: Edmond, Luke, Melvina, William (my ggf); Sarah; Irwin; Edward; Benjamin; and John (all Perrys, of course). In 1830-31 all the Perry family and many of the in-laws moved to Brown Co, IL to take up land for their military service. Rebecca d ca 1838 in Brown Co, IL and is bur in the Perry Cemetery in Cooperstown Twp.

Genevieve Barham, 2501 Larson Rd, Monroe, OR 97456

RICHARD YO.

b 1780-1790, m 31 May 1828 Haywood Co, NC to Elizabeth Roden. Listed on 1830 Haywood Co, NC census with girl age 0-5. not listed again. Where did they go?

Ann Broadbent, 216 Jaco Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505

b 8 Nov 1799, where? SC? d 1865 Crawford Co GA. Bur Mt. Paran Church Cemetery, Crawford Co, GA, m (1) Nancy Mitchell, when? where? Nancy b when? d 16 Sep 1822, where? m. (2) Mary Padgett, b. 1797 SC d 21 Apr 1853; m (3) Epsie Ann Gray, b 1832, GA. Believe Nancy's parents to be Abraham & Mary (Carson?) Mitchell from Edgefield Dist. SC; she d in childbirth having twin boys, supposedly in SC. Only one boy lv, Pickens Yarbrough, my g gf. Pickens appears to have been the only child of Richard Y

Ben Arnold, 80 NW 120 St., N. Miami, FL 33168

G gf Richard L. Y, wife Rachel (Pass). Moved to New Hope Community of Forsyth Co in Northwest Forsyth Co, NC in 1879. They came to Forsyth Co NC from Caswell Co, NC. Need parents, siblings, children of Richard & Rachel.

Henry Lowell Yarbrough, 1405 Chickasha Dr., Pfafftown, NC 27040

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Alexander Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:



63

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publishers, Inc.
 Box 100, Kansas City, Mo. 64101. This form is a trademark of THE
 EVENING PUBLISHERS, INC. and is used here for a free exchange with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical files.

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							Immigrant 1729-1775
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation					
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Date				Her Father			
				Mother's Maiden Name			

Complete Ophelia Kessler
 Address Box 261
 City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Archibald Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Henry Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Martha Robinson**

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024				Places of Residence			
Ophelia Kessler				Occupation If other than housewife		Church Affiliation	
Box 261				Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Newcastle, Tex.				Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name	
Date							

Form A1, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 344, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

WENT TO
 WILKS C. GA.
 Frances
 Lockwood
 SAYS

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Archibald Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	15	Mar.	1809	Franklin Co.		N.C.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Betsy Sherrod

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Places of Residence
Compile Ophelia Kessler	Occupation if other than housewife
Address Box 261	Church Affiliation
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Date	Her Father
	Mother's Maiden Name

From AL Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 344, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Charles Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence	
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Thomas	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	before	1813					
		Burial							
2	David	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	23 Sept.	1841		Marion		Ala.	
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form A1, Copyright 1952 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 546, Leona, Ark. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Read for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.



FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

Joel Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							Immigrant
Chr'nd							1725-1775
Mar.							Received
Death							headright
Burial							Cert. R.W.S.

Places of Residence
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Richard Yarbrough Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Frances Proctor

Wife's Full Maiden Name S.

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Places of Residence
 Address Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing Co.
 Form No. 100
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or alterations.

Octr. 1, 1785. Thomas Chiles and Mary, his wife, of Caroline Co. to Harry Terrell of Spots. Co. £20 and 127 a. in Caroline county, etc. 150 a. in Spots. Co., part of tract formerly the property of Thomas Ballard Smith, etc., etc. Witnesses, Joel Yarbrough, Chas. Terrell, Jas. Mason, Wm. Cook. Novr. 1, 1785.

June 17, 1785. Shadrach Moore and Ann, his wife, of Spots. Co. to Wm. Smith of same county. £5 curr. 22 a. in St. Geo. Par., Spots. County, etc. Witnesses, Joseph Ficklin, Lodowick Oneal, Samuel Todd. Novr. 1, 1785.

Novr. 1, 1785. George Stubblefield and Sally, his wife, of Spots. Co., Va. and Thomas Carr of the State of Georgia, to Beverley Stubblefield of Spots. Co. £225. 225 a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. County, etc. No witnesses. Novr. 1, 1785.

June 6, 1785. Clayton Coleman and Mary, his wife, of Spots. Co. to Moses Wheeler of same county. £15 curr. 80 a. in Spots. Co., etc. No witnesses. Nov. 1, 1785.

Novr. 1, 1785. George Mason of Caroline Co. to Thomas Turner of Spots County. £84 15s. 113 a. in Spots. Co., purchased of George Cook, etc., etc. James Mason, John Waller, Henry Terrell. Novr. 1, 1785.

Novr. 1, 1785. Wm. Warren and Catherine, his wife; Saml. Warren and Betty, his wife of Spots. Co. to Wm. Durrett of Caroline County. £20. 195 a. in Spots. Co. No witnesses. Novr. 1, 1785.

March 15, 1785. John x Gordon and Elizabeth, his wife, of Culpeper Co. to Lodowick Oneal of Spots. Co. £30 curr. 60 a. in Spots. Co., etc., etc. Isaac Wilson, Wm. Gordon, Alexander Wilson, George Wilson. Novr. 1, 1785.

Novr. 1, 1785. Joseph Herndon and Mary, his wife, of Spots. Co. to Thomas Colson of same county. £97 10s. curr. 75 a. in Spots. county, etc., etc. No witnesses. Novr. 1, 1785.

Octr. 8, 1785. John Allen of Surry Co., Esqr., to Stapleton Crutchfield of Spots. County. £616 5s. 6d. curr. 435 a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. Co., etc. Henry Pemberton, Thos. Colson, Wm. Wiatt, Jno. Anderson, Robt. Gregg. Novr. 1, 1785.

Oct. 8, 1785. John Allen of Surry Co., Esq., to Stapleton Crutchfield of Spots. Co. £616 5s. 6d. curr. 435 a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. Co., etc. Henry Pemberton, Thos. Colson, Wm. Wiatt, Jno. Anderson, Robt. Gregg. Nov. 1, 1785.

Octr. 8, 1785. John Allen of Surrey Co., Esqr., to Thomas Colson of Spots. Co. £699 3s. 9d. curr. 490 a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. Co., etc., etc. Henry Pemberton, Stapleton Crutchfield, Wm. Wiatt, Jno. Anderson, Robt. Gregg. Novr. 1, 1785.

Oct. 8, 1785. John Allen of Surry Co., Esqr., to Tho. Colson and Stapleton Crutchfield of Spots. Co. £684 10s. 9d. curr. 480 a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. Co., etc., etc. Wm. Wiatt, Jno. Anderson, Robt. Gregg, Henry Pemberton, James Straughan. Novr. 1, 1785.

March 2, 1785. Wm. Blaydes and Mary Ann, his wife, of Spots. Co. to John Blaydes of same co. £112 10s. curr. 75 a. in Spots. Co., etc., etc. Spencer Coleman, Hawes Coleman, John Chew, jr. Novr. 1, 1785.

Decr. 26, 1785. John x Cary and Frances, his wife, of Spots. Co. to John Estes of Caroline Co. £35 curr. 67 a. in Spots. and Caroline Counties, etc., etc. No witnesses. Novr. 1, 1785.

June 11, 1785. Wm. Warren of Spots. Co. and Katey, his wife, to John Waller of same county. £33 curr. 78 a. in Spots. Co., part devised the ad. Wm. by the last will and testament of his father, Samuel Warren, decd., and part devolved upon him as heir of his brother, Jno. Warren, decd., etc., etc. Witnesses, Benja. Waller, Jno. Shackleford, Merideth Anderson, Wm. Rash. Novr. 1, 1785.

Novr. 1, 1785. Wm. Warren of Spots. Co. and Katey, his wife, to John Lahone of same county. £20 curr. 25 a. of land whereon sd. Lahone lives, etc., etc. No witnesses. Novr. 1, 1785.

Octr. 8, 1785. Thomas Carr of the State of Georgia and George Stubblefield and Sally, his wife, of Spots. Co. to John Chandler of Spots. Co. £115 10s. 283 a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. Co., etc., etc. T. Dawson, Jno. Day, Wm. Moore, Wm. Taylor. Novr. 1, 1785.

Sept. 7, 1785. Mark Davis and Susannah, his wife, to George Stubblefield. £80 curr. 111 a. in St. Geo. Par., Spots. Co., etc., etc. Jno. Brock, Edwd. Darnaby, Ambrose Dudley, B. Stubblefield. Sept. 7, 1785.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Nimrod B. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Family Bible kept by	Birth	ca1775			N.C.	
Martha Ann House	Chr'nd	In 1835	helped Organize	Macedonia Baptist Church Cham-		bers Co.,
Foreman, Daughter of	Mar.	ca1800			N.C.	
Ursula and Thornton House	Birth	1835/40		Chambers Co., Ala.		Ala.
1820 Warren Co. Ga.	Burial					

Census- 1830 Troup Co. Ga.	Places of Residence	N.C.-Columbia- Warren- Crawford-Troup Co., Ga.				
Ga. Census- 1840/ Chambers And Randolph Co. Ala.	Occupation	Farmer	Church Affiliation	P. Baptist	Military Rec.	Chambers Co. Ala.

Co. Ala. census- 1850 census Coosa and Chambers and Randolph Co., Ala.-Cam Foreman	His Father	Monoah Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name	Elizabeth
--	------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane		
Wife's Data	Day Month Year	
Hart- Marcia Y. Stone	Birth	1778
Frances Donohue	Chr'nd	1835

1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death	In 1860 Jane living in Chambers Co., Ala.
---	-------	---

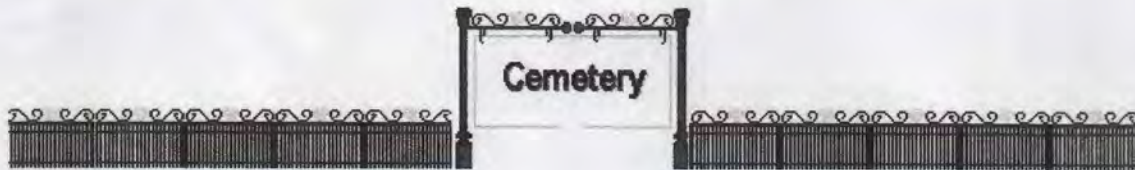
Compile Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence	
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation Primitive Baptist
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	

Date 12-1-1987	76372	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name
----------------	-------	------------	----------------------

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
M.	1 William Yarbrough	Birth	1801			N.C.	1850 living in Chambers Co. Ala.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	31 Aug. 1824		Fayette Co., Ga.		
	Cynthia Pace	Death					
		Burial					
M.	2 Nimrod Billington Yarbrough	Birth	14 July 1803			Columbia Co., Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19 Sept. 1826		Crawford Co., Ga.		
	Sarah Porter Blackstone	Death	Sept. 1864	Killed in battle Atlanta, Ga.			in Action
		Burial		(CWS) Confederate			
F.	3 Nancy Ursula	Birth	1804			Columbia Co., Ga.	in 1850
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 May 1835			Crawford Co., Ga.	living in Randolph Co., Ga.
	Thornton House	Death					
		Burial					
M.	4 Elam T. Yarb.	Birth	1806			Columbia Co., Ga.	In 1840 an
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Jan. 1835			Troup Co., Ga.	
	Rebecca House	Death					Elam Yarb.
		Burial				Henderson Co., Tenn	Census.
F.	5 Name unknown	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Either married or died	1820/30			
		Death					
		Burial					
F.	6 Martha	Birth				Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Apr. 1836			Chambers Co., Ala.	
	Joseph Boon	Death					
		Burial					
F.	7 Mary	Birth				Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Mar. 1839			Chambers Co., Ala.	
	Hincher Thomas	Death					
		Burial					
M.	8 Littleton Jordan Y.	Birth	1814			Ga.	(CWS)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Jan. 1840			Chambers Co., Ala.	
	Melissa House	Death					
		Burial					
M.	9 John Henry Y.	Birth	1821			Warren Co., Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Nov. 18 1840			Troup Co., Ga.	
	Mary Ann Muldrew	Death					
		Burial					
	10 Seaborn A. Yarb.	Birth	1829			Ga.	in 1850
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Dec. 1849 #1.			Coosa Co., Ala	living in
	#1. Elizabeth T. Thomas	Death					Coosa Co.
	#2. Mary A.	Burial					Ala.

Flora N. Hughes
May Y. Stone
Ophelia Kessler
Willie Pearl Rhoads
Patterson
Donohue

Gene Al. Copyright 1987 by The Genealogical Helper, Inc. P.O. Box 366, Laguna Hills, California 92653. Send a free catalogue with this and full description of our genealogical aids.



NEWMAN CEMETERY

The Newman Cemetery is located about seven miles on Highway 103, West out of Lufkin, Texas. The cemetery is located on land that still carries the survey location as the "Martin Newman Survey" in the Angelina County Court Records. This property was the homestead of Martin Newman and his family which was obtained from an Excess Land Grant of 160 acres in 1870. Here the home of Martin Newman and his wife Flora Ann Willis Newman was built. Later, after their deaths and burial near the home, the land was divided and/or sold. Today, the place of burial of Martin Newman and his descendants exists as the Newman Cemetery.

Mr. Charles Haak died August 31, 1991 and was buried in the Cemetery. He is not related to the Newmans or their descendants. His desire was to be buried here because he found the setting serene and it was a place he would like to be laid to rest. The cemetery committee found this was sufficient reason and granted him his wish.

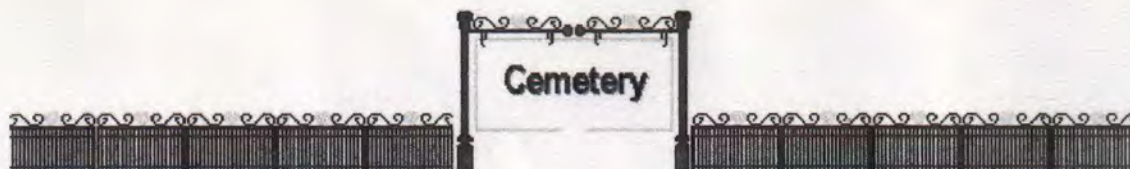
The following was recorded on June 10, 1995 from grave markings at the cemetery. Some of the markers have become unreadable with the passage of time. In addition some of the markers have not been updated. If errors occur in this listing, it is due to incomplete or unreadable information:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
ALDREDGE, L. T. "DOCK"	DEC 22 1879	APRIL 13 1960
ALDREDGE, MARLIN M.	APR 20 1906	MAY 23 1906
ALDREDGE, SARAH	SEP 10 1892	OCT 16 1977
ALDREDGE, LESTER B.	APR 15 1913	MAR 25 1992
ALDREDGE, CLARINE D.	DEC 18 1919	?
ALDREDGE, HARVEY S.	SEP 25 1909	MAY 1 1978
ALDREDGE-INFANT SON OF NORVEL K.	?	OCT 6 1958
ALDREDGE, EFFIE B.	SEPT 23 1914	?
ALDREDGE, FAY	?	?
BLACKBURN, CHARLES WAYNE	1942	1995
BLACKBURN, MARLIN E.	1907	1960
BLACKBURN, JIMMIE CALLIE	1912	1990
BLACKBURN, VESTER W.	NOV 29 1908	JUL 13 1987
BLACKBURN, JESSE D.	?	?

BLACKBURN, MELBA ANICE	FEB 15 1937	FEB 22 1937
BLACKBURN, FRANK SON OF A.J.&M.J.	AUG 25 1895	NOV 1911
BLACKBURN, HELEN K.	1908	1973
BLACKBURN, MAGGIE	1861	1930
BLACKBURN, JACK	1858	1926
BLACKBURN, DILLIE	MAR 12 1884	SEP 27 1980
BLACKBURN, JOHNNIE	MAR 11 1892	MAR 13 1942
BLACKBURN, ARTHUR, S1 US NAVY	SEPT 1 1923	FEB 14 1962
BLACKBURN, CHARLEY	1889	1954
BENNETT, LOUISA A. Daughter of -M. & FLORA NEWMAN	OCT 5 1831	APR 26 1902
BULLOCK, D.	1900	1969
CREEKMORE, THELMA No Marker Found	1905	1905
COOK, S. (SARAH ELIZABETH NEWMAN) Daughter of M. & FLORA NEWMAN	JAN 8 1834	JUL 15 1907
COOK, SAMUEL JAMES COOK - FATHER OF OLLIE P. DOWNEY - 2ND HUSB. OF SARAH E. NEWMAN - DATA SUPPLIED BY	1844	DEC 31 1925
DAVIS, JANE BAINBRIDGE	MAY 14 1949	JAN 10 1988
DOWNEY, ANNIE SARAH - DAU OF THOMAS & OLLIE DOWNEY - DATA SUPPLIED BY	FEB 06 1907	AUG 30 1990
DOWNEY, JAMES LEON - SON OF ANNIE SARAH DOWNEY-- DATA SUPPLIED BY	APR 05 1927	DEC 23 1986
DOWNEY, OLLIE P. Daughter of JIM & SARAH COOK	OCT 9 1872	NOV 22 1949
DOWNEY, T.	DEC 20 1857	DEC 17 1922
DOWNEY, THOMAS MARTIN, SR.--SON OF THOMAS & OLLIE PEARL DOWNEY - DATA SUPPLIED BY	MAR 02 1903	FEB 05 1992
DOWNEY, ROSA VIRGINIA - WIFE OF THOMAS MARTIN DOWNEY, SR.	APR 16 1912	MAY 05 1996
DEARING, EMILY ELAINE	JUNE 2 1946	SEP 29 1966
FORD, MICHAEL SHAWN	OCT 6 1977	DEC 9 1977
GILLILAND, SHIRLEY KATHLEEN	DEC 4 1919	JAN 29 1985

GILLILAND, GEORGE R., JR.	OCT 2 1920	NOV 6 1979
GIPSON, J. D.	1922	1964
GIPSON, PEGGY	1935	?
GALIGER, TOM	?	?
GALIGER VICKIE (VICTORIA) Daughter of M. & FLORA NEWMAN	OCT 16, 1846	JAN 21 1929
HAAK, CHARLES HENRY	NOV 20 1908	AUG 31 1991
HUNT, NANCY	FEB 6 ?????	JUL 6 1994
HINES, CHARLES G. Married DORA B HINES 10/16/1937	APR 8 1917	DEC 31 1987
HINES, DOTA B.	AUG 31 1917 Age 74	SEP 3 1991
HINES, CALLE E.	OCT 10 1921	OCT 14 1994
HINES, ALWILDA M.	1886	1968
HINES, CHARLES S.	1885	1941
HINES, Infant Son of C. S.	NOV 27 1908	NOV 29 1908
JORDAN, CLYDE	MAY 8 1912	JUN 27 1977
JORDAN, MURIAL	FEB 10 1917	-
JORDAN, DAVID	JAN 4 1918 Age 70	MAR 31 1988
JOHNSON, JACOB	OCT 1991	OCT 1991
NEWMAN, M. (MARTIN)	JUN 23 1802	APR 7 1877
NEWMAN F.A. (FLORA ANN)	MAY 8 1803	JAN 2 1881
MASSEY, DORIS L HOGAN	APR 25 1934	MAY 25 1991
RICHARDS, HOWARD "RED"	FEB 22 1925	MAR 28 1987
RICHARDS, LAURA EVELYN	DEC 5 1927	1992
STEPHENS, MYRTLE MAY - DAU OF THOMAS & ROSA DOWNEY - WIFE OF ALVIN STEPHENS - DATA SUPPLIED BY	JUN 24 1933	MAR 29 1952
WATSON, FLORENCE	?	?
WATSON, CHARLES F.	FEB 26 1842	OCT 7 1976
YARBROUGH, MADGE	?	?
YARBROUGH, M. G.	1916	1979
YARBROUGH, FLORA ANN Daughter of M. & FLORA NEWMAN	JUN 26 1842	MAR 25 1900

YARBROUGH, N. P.	MAR 07 1907	JUL 24 1990
YARBROUGH, NIMROD P.	1847	1927
YARBROUGH, ALLIE MAE	NOV 29 1908	?



The following list of Cemeteries in which Descendants of Martin Newman and their families are buried.

Additions, comments, questions are welcome see e-mail option below.

Brookside Cemetery, Harris County, Houston, Texas

- Allredge, Robert Dale - ??? - Dec 20, 1975
- Allredge, Robert David - Jul 27, 1971 - Sept 5, 1989
- Capps, Ed - ??? - Apr 30, 1987
- Wiley, Bernice Newman - Jan 6, 1917 - Feb 23, 1995
- Wiley, Russell E. Oct 16, 1916 - Nov 6, 1968

Burkburnett Cemetery

- Bailey, Brady Lee - Sept 30, 1910 - Mar 21, 1972

Caledonia Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Arlam, Texas

- Ash, Grady - Mar 5, 1910 - Aug 27, 1959
- Ash, Kenneth - Apr 7, 1936 - Jul 13, 1981

Concord Cemetery, Garrison, Texas

- Newman, Mamie Moody - Sept 1, 1906 - Aug 29, 1946

Deadwood Cemetery, Deadwood, Texas (near Carthage, Texas)

- Newman, Sally Clara - Jan 26, 1942 - Nov 7, 1976
- Newman, Richard - Jul 2, 1965 - Jun 27, 1987

Dew, Texas

- Boatman, John Milton - Feb 17, 1877 - May 10, 1944

Ennis, Texas

- Newman, Wynnie - Jan 11, 1917 - Dec 19, 1990

Forest Park Cemetery, Harris County, Houston, Texas

- Boatman, Fred - Jan 23, 1927 - ???

- Boatman, Lorene Strickland - Dec 1, 1923 - May 7, 1988
- Newman, Troy - May 18, 1924 - May 25, 1993
- Rawls, Don - Dec 7, 1937 - Dec 16, 1991
- Standlee, Lorene Lunsford - Nov 24, 1914 - Dec 25, 1973
- Tannery, Horace Wendell - Jul 19, 1908 - Sept 6, 1981
- Tannery, Lila Lerline Lunsford - Feb 13, 1917 - Jan 2, 1994

Friendship Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Cushing, Texas

- Duck, A. B. - 1884 - 1920
- Duck, Angelia Newman - Jan 1, 1854 - Feb 17, 1923
- Duck, Emma - Feb 5, 1892 - Sept 7, 1968
- Duck, John - Dec 27, 1882 - Oct 15, 1951

Gerald Cemetery, Leroy, Texas

- Howard, Osborn - Sept 14, 1929 - May 20, 1985

Holly Springs Cemetery, Appleby, Texas

- Markham, Hershel - Jul 7, 1912 - Jul 10, 1981
- Markham, Vauddie Newman - Jun 22, 1920 - Jan 26, 1991
- Newman, Albert Vernon - Sept 30, 1890 - Apr 11, 1965
- Newman, Bonnie Hartt - Jan 9, 1891 - Jun 30, 1980

Jasper, Texas

- Jackson, Melvin - May 27, 1921 - Dec 23, 1991

Liberty Baptist Cemetery, Rusk County, Texas

- Jimmerson, William - Jun 7, 1824 - Mar 23, 1888

Memorial Gardens Cemetery, Tyler, Texas

- Newman, Gilbert - May 16, 1919 - Sept 13, 1989

Memorial South Park Cemetery, Pearland, Texas

- Abbott, Marvin Oct 13, 1909 - Apr 13, 1993

Mobley Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Texas

- Strahan, Samuel - 1875 - 1875

Mt. Enterprise, Texas

- Barrett, Odis Conrad - Sept 30, 1935 - 1982

- Cook, James Samuel - ??? - Dec 31, 1925
- Cook, Opal Pearl - Oct 9, 1872 - Nov 22, 1949
- Cook, Sarah Ann Elizabeth Newman - Jan 8, 1838 - Jul 15, 1907
- Galiger, Adline Virginia Newman Pitner - Oct 16, 1946 - Jan 21, 1929
- Newman, Flora Ann Willis - May 8, 1805 - Jan 2, 1881
- Newman, Martin - Jun 23, 1803 - Apr 7, 1877
- Smith, Louisa Ann Samanda Newman - Oct 25, 1831 - Apr 26, 1902
- Yarbrough, Flora Ann Newman - Jun 26, 1842 - Mar 25, 1900
- Yarbrough, Nimrod Pinckney - Mar 24, 1847 - Mar 24, 1924

Old Salem Cemetery, Shelby County, Texas

- Jimmerson, Polly Ann Zebecca Newman - Apr 1, 1834 - Jul 30, 1907

Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Texas

- Russell, Daniel Henry - Mar 5, 1880 - May 9, 1960
- Russell, Wylanty Newman - Sept 7, 1856 - Mar 15, 1918

Redland Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Douglas, Texas

- Newman, Daniel Henry - Nov 16, 1826 - Jan 5, 1899
- Newman, Ella Childress - Mar 16, 1865 - May 27, 1910

Shady Grove Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Texas

- Newman, Sarah Ann - Sept 9, 1850 - Sept 6, 1900
- Strahan, David S. - Mar 14, 1871 - Dec 4, 1940
- Strahan, Harvey B. - Apr 16, 1877 - Dec 18, 1969
- Strahan, Jimmie - 1889 - 1889
- Strahan, Ylantie ALantie@ - Mar 13, 1886 - May 6, 1945

- Adcock, Jewel Jeaneaver - Oct 21, 1936 - Dec 21, 1936
- Bailey, Laflatie Newman - Apr 18, 1885 - Apr 15, 1967
- Bailey, John P. - 1881 - 1926
- Bailey, Noble - 1915 - 1973
- Beamon, Bertha Bailey - Jun 5, 1913 - Oct 11, 1978
- Boatman, Josie Newman - Jan 6, 1892 - Jul 17, 1963
- Jackson, Omino Newman - Dec 8, 1894 - Apr 28, 1980
- Jackson, Thomas Allen - Jan 22, 1891 - May 15, 1978
- Lutes, Frank - Sept 20, 1904 - Oct 18, 1974
- Lutes, Lonnie Newman - Feb 17, 1911 - Dec 14, 1993

- Lutes, Perry - Sept 30, 1937 - Nov 11, 1974
- McBride, Emma Newman - Nov 30, 1945 - Mar 3, 1984
- Newman, Albert Thurman - May 5, 1926 - Feb 3, 1951
- Newman, Albert Vernon, Jr. Feb 8, 1929 - Aug 27, 1931
- Newman, Ardist "Bill" - Feb 9, 1909 - Oct 17, 1986
- Newman, Daniel Henry - Jun 27, 1945 - Mar 5, 1990
- Newman, Ella Maude Bird - June 28, 1895 - Mar 30, 1934
- Newman, Gurley - Aug 12, 1898 - Jan 22, 1901
- Newman, John Franklin - Oct 31, 1858 - Nov 25, 1936
- Newman, H. B. - Jan 28, 1887 - Aug 30, 1948
- Newman, Irene "Jack" - Feb 1, 1905 - Feb 14, 1984
- Newman, John L. - Feb 25, 1896 - Oct 4, 1974
- Newman, M. T. "Dick" - Jan 25, 1907 - Aug 21, 1990
- Newman, Lloyd Jewel - Sept 16, 1934 - Feb 19, 1947
- Newman, Nancy Emma Moore - Oct 3, 1868 - May 23, 1957
- Newman, Ora - Feb 14, 1900 - May 4, 1972
- Newman, Pearl Parrott - Jan 20, 1903 - Nov 6, 1989
- Newman, Quinn - May 2, 1950 - Feb 5, 1992
- Newman, Velma Scarbrough - Sept 8, 1905 - Mar 1, 1982
- Newman, William - May 1, 1902 - Nov 3, 1973

- for comments and/or additions

NIMROD YARBROUGH

NIMROD YARBROUGH, was born about 1775 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. He married JANE (last name unknown). They help organize the Macedonia Baptist Church in 1835, Chambers County, Alabama. In 1845 they were run out of the Baptist Church for disagreeing with the elders.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1.	William Yarbrough	1801
2.	Nimrod Billington Yarbrough	07/14/1803
3.	Ursula Yarbrough	1804
4.	Elam T. Yarbrough	1806
5.	Martha Yarbrough	18??
6.	Mary Yarbrough	18??
7.	Littleton Jordan Yarbrough	1814
8.	John Henry Yarbrough	1821

Limited information is available on the children of Nimrod Yarbrough. It seems they remained mostly in the Georgia and Alabama area. There are a few exceptions which are recorded here.

2. NIMROD BILLINGTON YARBROUGH, second child of Nimrod and Jane Yarbrough, was born in Georgia on July 14, 1803. He married SARAH PORTER BLACKSTONE on September 20, 1826 in Crawford County, Georgia. He was a confederate soldier in the Civil War and was killed, age 61, in September 1864 in the Battle of Atlanta. Sarah's parents were JOHN BLACKSTONE, born about 1771 died 1859 and KATHERINE HARVEY born about 1782 died 1878. Sarah Blackstone Yarbrough migrated to Texas and died at the age of 61 on November 11, 1876 in Brownwood, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	James William Yarbrough	1829
b.	Angelina Yarbrough	10/14/1831
c.	Commodore Anson Yarbrough	11/08/1831
d.	Isadore G. Yarbrough	07/11/1835
e.	Marion B. Yarbrough	11/23/1837
f.	Columbus Alonzo Yarbrough	08/15/1839
g.	John R. Yarbrough	08/01/1841
h.	Wilanta Yarbrough	05/07/1843
i.	Nimrod Pinckney Yarbrough	03/24/1847
j.	Sarah Joy Ice Yarbrough	08/25/1849
k.	Harvey Blackstone Yarbrough	10/26/1851
l.	James G. Yarbrough	10/07/1857

d. ISADORE G. YARBROUGH, fourth child of Nimrod Billington and Sarah Yarbrough, was born July 11, 1835 in Georgia. She married DANIEL HENRY NEWMAN on December 28, 1852 in

Coosa County, Alabama. Daniel and Isadore **Newman** came to Texas and settled in Appleby, Nacogdoches County, Texas. The record of the lineage of Daniel Henry and Isadore **Newman** is found in publications in the Angelina County Library, Garrison Library, Nacogdoches County and other various libraries.

i. **NIMROD PINCHNEY YARBROUGH**, ninth child of Nimrod Billington and Sarah **Yarbrough**, was born March 24, 1847. He married **FLORA ANN NEWMAN BRANDON** on September 1, 1870 in Nacogdoches County, Texas. His sister married Daniel Henry **Newman**, brother of Flora Ann **Newman**. Flora Ann **Newman** was born June 26, 1842. Nimrod was a prisoner of War and paroled at Meridian, Mississippi on May 16, 1865. He operated a ferry for a time. He was considered a great "fiddler" and won at least one contest in Tyler, Texas. Flora Ann died March 25, 1900. After his wife, Flora, died he lived with his daughter Flora, who was a young widow. They record his death certificate in Cherokee County, Texas on March 24, 1924. Nimrod and Flora **Yarbrough** are buried in Newman Cemetery, Lufkin, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1)	John Blackstone Yarbrough	08/01/1874
2)	Lou Alma Yarbrough	03/08/1882
3)	Flora Etta Yarbrough	01/10/1885
4)	Billington Franklin Yarbrough	12/08/1887

JOHN BLACKSTONE YARBROUGH

1) **JOHN BLACKSTONE YARBROUGH**, first child of Nimrod Pinckney and Flora Ann Brandon **Yarbrough**, was born March 17, 1874. He married **ANNA CAIN** in October 1896. Anna died in 1967. John died on August 1, 1962.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a)	Clyde Reagan Yarbrough	10/30/1897
b)	Troy Yarbrough	1899
c)	Ashley Yarbrough	08/07/1901
d)	Tulley Yarbrough	1906

Very little is known about the children of John and Anna Cain **Yarbrough**. It is believed they left home at an early age. **TROY YARBROUGH** lived in Washington State. **REAGAN YARBROUGH** lived and raised his family in the Houston area. A Houston police officer could be his son or grandson. It was known that he had two boys that were police officers. It is believed that **ASHLEY YARBROUGH** died in World War I. **TULLY YARBROUGH** had two sons but additional information is not found.

LOU ALMA YARBROUGH

2) LOU ALMA YARBROUGH, second child of Nimrod Pinckney and Flora Ann Yarbrough, was born March 8, 1882. Her name is found to be recorded as ALMA LOUISE YARBROUGH in other publications as well as LOU ALMA. Since it is not known which is correct LOU ALMA will be used in this work. Lou Alma married EVERET MILO CREEKMORE on September 2, 1902. Source: *Account written by T.V. CREEKMORE, son of E.M. CREEKMORE-- "MILO CREEKMORE'S first job was driving horse cars across the Arkansas River between Van Buren and Ft. Smith, Arkansas. Later, he became Clerk of Court in the Court of Judge Isaac Parker, known as the "Hanging Judge" . He later became deputy U.S. Marshall for the same court and was with the posse which shot and killed Ned Christie, the Oklahoma bandit. In 1900, he went to Galveston, Texas, got a job on a ship carrying horses to the British Army and served in the Boar War in South Africa under Lord Kitchener. He received the Silver Victoria Medal for his service in the war. In 1902, he became a locomotive engineer for the Bodon Lumber Company in Pollok, Texas, and lived in a logging camp near the confluence of Wire Creek and the Neches River in Cherokee County. In 1917, he went to work as an engineer for the Chronister Lumber Company at Wildhurst in Cherokee County and live there until his death" Information from DICK CREEKMORE-- Shortly before his death, he suffered a head injury while working at his job as an engineer. Because of the pain from this injury, he died of a self-inflicted wound to the head. He was 60 years old." He died May 10, 1931 in Wells, Cherokee County, Texas and is buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Wells, Texas. Alma Attended school at Crawford's Creek School House, Lufkin, Texas. And died in a nursing home in Tyler, Smith County, Texas in August 1975. She is buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Wells, Texas.*

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1a	Thelma Creekmore	1805 died 1905
2a	Thomas Vanoy Creekmore	03/17/1906
3a	Pinckney Brown Creekmore	08/21/1909
4a	Marion Everett Creekmore	10/10/1912
5a	Alma Adelle Creekmore	10/10/1914
6a	Edward Milo Creekmore	01/16/1917
7a	John Arthur Creekmore	10/23/1920
8a	Dixie Newman Creekmore	01/04/1924

2a THOMAS VANOY CREEKMORE, second child of Milo Everet and Alma Creekmore, was born March 17, 1906. Thomas married ANNELLA HOOKS on March 12, 1932 in Angelina County, Texas. He died October 31, 1993 in Silsbee, Hardin County, Texas. Annella was born October 28, 1913 in Alto, Cherokee County, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1b	Larry Gene Creekmore	12/29/1932
2b	Thomas Vanoy Creekmore, Jr.	08/30/1934
3b	Jerry Patrick Creekmore	04/19/1936
4b	Terry John Creekmore	11/18/1945
5b	Merry Annella Creekmore	12/15/1947

1b **LARRY GENE CREEKMORE**, first child of Thomas and Annella **Creekmore**, was born December 29, 1932. He married **RUBY SHUTTER**. To this union **DEBBIE ROXANNE** and **LARRIE JAN CREEKMORE** were born May 17, 1954 and October 17, 1957. Larry Gene married second time **JUNE LUCAS** and **LAWRENCE EUGENE CREEKMORE** was born March 3, 1966 and died March 8, 1966. Larry Gene later married **MARION ELIZABETH DENNY** and to this union was born **PAGE ELIZABETH CREEKMORE** on August 20, 1969.

2b **THOMAS VANOY CREEKMORE, JR.**, second child of Thomas and Annella **Creekmore**, was born August 30, 1934. He married **DIANE JAMES**. To this union **ANNELLA BETH**, **THOMAS VANNOY**, **CARLA GAIL** and **JAYNE CREEKMORE** were born March 30, 1955, May 7, 1958, May 29, 1958 and November 5, 1960.

3b **JERRY PATRICK CREEKMORE**, third child of Thomas and Annella **Creekmore**, was born April 19, 1936. He married **ELAINE JONES**. To this union was born **MARILYN**, **JERRY PATRICK, JR.** and **MEREDITH TRENT CREEKMORE** on April 7, 1959, December 14, 1962 and February 19, 1968.

4b **TERRY JOHN CREEKMORE**, fourth child of Thomas and Annella **Creekmore**, was born November 18, 1945. He married **GLORIA WILLIAMS**. No other data available.

5b **MERRY ANNELLA CREEKMORE**, fifth child of Thomas and Annella **Creekmore**, was born December 15, 1947. She married **JAMES EMMET BALDWIN**. To this union **MERRY SHANNON**, **THOMAS WOODARD** and **JAMES MADISON BALDWIN** were born November 27, 1969, September 24, 1973 and October 8, 1975.

3a **PINCKNEY BROWN CREEKMORE**, third child of Lou Alma and Milo Everet **Creekmore**, was born August 21, 1909 in Camp Thompson Sawmill Camp, Forest, Cherokee County, Texas. He married **MAYME BELL RHODES** on July 23, 1932 in Angelina County, Texas. She was born March 31, 1914 in Forest, Cherokee County, Texas. Her parents were **NEWTON EDWARD THODES** and **CHAROLETTE "LOTTE" BELLE KILGORE**. In Pinckney's later years he completed his high school education and two years of college by studying at night with correspondence courses. He became a Civil Engineer. He worked for the U.S. Army at Camp Fannin, Texas, Soil Conservation Corps, the bureau of Roads and the Bureau of Indian Affairs. He lived on the Hopi Indian Reservation while he worked for the Bureau of Indian Affairs. After his retirement from the federal government, he worked ten years for the City of Phoenix as an Engineer. Pinckney Brown died in Phoenix Maricopa County, Arizona on January 24, 1986 Mayme Belle died December 23, 1988. Both are buried in Wells, Cherokee County Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1a	Paula Milo Creekmore	04/08/1933
2a	Daphne Marie Creekmore	02/25/1937
3a	Mildred Louise Creekmore	08/29/1939

1a) **PAULA MILO CREEKMORE**, first child of Pinckney Brown and Mayme Belle **Creekmore**, was born April 8, 1933. She married **REX MILLHOLLON**, Ph.D. on October 1, 1952 in Snyder, Scurry County, Texas. Rex was born May 1, 1931 in Ira Scurry County, Texas. His parents were **EDDIE LLOYD MILLHOLLON** and **TOMMIE "LOU" @ BLOUNT STARK**. He is a 1948

<http://www.ktsnet.com/~rayjac/xyarbrough.htm>

graduate of Snyder High School, Snyder, Texas. In 1952 he earned a B.S. from Texas A&M University in Agriculture Education. He holds a B.S. in Plant Science and obtained his Ph.D from the University of Arizona in 1961. Rex was a 1st lieutenant and served 21 months in the Korean war. He is a Research Scientist at USDA Sugar Cane Field Laboratory, Houma, Louisiana. Paula is a 1950 graduate of Palo Verde High School, Blythe, California. In 1961 she obtained a BA in Elementary Education from the University of Arizona and in 1975 a Masters in Education from Nicholls State University as a Reading Specialist. Paula was a classroom teacher for eleven years before becoming the Regional Director of State School Improvement Project. In 1989 she retired to help with family needs of the younger and older generations. Paul and Rex live in Houma Louisiana.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1b	Eddie Paul Millollon	08/02/1953
2b	Brian Wade Millollon	08/05/1955
3b	Brenna Gay Millollon	04/18/1957
4b	Scott Perry Millollon	04/02/1959

1b **EDDIE PAUL MILLHOLLON**, first child of Rex and Paula **Millhollon** was born August 2, 1953 in Portsmouth, Virginia. He married January 2, 1973 **BEVERLY ANN HEBERT** in Thibodeaux, LaFourche Parish, Louisiana. Beverly was born July 15, 1955 in St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana. Eddie and Beverly were divorced in 1992. Eddie Paul is a 1971 graduate of Terrebonne Parish High School. He has a B.S. in Biology from Nicholls State University and a Masters in Physiology from Louisiana State University. In 1984 he earned his Ph.D in Plant Physiology and Agronomy at Louisiana State University. He is an Associate Professor at Louisiana State University, Red River Experiment Station in Bossier City, Louisiana. To this union **MICHELLE LYNNE** and **LINDA CLAIRE MILLHOLLON** were born September 9, 1973 and January 30, 1980.

2b **BRIAN WADE MILLHOLLON**, second child of Rex and Paula **Millhollon** was born August 5, 1955 in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona. He married **CATHERINE T. GIROD** March 22, 1986 in Mobile, Alabama. Brian Wade is a 1973 graduate of Terrebonne High School, Houma, Louisiana. He obtained his B.S. in premed at Nicholls State University and obtained a Medical Degree from Louisiana State University. He obtained degrees in Internal Medicine in 1989 from University of Texas, in 1991 in Pulmonary Diseases from Texas A&M University and in 1993 Immunology from Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana. Brian Wade is presently an Allergy Specialist with office in Mesa, Scottsdale and Tempe, Arizona. To this union **JONATHAN CRAIG**, **MARTIN GIROD** and **ERIC MICHAEL MILLHOLLON** were born April 7, 1987, August 13, 1989 and January 3, 1991.

3b **BRENNA GAY MILLHOLLON**, third child of Rex and Paul **Millhollon**, was born April 18, 1957 in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona. She married **MALCOLM JOACHIM LAGRADE** January 5, 1982 in Thibodeaux, LaForche Parish, Louisiana. They were divorced in 1988. Brenna Gay is a 1974 graduate from Terrebonne Parish High School, Houma, Louisiana. She obtained a B.S. from Nicholls State University with a Major in Fashion Management. She has a Masters in Science Education, Chemistry Major from Nicholls State University and is presently doing graduate work. She is a Science Teacher in Houma Junior High School, Houma, Louisiana. To this union were born **AIMEE CELESTE** and **PAUL ROCHELLE LAGARDE** on October 4, 1982 and April 1, 1985.

4b **SCOTT PERRY MILLHOLLON**, fourth child of Rex and Paula Millhollon, was born April 2, 1959. Scott was born profoundly retarded and lives at Hammond State Developmental Center, Hammond, Louisiana.

2a **DAPHNE MARIE CREEKMORE**, second child of Pinckney Brown and Mayme Creekmore, was born February 25, 1937. She married **RONALD GEORGE HEGENDERFER** in 1957 in Phoenix, Maricopa County, Arizona. Ronald was born February 2, 1939 in Columbus, Ohio. Daphne Graduated from Sunnyslope High School, Phoenix, Arizona in 1955. She is an Office Manager for a hospital in Bull Head City, Arizona.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1b)	Andrew Ray Hegenderfer	07/07/1958
2b)	Allen Donald Hegenderfer	07/20/1959
3b)	Peggy Sue Hegenderfer	09/26/1960
4b)	Ronda Gail Hegenderfer	07/27/1963

1b) **ANDREW RAY HEGENDERFER**, first child of Ronald and Daphne **HEGENDERFER**, was born July 7, 1958. He married **DEBBIE MAYS** on February 14, 1977 in Phoenix, Maricopa, Arizona. Andy has a career with the U.S. Air Force. To this union **ANDREA CHRISTINE HEGENDERFER** was born November 24, 1977.

2b) **ALLEN DONALD HEGENDERFER**, second child of Ronald and Daphne Creekmore, was born July 20, 1959 in Sunnyslope, Maricopa County, Arizona. Allen works in Building Maintenance for the State of Arizona.

3b) **PEGGY SUE HEGENDERFER**, third child of Ronald and Daphne **HEGENDERFER**, was born September 26, 1960 in Sunnyslope, Maricopa County, Arizona. She married **LARRY CHANDLER**. Larry and Peggy were divorced in 1985. Peggy is a Respiratory Therapist for a Home Health Care Company in Phoenix, Arizona. To the union **CENTRA, LARRY, JR.** and **RONALD CHANDLER** were born October 6, 1983, October 12, 1987 and October 12, 1987.

4b) **RONDA GAIL HEGENDERFER**, fourth child of Ronda and Daphne **HEGENDERFER**, was born September 27, 1963 in Florence, Pinal County, Arizona. She married **JEFF FASNACHT** on August 21, 1992. Jeff was born December 23, 1962. Ronda worked as a doctor's assistant before the birth of her two children **JANAE ' MARIE** and **JEFF FASNACHT, JR.**

3a) **MILDRED LOUISE CREEKMORE**, third child of Pinckney Brown and Mayme Belle **Creekmore**, was born August 29, 1939. She married **DAVID NELSON MONTGOMERY** in Pasadena, California on July 2, 1960. Dave graduated from Elmhurst High School in Ft. Wayne, Indiana, in 1956. He obtained a B.S. Degree in Electrical Engineering from the University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona in 1960 and a Ph.D in Atmospheric Physics from the University of Arizona in 1969. Dave recently retired from federal civil service where he was Director Ordinance Engineering Support Division of Comarco where he managed a group of one hundred engineers and technicians. **Millie** is a 1957 graduate of Sunnyslope High School, Phoenix, Arizona. She obtained a B Ed degree in Math from the University of Arizona in 1961 and an M Ed degree in Measurement and Research in Education from the University of Arizona in 1965. She taught mathematics for many years in Arizona, Missouri and Indiana. Presently she manages the family investments and a Christmas Tree Farm. **She and Dave live near Kileen, Greene County, Indiana (1997).** To this union no children were born.

4a **MARION EVERETT CREEKMORE**, fourth child of Lou Alma and Tom Everett **Creekmore**.

was born October 30, 1912 in Pollok, Angelina County, Texas. He married **DOROTHY MAE GOFFORD** on June 22, 1940 in Texarkana, Arkansas. Dorothy Mae died April 1995 in Tyler, Smith County, Texas. He worked for Cotton Belt Railroad and lives in Tyler Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1a)	Marion Everett Creekmore, Jr.	06/30/1941

1a) **MARION EVERETT CREEKMORE, JR.**, child of Marion Everett and Dorothy **Creekmore**, was born June 30, 1941 in Tyler, Smith County, Texas. He married **POLLY JANE PESSINK**. Polly was born March 18, 1950. He retired as a foreman in the sheet metal shop for Cotton Belt Railroad. To this union **PATRICK WAYNE** and **PENELOPE ANNE CREEKMORE** were born March 22, 1971 and January 17, 1973.

5a **ALMA ADELLE CREEKMORE**, fifth child of Lou Alma and Tom **Creekmore**, was born October 14, 1914 in Pollok, Angelina County, Texas. She married **CHARLES FRANCIS STEPHENSON** on December 12, 1932 in Cherokee County, Texas, and to this union **CHARLES EVERETT STEPHENSON** was born September 15, 1933. Alma married second time **BERLIN DANIEL BREWER** in August 1942.

1a) **CHARLES EVERETT STEPHENSON**, child of Alma and Charles Stephenson, was born September 15, 1933 in Wells, Cherokee County, Texas. He married **SHEILIA TRAYNIER**.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1b)	Debbie Stephenson	10/20/1956
2b)	Sharon Ellen Stephenson	05/09/1959

1b) **DEBBIE STEPHENSON**, first child of Charles and Sheila **Stephenson**, was born October 20, 1956. She married **KARIM MOSSAVAT** and **JOCELYN** and **BROOKE MOSSAVAT** were born.

2b) **SHARON ELLEN STEPHENSON**, second child of Charles and Sheila **Stephenson**, was born May 9, 1959. She married **BROCK F. LAWSON** and **NICHOLETTE MICHELLE LAWSON** was born November 29, 1980.

6a **EDWARD MILO (NED) CREEKMORE**, sixth child of Lou Alma and Tom Everett **Creekmore**, was born January 23, 1917 in Tyler, Smith County, Texas. A marriage license was obtained in Angelina County, in 1942. They postponed the wedding because Ned had to go overseas during World War II. He married **BERTICE "PETE" SHUMAKER** on March 14, 1944 in Tyler Smith County, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1a)	Glenda Ann Creekmore	08/11/1946
2a)	Janice Kay Creekmore	06/24/1949

1a) **GLENDA ANN CREEKMORE**, first child of Ned and Pete **Creekmore**, was born August 11, 1946 in Tyler, Smith County, Texas. She married **JACK ROSS** and they were divorced. She later married **RICHARD STONE** and **JUSTIN LEWIS STONE** was born December 30, 1987

2a) **JANICE KAY CREEKMORE**, second child of Ned and Pete **Creekmore**, was born June 24, 1949 in Tyler, Smith County, Texas. She married **ROBERT DON GILLIMAN**. To this union **MICHAEL TRENT** and **CHRISTOPHER BLAKE GILLIMAN** were born July 20, 1971 and March 18, 1975.

7a **JOHN ARTHUR CREEKMORE**, seventh child of Lou Alma and Tom Everet **Creekmore**, was born October 23, 1920 in Forest, Cherokee County, Texas. He married **LOUISE STONE**. To this union **BILLY JOE** and **LINDA GAIL CREEKMORE** were born March 10, 1947 and May 12, 1950. John later married **LUCILLE SCOTT**.

8a **DIXIE NEWMAN CREEKMORE**, eighth child of Lou Alma and Tom Everett **Creekmore**, was born January 4, 1924 in Forest, Cherokee County, Texas. She married **S. C. AYERS**.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1a)	S. C. Ayers, Jr.	02/14/1948
2a)	Donna Marie Ayers	09/28/1949

1a) **S. C. AYERS, JR.** first child of S. C. And Dixie **Ayers**, was born February 14, 1948 in Jacksonville, Cherokee County, Texas. He married **MARGARET ANN TIBBS** on March 23, 1973 in Ft. Worth, Tarrant County, Texas. He is a Salesman and served in the Military from 1966 thru 1969. Donna is a Cashier. To this union **KATHRYN DARLEEN AYERS** was born April 14, 1975. They live in Crowley, Texas.

2a) **DONNA MARIE AYERS**, second child of S. C. and Dixie **Ayers** was born September 28, 1949 in Ft. Worth, Tarrant County, Texas. She married **RICKY LYNN MCDONALD** in Ft. Worth, Tarrant County, Texas. To this union **AMBER MCDONALD** was born May 11, 1970. Amber married **EARL ALVIN BRAWLEY** on January 19, 1990 in Burleson, Johnson County, Texas.

FLORA ETTA YARBROUGH

FLORA ETTA YARBROUGH, third child of Nimrod Pinckney and Flora Ann **Newman Brandon Yarbrough**, was born January 10, 1885 in Pollok, Angelina County, Texas. She married **MARION GEORGE ALDREDGE** on October 8, 1903 in Angelina County, Texas. George was born May 8, 1882 in Lufkin, Angelina County, Texas. He died June 7, 1920. Flora Etta Died September 24, 1964 Both are buried in Pollok, Angelina County, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1.	Margueret Gazel Aldredge	02/07/1905
2.	Fannie Gayneth Aldredge	04/23/1907
3.	Flora Newman Aldredge	10/09/1907
4.	Wayland Earl Aldredge	05/30/1913
5.	Etta Juanita Aldredge	06/25/1916
6.	Marion Ruth Aldredge	05/27/1919

1. **MARGUERET GAZEL ALDREDGE**, first child of Marion and Flora Etta **Aldredge**, was born February 7, 1905 in Lufkin, Angelina County, Texas. She married **MELVIN HATAWAY** on January 2, 1926. Melvin was born September 28, 1903 in Alto, Cherokee County, Texas. He died August 3, 1977 in Dallas, Texas. She died July 2, 1979.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	Jane Marie Hataway	08/26/1927
b.	Mrie Christine Hataway	08/26/1929
c.	Melvin Hataway, Jr.	05/07/1931
d.	Dorothy Lee Hataway	06/18/1934
e.	Wanda Sue Hataway	02/14/1941
f.	Marie Etta Hataway	11/05/1944

a. **JANE MARIE HATAWAY**, first child of Melvin and Margueret **Hataway**, was born August 26, 1927. She married **JACK ROMEY**. To this union **MARIE ELAINE ROMEY** was born December 17, 1947. Jane later married **B. H. MOSS** and to this union **KELLIE ANN MOSS** was born July 22, 1961.

b. **MARIE CHRISTINE HATAWAY**, second child of Melvin and Margueret **Hataway**, was born August 26, 1929. She married **JOHN ROBERT CARTER**. To this union **CHRISTIE GAY** and **NITA RUTH CARTER** were born November 5, 1949 and in 1961. Marie later married **B.A. WILSON** and to this union **DEBBIE SUE WILSON** was born in 1962. B. A. Wilson later adopted **NINA RUTH CARTER**. B. A. died July 27, 1977.

c. **MELVIN HATAWAY, JR.**, third child of Melvin and Margueret **Hataway**, was born May 7, 1931. He married **ELINOR ALFORD** and to this union **NINA GAIL** and **KYLE BENNETT HATAWAY** were June 26, 1956 and August 21, 1959.

d. **DOROTHY LEE HATAWAY**, fourth child of Melvin and Margueret **Hataway**, was born June 18, 1934. She married **ROY SPRINGER**.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1)	Susan Marie Stringer	03/18/1954
2)	Mark Allen Stringer	1958
3)	Michael Roy Stringer	11/04/1961

e. **WANDA SUE HATAWAY**, fifth child of Melvin and Margueret **Hataway**, was born February 14, 1941. She married **REVEREND ROGER WAYNE PIERCE**.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1)	Stephen Wayne Pierce	01/17/1964
2)	Janet Arden Pierce	07/07/1969
3)	John Andrew Pierce	01/20/1971

f. **MARIE ETTA HATAWAY**, sixth child of Melvin and Margueret **Hataway**, was born November 11, 1944. She married **GEROLD JENKINS**. To this union **JOEL DAN JENKINS** was born January 11, 1962. She later married **BUD WEAVER**. To this union **NANCY** and **JANIE WEAVER** were born May 18, 1971 and January 20, 1974. Marie Etta married third time to **THOMAS KEY**. To this union **ANDREW THOMAS** and **JEREMIAH KEY** were born October 21, 1979 and February 11, 1982.

2. **FANNIE GEORGIA ALDREDGE**, second child of Marion and Flora Etta **Aldredge**, was born April 23, 1907 in Lufkin, Texas. She married **GLENN MASSENGILLE** on December 18, 1926 in Lufkin, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	James Boyd Massengille	10/15/1931

a. **JAMES BOYD MASSENGILLE**, child of Glenn and Fannie **Massengille**, was born October 15, 1931. He married **BARBARA GAIL GOGG**. To this union **LAURA ANN** and **STACY ANN MASSENGILLE** were born July 11, 1954 and March 8, 1959. James married the second time to **PATRICIA ANN HOLLINGSHEAD SOUTHERN**.

3. **FLORA NEWMAN ALDREDGE**, third child of Marion and Flora Etta **Aldredge** was born October 9, 1909 in Lufkin, Texas. She married **JAMES AUBREY HUGHES** on December 30, 1933 in Lufkin, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	Michael Peyton Hughes	09/09/1938
b.	Edward Lewis Hughes	12/04/1940

a. **MICHAEL PEYTON HUGHES**, first child of James and Flora **Hughes**, was born September 9, 1938 in Lufkin, Texas. He married **ELOISE ELIZABETH COPELAND** on January 30, 1960.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1)	Mary Elizabeth Hughes	05/18/1961
2)	David Copeland Hughes	06/29/1965
3)	Michael Scott Hughes	07/04/1969

1) **MARY ELIZABETH HUGHES**, first child of Michael and Elizabeth **Hughes**, was born May 18, 1961. She married **RICK RUMFIELD** in June 1988 and to this union **COURTNEY ELIZABETH RUMFIELD** was born June 21, 1981.

2) **DAVID COPELAND HUGHES**, second child of Michael and Elizabeth **Hughes**, was born June 29, 1965. He married **MARY** last name unknown and to this union **HOLLY CORN** and **RICHARD B HUGHES** were born in 1985 and 1989. He later married **MARY HENDRICK** in November 1992. Mary had two children from a previous marriage: **BRETT** AND **ANDREW HENDRICK** born in 1985 and 1987.

b. **EDWARD LEWIS HUGHES**, second child of James and Flora **Hughes**, was born December 4, 1940 in Lufkin, Texas. He married **BETTY JEAN POLLARD**. To this union **STEPHEN KEVIN HUGHES** was born May 12, 1961. Edward married second time to **HELEN BLYSARD** and **CHRISTOPHER ERIC HUGHES** was born September 17, 1974 in San Jose, California.

1. **WAYLAND EARL ALDREDGE**, fourth child of George and Flora **Aldredge** was born May 30, 1913. He married **MARIE KILLOUGH**. Wayland died in June 1993. Married died in 1988.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	Linda Diane Aldredge	07/25/1948
b.	Deborah Aldredge	01/15/1951
c.	Barbara Marie Aldredge	07/31/1952
d.	Carolyn Ann Aldredge	06/12/1954
e.	Flora Elizabeth Aldredge	10/18/1956

a. **LINDA DIANE ALDREDGE**, first child of Wayland and Marie **Aldredge**, was born July 25, 1948. She married **EDWARD HERRIAN**. To this union **DIANE ELIZABETH**, **CATHERINE MARIE** and **REBECCA ANN HERRIAN** were born February 28, 1967, April 24, 1968 and July 31, 1972.

b. **DEBORAH ALDREDGE**, second child of Wayland and Marie **Aldredge**, was born January 15, 1951. She married **GEORGE WILKERSON**.

c. **BARBARA MARRIED ALDREDGE**, third child of Wayland and Marie **Aldredge**, was born July 31, 1952. She married **DR. JACK ALFORD**. To this union **AMY** and **DAVID ALFORD** were born in 1985 and 1987.

d. **CAROLYN ANN ALDREDGE**, fourth child of Wayland and Marie **Aldredge**, was born June 12 1954. She married **EDWARD TOUSINAU** and **AARON TOUSINAU** was born October 1, 1978.

e. **FLORA ELIZABETH ALDREDGE**, fifth child of Wayland and Marie **Aldredge**, was born October 18, 1956. She married **PAUL THOMAS**. To this union **CHRISTINE DAWN THOMAS** was born August 1, 1975.

5. **ETTA JUANITA ALDREDGE**, fifth child of Marion and Flora **Aldredge**, was born June 25, 1916. She married **CARL RODE** and **ELLEN JUANITA RODE** was born August 6, 1953.

6. **MARION RUTH ALDREDGE**, sixth child of Marion and Flora **Aldredge**, was born May 27, 1919. She married **WILBUR TRUMAN "WOODIE" HAZELWOOD** on October 21, 1945 in Lufkin, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	Judith Ann Hazelwood	08/18/1947
b.	William Joseph Hazelwood	08/11/1949
c.	Stephen Mark Hazelwood	07/11/1953
d.	John Andrew Hazelwood	11/25/1955

a. **JUDITH ANN HAZELWOOD**, first child of Wilbur and Marion **Hazelwood**, was born August 18, 1947.

b. **WILLIAM JOSEPH HAZELWOOD**, second child of Wilbur and Marion **Hazelwood**, was born August 11, 1949. He married **ANN DAVIS**.

c. **STEPHEN MARK HAZELWOOD**, third child of Wilbur and Marion **Hazelwood**, was born July 11, 1953. He married **SUSAN WINN**. To this union **ANNA ELIZABETH**, **JESSICA** and **JONATHAN HAZELWOOD** were born 1981, 1984 and 1986

d. **JOHN ANDREW HAZELWOOD**, fourth child of Wilbur and Marion **Hazelwood**, was born November 25, 1955.

BILLINGTON FRANKLIN YARBROUGH

BILLINGTON FRANKLIN YARBROUGH, fourth child of Nimrod and Flora Ann Newman Yarbrough, was born December 8, 1887. He married **AUDREY WHITE**.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1.	Flora Yarbrough	
2.	Alma Sue Yarbrough	05/15/1902
3.	Nooland P. Yarbrough	03/07/1907

Billington Frank married second time to **ARLICIA STARLING**.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
4.	Genneive Yarbrough	06/03/1911
5.	Mayford B. Yarbrough	01/28/1916
6.	Jasper Billington Yarbrough	08/20/1919

1. **FLORA YARBROUGH**, first child of Billington and Audrey Yarbrough, was born April 1902. She married **DAN JENNINGS**. She died, age 83, on April 10, 1985. To this union **MILDRED** and **J.D. JENNINGS** were born. She married second time **CLARENCE WARD**.

2. **ALMA SUE YARBROUGH**, second child of Billington and Audrey Yarbrough, was born May 15, 1902. The birth date of Flora and Alma are in conflict of each other, unless they are twins and the

recorded date is in error.

3. NOOLAND PINCKNEY YARBROUGH, third child of Billington and Audrey Yarbrough, was born March 7, 1907. He married ALLIE MAE MOORE on June 22, 1925. She was born November 29, 1908. He died in New Caney, Texas on July 24, 1990 and is buried in Newman Cemetery, Lufkin, Texas.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	Anson Dewitt Yarbrough	11/24/1926
b.	Marion Ray Yarbrough	08/19/1928
c.	Vergie Lee Yarbrough	11/03/1930
d.	Audrey Evelyn Yarbrough	06/08/1935
e.	Curtis Wayne Yarbrough	10/08/1938
f.	William Boyd Yarbrough	2/22/1942
g.	Carl Edward Yarbrough	05/13/1947

a. ANSON DEWITT YARBROUGH, first child of Nooland and Allie Yarbrough, was born November 24, 1926. He married ALLIE MAE LEDOUX on August 18, 1951. Allie was born Maryc 31, 1935. To this union RANDALL DEWITTE, LARRY DEWAYNE and DIANE JANIE YARBROUGH were born in 1954, 1956 and ??.

b. MARLON RAY YARBROUGH, second child of Nooland and Allie Yarbrough, was born August 19, 1928. He married BARBARA DRAKE on September 11, 1950. Barbara was born January 7, 1935. To this union BOBBY RAY and JERRI LYNN YARBROUGH were born June 22, 1951 and January 28, 1954. Marlon died February 6, 1992.

c. VERGIE LEE YARBROUGH, third child of Nooland and Allie Yarbrough, was born November 3, 1930. He married MARY A. BOWMAN on May 12, 1960. Mary was born June 27, 1944. To this union TAMMY LEE, ROSE MARY and CONNIE RENEE YARBROUGH were born October 6, 1962, December 13, 1964 and May 29, 1974.

d. AUDREY EVELYN YARBROUGH, fourth child of Nooland and Allie Yarbrough, was born June 8, 1935. She married CLYDE HERMAN CHAPMAN on December 8, 1951. Clyde was born March 25, 1930. To this union SHEILA RENEE AND CARLA ANNETTE CHAPMAN were born.

e. CURTIS WAYNE YARBROUGH, fifth child of Nooland and Allie Yarbrough, was born October 8, 1938. He married MARGIE OWENS. Margie was born April 28, 1938.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1)	Deborah Kay Yarbrough	04/01/1957
2)	Mary Shirlene Yarbrough	10/19/1958
3)	Janie Lynn Yarbrough	04/12/1960
4)	Curtis Wayne Yarbrough, Jr.	
5)	Brenda Lee Yarbrough	11/01/1963
6)	Darla Annette Yarbrough	07/11/1968

7)	Kimberlee Yarbrough	10/21/1971
8)	Allen Dale Yarbrough	10/27/1972
9)	Pamela D. Yarbrough	02/13/1974

f. **WILLIAM BOYD YARBROUGH**, sixth child of Nooland and Allie Yarbrough, was born February 22, 1942. He married **SHELVIE BORDEN**. Shelvie was born January 30, 1946.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
1)	Farren Boyd Yarbrough	07/17/1963
2)	Tracy Lee Yarbrough	05/01/1966
3)	Shannon Wade Yarbrough	11/25/1972
4)	Shawn Marcus Yarbrough	06/22/1975

CARL EDWARD YARBROUGH, seventh child of Nooland and Allie Yarbrough, was born May 13, 1947. He married **JACQUELINE MAE CLOVIS** on August 24, 1968. Jacqueline was born December 19, 1950. To this union **VINCE EDWARD**, **SCOTTY LEE** and **KRISTY MARIE YARBROUGH** were born June 12, 1969, February 7, 1972 and August 9, 1980. Kristy Marie died November 24, 1984.

3. **GENNEIVE YARBROUGH**, first child of Billington and Arlicia Yarbrough, was born June 3, 1911. She married **ARTHUR BEVINS**.

INDEX	THE CHILDREN	DATE OF BIRTH
a.	Claudie Lee Bevins	07/01/1928
b.	Donald Frank Bevins	05/29/1935
c.	Bobby Ray Bevins	10/19/1936
d.	James Arthur Bevins	08/18/1938
e.	Mason Berne Bevins	08/12/1941

4. **MAYFORD BENSON YARBROUGH**, second child of Billington and Arlicia Yarbrough, was born January 29, 1913. He married **MADGE SCOTT**. To this union **KENT**, **NANCY** and **JOHN BRENT YARBROUGH** were born in 1941, 1948 and 1950.

5. **JASPER BILLINGTON YARBROUGH**, third child of Billington and Arlicia Yarbrough, was born August 20, 1919. He married **CYNTHIA ANDERSON**. To this union **JAMES** and **JANE YARBROUGH** were born. J. B. died March 18, 1962.

BACK



FamilyTreeMaker.com

User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page]

Descendants of Richard Yarborough

1. RICHARD¹ YARBOROUGH was born Abt. 1755 in VA, and died Bef. 1819 in prob. SC. He married SARAH Bef. 1775.

of RICHARD YARBOROUGH and SARAH are:

- i. UNKNOWN² YARBOROUGH, b. 1774-1790.
- 2. ii. ELISHA YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1775, SC; d. Abt. 1868, Haywood Co, NC.
- 3. iii. ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1775, SC; d. Abt. 1848, Fairfield Co, SC.
- iv. RICHARD YARBOROUGH, JR, b. 1780-1790, SC; d. Unknown; m. ELIZABETH RODEN, 31 May 1828, Haywood Co,NC.
- v. UNKNOWN YARBOROUGH, b. Bef. 1790.
- vi. UNKNOWN YARBOROUGH, b. Bef. 1790.
- 4. vii. LAVINIA YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1793, SC; d. Aft. 1860.
- 5. viii. UNKNOWN YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1795; d. Bef. 1841.

[Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page]
[Find Family | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Search]



FamilyTreeMaker.com

User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Richard Yarborough

2. ELISHA² YARBOROUGH (*RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1775 in SC, and died Abt. 1868 in Haywood Co, NC. He married SARAH Abt. 1810 in prob. Fairfield Co, SC.

of ELISHA YARBOROUGH and SARAH are:

- i. UNKNOWN³ YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1809, SC.
6. ii. JANE YARBOROUGH, b. 09 January 1811, SC; d. 15 February 1866, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem..
7. iii. MARGARET "PEG" YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1814, SC; d. Abt. 1883, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..
8. iv. ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1818, SC; d. Unknown.
9. v. TELITHA YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1826, NC; d. Unknown.
10. vi. JOHN WESLEY YARBOROUGH, b. 08 February 1828, NC ??; d. 05 December 1897, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..
11. vii. MINOR A. YARBOROUGH, b. May 1831, Haywood Co,NC; d. Abt. 1913, Haywood Co,NC.
12. viii. ELISHA H. YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1834, Haywood Co,NC; d. Unknown.

3. ELIZABETH² YARBOROUGH (*RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1775 in SC, and died Abt. 1848 in Fairfield Co, SC. She married ANDERSON PANNELL Abt. 1793 in prob. Fairfield Co, SC, son of WILLIAM PANNELL and LUCINDA DOVE.

of ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH and ANDERSON PANNELL are:

- i. NANCY ANNE³ PANNELL, b. Abt. 1795, SC; d. 1842, SC; m. RICHARD DOVE, Abt. 1814.
- ii. DANIEL PANNELL, b. Abt. 1795, SC; d. Bef. 1850, Fairfield Co, SC; m. MARY, 1813-1820.
- iii. LITTLETON PANNELL, b. Abt. 1797, Fairfield Co, SC; d. 1840-1850; m. UNKNOWN, Abt. 1829.
- iv. UNKNOWN PANNELL, b. Abt. 1799.
- v. RICHARD WALTER PANNELL, b. 27 May 1801, Fairfield Co, SC; d. 1893, Pontotoc Co, MS; m. ELIZABETH GRUBBS, Abt. 1824.
- vi. DAVID A. PANNELL, b. 10 August 1803, Fairfield Co, SC; d. 01 June 1883, Union Co, MS; m. MARY J. COGGAN.
- vii. ELIAS MITCHELL PANNELL, b. Abt. 1814, Camden Dist. SC; d. 1886, Blue Springs, MS; m. NANCY JANE HANKS, Abt. 1834.
- viii. ANDERSON W. PANNELL, b. Abt. 1820, Fairfield Co, SC; d. 1880-1900, Union Co, MS; m. MARTHA, Abt. 1846.

4. LAVINIA² YARBOROUGH (*RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1793 in SC, and died Aft. 1860. She married (1) UNKNOWN FRANKLIN Bef. 1819 in prob. SC. She married (2) EZEKIAL ENGLAND 02 April 1853 in Haywood Co,NC.

of LAVINIA YARBOROUGH and UNKNOWN FRANKLIN are:

- i. ESAU³ FRANKLIN, b. Abt. 1820; m. MARGARET ENGLAND, 15 December 1840, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. MINOR DECATUR FRANKLIN, b. Abt. 1828, SC; d. 1860-1870; m. SARAH LOVINA PRICE, 16 June 1851, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. MATILDA FRANKLIN, b. Abt. 1832; d. Aft. 1880; m. GEORGE STROTHER MESSER, 16 April 1856, Haywood Co,NC.
- iv. DORCUS FRANKLIN, b. Abt. 1833, NC.

5. UNKNOWN² YARBOROUGH (*RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1795, and died Bef. 1841. She married BENTLEY FRANKLIN Bef. 1816 in SC.

of UNKNOWN YARBOROUGH and BENTLEY FRANKLIN are:

- i. ELIZA³ FRANKLIN, b. Abt. 1816, SC; d. Aft. 1860; m. THOMAS NOLAND, 20 May 1837, Haywood Co, NC.
- ii. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. Abt. 1820, NC; d. 1870-1880, prob. Haywood Co,NC; m. CATHERINE CONARD, Abt. 1848.

iii. SARAH FRANKLIN, b. Abt. 1831; m. GEORGE GROOMS , JR., Abt. 1849.

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]
[[Find Family](#) | [Researcher's Toolkit](#) | [WebSite Help Site](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Search](#) | [Help](#)]
[[Genealogy Tools](#) | [Genealogy](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Genealogy](#) | [Home](#)]
[[Home](#) | [Help](#)]

© 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.



FamilyTreeMaker.com

User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Genealogy | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Richard Yarborough

6. JANE³ YARBOROUGH (*ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born 09 January 1811 in SC, and died 15 February 1866 in Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem.. She married ELI BARKER HERREN 07 June 1832 in Haywood Co,NC, son of GREENBERRY HERREN and EDITH BARKER.

Notes for ELI BARKER HERREN:

of JANE YARBOROUGH and ELI HERREN are:

- i. ARCHIBALD LAFAYETTE⁴ HERREN, b. 19 July 1833, Haywood Co,NC; d. 23 May 1907, Washington State; m. (1) DIANNAH MILLER, Bef. 1864; m. (2) IOLA JONES, Aft. 1870.
- ii. ANN HASELTINE HERREN, b. 18 September 1835, Haywood Co,NC; d. 20 October 1851, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem..
- iii. LOUISA JOSEPHINE HERREN, b. 05 April 1838, Haywood Co,NC; d. 25 January 1903, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem.; m. THOMAS SUMMERFIELD SILER, 16 December 1856, Haywood Co,NC.
- iv. ADONIRAM JUDSON HERREN, b. 11 March 1841, Haywood Co,NC; d. 26 February 1920, Lewis Co, WA- bur. Winlock Cem.; m. SUSAN JANE MOORE, Abt. 1867.
- v. SARA JANE "SALLY" HERREN, b. 15 August 1843, Haywood Co,NC; d. 30 September 1929, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem.; m. WILLIAM EVERETT MILLER, 05 August 1867, Haywood Co,NC.
- vi. EDITH AMELIA HERREN, b. 15 January 1846, Haywood Co,NC; d. 01 October 1853, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem..

- vii. JAMES PINCKNEY HERREN, b. 25 July 1848, Haywood Co,NC; d. 08 November 1925, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem.; m. MARY JANE "MOLLIE" SMATHERS, 1871.
- viii. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HERREN, b. 05 December 1851, Haywood Co,NC; d. 14 May 1929, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem..
- ix. MARIAH ELLEN HERREN, b. 27 May 1853, Haywood Co,NC; d. 30 September 1856, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem..
- x. SAMUEL CARY HERREN, b. 15 February 1856, Haywood Co,NC; d. 21 February 1929, Washington State; m. LAURA ANN TEAGUE, 06 August 1882, Haywood Co,NC.

7. MARGARET "PEG"³ YARBOROUGH (*ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1814 in SC, and died Abt. 1883 in Haywood Co,NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.. She married JOHN RATHBONE 30 June 1836 in Haywood Co,NC, son of JOHN RATHBONE and SARAH.

of MARGARET YARBOROUGH and JOHN RATHBONE are:

- 13.
 - i. MARY C.⁴ RATHBONE, b. Abt. 1838, Haywood Co,NC; d. Aft. 1862.
 - ii. LORENZO DOW RATHBONE, b. Abt. 1843, Haywood Co,NC; d. 02 December 1864, Petersburg, VA-bur. Old Blandford Ch. Cem..
 - iii. SARAH ELIZABETH RATHBONE, b. Abt. 1849, Haywood Co,NC; d. 1870-1880, NC or TN; m. CHARLES W. A. FISH, Abt. 1868.
 - iv. TILLETHA JANE RATHBONE, b. Abt. 1850, Haywood Co,NC.

8. ELIZABETH³ YARBOROUGH (*ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1818 in SC, and died Unknown. She married JAMES MADISON BUFF 19 December 1838 in Haywood Co,NC.

of ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH and JAMES BUFF are:

- i. SARAH J.⁴ BUFF, b. Abt. 1840, Haywood Co,NC.
 - ii. B. N. BUFF, b. Abt. 1842, Haywood Co,NC.
 - iii. TILLETHA BUFF, b. Abt. 1844, TN.
 - iv. ELIZABETH BUFF, b. Abt. 1847, TN.
 - v. JAMES MADISON BUFF, JR., b. Abt. 1849, Haywood Co,NC.

9. TELITHA³ YARBOROUGH (*ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1826 in NC, and died Unknown. She married (1) JOHN DARNELL 10 January 1844 in Haywood Co,NC. She married (2) MICHAEL MOORE 18 June 1850 in Haywood Co,NC.

of TELITHA YARBOROUGH and JOHN DARNELL is:

- i. JAMES GREENBERRY⁴ DARNELL, b. Abt. 1849; m. MARTHA LUCINDA DAVIS.
of TELITHA YARBOROUGH and MICHAEL MOORE are:
- ii. ARCHIBALD LEVI⁴ MOORE, b. Abt. 1851, Haywood Co,NC; d. 1879-1880, prob. Haywood Co,NC; m. REBECCA HARVELL, 13 February 1868, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. SELIA J. MOORE, b. Abt. 1853, Haywood Co,NC.
- iv. AMELIA J. MOORE, b. Abt. 1857, Haywood Co,NC.
- v. SARAH JANE MOORE, b. Abt. 1859, Haywood Co,NC.

10. JOHN WESLEY³ YARBOROUGH (*ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born 08 February 1828 in NC ??, and died 05 December 1897 in Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.. He married NAOMIA MESSER 18 April 1847 in Haywood Co, NC, daughter of JOHN MESSER and REBECCA.

of JOHN YARBOROUGH and NAOMIA MESSER are:

- i. WILLIAM ASBERRY⁴ YARBOROUGH, b. 10 January 1848, Haywood Co,NC; d. 17 April 1936, Haywood Co,NC- bur. Plains Meth. Ch. Cem.; m. CHARITY L. WOODS, 30 September 1867, Haywood Co,NC.
- 14. ii. MARY JANE YARBOROUGH, b. 12 July 1849, Haywood Co,NC; d. 21 June 1934, Haywood Co,NC- bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..
- iii. MARGARET LUCINDA YARBOROUGH, b. 21 October 1851, Haywood Co,NC; d. 08 May 1936; m. ROBERT GILLIAND, 01 May 1869, Haywood Co,NC.
- iv. JOSEPHINE YARBOROUGH, b. 16 September 1854, Haywood Co,NC; d. 23 August 1931, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Gwyn Cem.; m. HENRY HOY BURRESS, 05 March 1871, Haywood Co,NC.
- 15. v. REBECCA ADALINE "AD" YARBOROUGH, b. 17 April 1855, Haywood Co,NC; d. 24 September 1944, Haywood Co,NC.
- vi. EMELINE S. "PUSS" YARBOROUGH, b. 14 March 1858, Haywood Co,NC; d. 06 May 1941, Haywood Co,NC- bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.; m. MARIAN JASPER WRIGHT, 18 December 1873, Haywood Co,NC.
- vii. SUSAN YARBOROUGH, b. April 1860, Haywood Co,NC; d. Bef. 1870, Haywood Co,NC.
- 16. viii. AMELIA YARBOROUGH, b. 11 November 1861, Haywood Co,NC; d. 03 May 1957, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Antioch Cem..

- 17. ix. THOMAS YARBOROUGH, b. 15 June 1862, Haywood Co, NC; d. 02 December 1957, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..
- 18. x. ELISHA R. "BUD" YARBOROUGH, b. October 1865, Haywood Co,NC; d. Unknown.
- xi. NANCY F. "SIS" YARBOROUGH, b. July 1869, Haywood Co,NC; m. BENJAMIN BEARD, 26 January 1884, Haywood Co,NC.

11. MINOR A.³ YARBOROUGH (*ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born May 1831 in Haywood Co,NC, and died Abt. 1913 in Haywood Co,NC. He married (1) CATHERINE A. SMITH 25 January 1850 in Haywood Co,NC. He married (2) ELIZABETH ANN STILES 06 January 1875 in Haywood Co, NC.

of MINOR YARBOROUGH and CATHERINE SMITH are:

- i. ESTHER HARRIETT⁴ YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1852, Haywood Co,NC; d. Unknown; m. RICHARD LEWIS HILL, 01 April 1870, Haywood Co,NC.
- 19. ii. JOHN PINKNEY YARBOROUGH, b. 05 November 1852, Haywood Co,NC; d. 03 December 1926, Lewis Co, WA.
- iii. JULIA A. YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1858; m. JOHN L. STYLES, 10 February 1876, Haywood Co, NC.
- iv. ELIZABETH JANE YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1861; m. ALFRED BURTON WILLIAMS, 23 July 1876, Haywood Co, NC.
- v. LAURA ??? YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1862.

12. ELISHA H.³ YARBOROUGH (*ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1834 in Haywood Co,NC, and died Unknown. He married AMARIAH LACKEY 19 November 1852 in Haywood Co,NC.

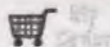
of ELISHA YARBOROUGH and AMARIAH LACKEY are:

- i. LOUISA⁴ YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1853, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. BERRY YARBOROUGH, b. Abt. 1856, Haywood Co,NC.



FamilyTreeMaker.com

User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Genealogy](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Richard Yarborough

13. MARY C.⁴ RATHBONE (*MARGARET "PEG"*³ YARBOROUGH, *ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1838 in Haywood Co,NC, and died Aft. 1862.

of MARY C. RATHBONE are:

- i. MARION TIPTON RATHBONE⁵ STANFORD, b. 06 May 1857, Haywood Co,NC; d. 27 September 1951, Davidson Co, NC; m. MARGARET JANE "MAGGIE" BRANTON, 10 May 1880, Whittier, NC.
- ii. WILLIAM DOCK MCELROY, b. 11 August 1861, NC; d. 19 April 1943, Cuyahoga Co, OH; m. JULIETTE LORETTA MAPLES.

14. MARY JANE⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY*³, *ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born 12 July 1849 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 21 June 1934 in Haywood Co,NC- bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..

of MARY JANE YARBOROUGH are:

- i. ATKINS⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 09 August 1873, Haywood Co,NC; d. 02 September 1933, Latah Co, ID; m. RUTH ELIZABETH NOLAND, 02 March 1899.
- ii. ANNIE SALLIE YARBOROUGH, b. 05 March 1877, Haywood Co,NC; d. 31 October 1957, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Davis Chapel Meth. Cem.; m. ANDREW J. MORROW.

15. REBECCA ADALINE "AD"⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY*³, *ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born 17 April 1855 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 24 September 1944 in Haywood Co,NC.

of REBECCA ADALINE "AD" YARBOROUGH are:

- i. JAMES MADISON⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 29 November 1878, Haywood Co,NC; d. 06 July 1976, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem.; m. NANCY R. BECK, 25 May 1898, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. SADDIE YARBOROUGH, b. 03 August 1880, Haywood Co, NC; d. 11 July 1940, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Antioch Cem.; m. NATHANIEL GREENBERRY MCCLURE, 03 December 1896, Haywood Co, NC.

16. AMELIA⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born 11 November 1861 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 03 May 1957 in Haywood Co,NC-bur. Antioch Cem.. She married (1) DAVID J. WHITE, son of THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH.

of AMELIA YARBOROUGH are:

- i. ALICE L.⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. December 1879, Haywood Co,NC; m. CHARLES P. DEMPSEY, 07 January 1896, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. HUBERT YARBOROUGH, b. 05 May 1884, Haywood Co,NC; d. 11 March 1908, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. JULIA A. YARBOROUGH, b. 15 August 1888, Haywood Co,NC; d. 03 January 1929, Haywood Co,NC; m. ROBERT JAMES GREEN, Abt. 1904.
- iv. VICTORIA ELLENDER YARBOROUGH, b. 01 January 1892, Haywood Co,NC; d. January 1992, Baldwin Park, CA; m. MANSON CAGLE, 09 May 1908, Haywood Co,NC.
- v. CASSIUS FARIDAY YARBOROUGH, b. 04 December 1895, Haywood Co,NC; d. 05 August 1940, Haywood Co,NC; m. (1) IRENE DOWNS; m. (2) MANILLA BRYSON, Abt. 1920.
- vi. CARRY MAE YARBOROUGH, b. 04 February 1898, Haywood Co,NC; d. 04 January 1908, Haywood Co,NC.

17. THOMAS⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born 15 June 1862 in Haywood Co, NC, and died 02 December 1957 in Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.. He married MARTHA ELIZABETH WYATT 01 February 1885 in Haywood Co, NC, daughter of JOHN WYATT and ANNE SMITH.

of THOMAS YARBOROUGH and MARTHA WYATT are:

- i. WILLIAM ESLER⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 22 December 1885, Haywood Co, NC; d. 28 May 1975, Swain Co,NC; m. ORA EDWARDS, 22 December 1912, Haywood Co, NC.
- ii. MARGARET ANN YARBOROUGH, b. 20 July 1888, Haywood Co, NC; d. 17 May 1922, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.; m. RICHARD PACKETT, 09 August 1910, Haywood Co, NC.

- iii. ZENA ALMA YARBOROUGH, b. 11 October 1891, Haywood Co, NC; d. 29 May 1992, Jackson Co, NC; m. ELDRIDGE BENNETT, 21 April 1917, Haywood Co, NC.
- iv. ELENDR ALICE YARBOROUGH, b. 16 July 1893, Haywood Co, NC; d. 16 March 1985, bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..
- v. NAOMIA LEONA YARBOROUGH, b. 06 April 1895, Haywood Co, NC; d. 11 October 1983, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.; m. RICHARD PACKETT.
- vi. HARLEY CARL YARBOROUGH, b. 30 July 1899, Haywood Co, NC; d. 30 November 1981, Buncombe Co,NC; m. MAE BRYSON.
- vii. HERMIONE ROSE YARBOROUGH, b. 18 September 1902, Haywood Co, NC; d. 11 May 1989.
- viii. IVA GENEVA YARBOROUGH, b. Aft. 1903.
- ix. JESSIE BURR YARBOROUGH, b. Aft. 1903.

18. ELISHA R. "BUD"⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born October 1865 in Haywood Co,NC, and died Unknown. He married ANGELINE SEAY 09 May 1888 in Haywood Co,NC, daughter of MEMORY SEAY and TALITHA SMITH.

of ELISHA YARBOROUGH and ANGELINE SEAY are:

- i. DELPHIA A.⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. March 1887, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. SARAH J. YARBOROUGH, b. October 1892, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. MARY M. YARBOROUGH, b. August 1895, Haywood Co,NC.
- iv. ROBERT M. YARBOROUGH, b. December 1897, Haywood Co,NC.

19. JOHN PINKNEY⁴ YARBOROUGH (*MINOR A.³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born 05 November 1852 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 03 December 1926 in Lewis Co, WA. He married MARGARET M. KILBEY 15 October 1874 in Haywood Co,NC.

of JOHN YARBOROUGH and MARGARET KILBEY are:

- i. CALA ARIZONA⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 19 April 1877, Haywood Co,NC; d. Unknown; m. BASIL M. BROWN, 09 January 1895, Jackson Co, NC.
- ii. SAMUEL HERRIN YARBOROUGH, b. 25 April 1879, Haywood Co,NC; d. 17 November 1900, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. MARION ATKINS YARBOROUGH, b. 04 January 1881, Haywood Co,NC; d. prob. Washington State; m. LUCY.

- iv. ADDA MELISSA YARBOROUGH, b. 07 December 1882; m. (1) UNKNOWN ALDRICH, Aft. 1903; m. (2) LEE HYATT, 31 October 1903, Haywood Co,NC.
- v. LIZZIE PINK YARBOROUGH, b. 30 September 1884, Haywood Co,NC; d. 08 October 1948; m. (1) CARL MILLER, 20 November 1904, Haywood Co,NC; m. (2) WILLARD FRANCIS, Aft. 1926.
- vi. MARGARET LOVE YARBOROUGH, b. 25 February 1887, Haywood Co,NC; d. 26 March 1966, Washington State; m. RAYMOND G. SWEENEY, 27 December 1905.
- vii. SALLIE CATHERINE YARBOROUGH, b. 03 February 1889, Haywood Co,NC; m. EDWARD BOARDMAN.

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]
[[Find Family](#) | [Advanced Search](#) | [Help](#) | [Search](#) | [Help](#)]
[[Home](#) | [About](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Contact Us](#)]
[[Home](#) | [Home](#)]

© 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.



FamilyTreeMaker.com

User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Richard Yarborough

13. MARY C.⁴ RATHBONE (*MARGARET "PEG"*³ YARBOROUGH, *ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born Abt. 1838 in Haywood Co,NC, and died Aft. 1862.

of MARY C. RATHBONE are:

- i. MARION TIPTON RATHBONE⁵ STANFORD, b. 06 May 1857, Haywood Co,NC; d. 27 September 1951, Davidson Co, NC; m. MARGARET JANE "MAGGIE" BRANTON, 10 May 1880, Whittier, NC.
- ii. WILLIAM DOCK MCELROY, b. 11 August 1861, NC; d. 19 April 1943, Cuyahoga Co, OH; m. JULIETTE LORETTA MAPLES.

14. MARY JANE⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY*³, *ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born 12 July 1849 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 21 June 1934 in Haywood Co,NC- bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..

of MARY JANE YARBOROUGH are:

- i. ATKINS⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 09 August 1873, Haywood Co,NC; d. 02 September 1933, Latah Co, ID; m. RUTH ELIZABETH NOLAND, 02 March 1899.
- ii. ANNIE SALLIE YARBOROUGH, b. 05 March 1877, Haywood Co,NC; d. 31 October 1957, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Davis Chapel Meth. Cem.; m. ANDREW J. MORROW.

15. REBECCA ADALINE "AD"⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY*³, *ELISHA*², *RICHARD*¹) was born 17 April 1855 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 24 September 1944 in Haywood Co,NC.

of REBECCA ADALINE "AD" YARBOROUGH are:

- i. JAMES MADISON⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 29 November 1878, Haywood Co,NC; d. 06 July 1976, Haywood Co,NC-bur. Green Hills Cem.; m. NANCY R. BECK, 25 May 1898, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. SADDIE YARBOROUGH, b. 03 August 1880, Haywood Co, NC; d. 11 July 1940, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Antioch Cem.; m. NATHANIEL GREENBERRY MCCLURE, 03 December 1896, Haywood Co, NC.

16. AMELIA⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born 11 November 1861 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 03 May 1957 in Haywood Co,NC-bur. Antioch Cem.. She married (1) DAVID J. WHITE, son of THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH.

of AMELIA YARBOROUGH are:

- i. ALICE L.⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. December 1879, Haywood Co,NC; m. CHARLES P. DEMPSEY, 07 January 1896, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. HUBERT YARBOROUGH, b. 05 May 1884, Haywood Co,NC; d. 11 March 1908, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. JULIA A. YARBOROUGH, b. 15 August 1888, Haywood Co,NC; d. 03 January 1929, Haywood Co,NC; m. ROBERT JAMES GREEN, Abt. 1904.
- iv. VICTORIA ELLENDER YARBOROUGH, b. 01 January 1892, Haywood Co,NC; d. January 1992, Baldwin Park, CA; m. MANSON CAGLE, 09 May 1908, Haywood Co,NC.
- v. CASSIUS FARIDAY YARBOROUGH, b. 04 December 1895, Haywood Co,NC; d. 05 August 1940, Haywood Co,NC; m. (1) IRENE DOWNS; m. (2) MANILLA BRYSON, Abt. 1920.
- vi. CARRY MAE YARBOROUGH, b. 04 February 1898, Haywood Co,NC; d. 04 January 1908, Haywood Co,NC.

17. THOMAS⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born 15 June 1862 in Haywood Co, NC, and died 02 December 1957 in Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.. He married MARTHA ELIZABETH WYATT 01 February 1885 in Haywood Co, NC, daughter of JOHN WYATT and ANNE SMITH.

of THOMAS YARBOROUGH and MARTHA WYATT are:

- i. WILLIAM ESLER⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 22 December 1885, Haywood Co, NC; d. 28 May 1975, Swain Co,NC; m. ORA EDWARDS, 22 December 1912, Haywood Co, NC.
- ii. MARGARET ANN YARBOROUGH, b. 20 July 1888, Haywood Co, NC; d. 17 May 1922, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.; m. RICHARD PACKETT, 09 August 1910, Haywood Co, NC.

- iii. ZENA ALMA YARBOROUGH, b. 11 October 1891, Haywood Co, NC; d. 29 May 1992, Jackson Co, NC; m. ELDRIDGE BENNETT, 21 April 1917, Haywood Co, NC.
- iv. ELENDER ALICE YARBOROUGH, b. 16 July 1893, Haywood Co, NC; d. 16 March 1985, bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem..
- v. NAOMIA LEONA YARBOROUGH, b. 06 April 1895, Haywood Co, NC; d. 11 October 1983, Haywood Co, NC-bur. Liberty Bapt. Cem.; m. RICHARD PACKETT.
- vi. HARLEY CARL YARBOROUGH, b. 30 July 1899, Haywood Co, NC; d. 30 November 1981, Buncombe Co,NC; m. MAE BRYSON.
- vii. HERMIONE ROSE YARBOROUGH, b. 18 September 1902, Haywood Co, NC; d. 11 May 1989.
- viii. IVA GENEVA YARBOROUGH, b. Aft. 1903.
- ix. JESSIE BURR YARBOROUGH, b. Aft. 1903.

18. ELISHA R. "BUD"⁴ YARBOROUGH (*JOHN WESLEY³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born October 1865 in Haywood Co,NC, and died Unknown. He married ANGELINE SEAY 09 May 1888 in Haywood Co,NC, daughter of MEMORY SEAY and TALITHA SMITH.

of ELISHA YARBOROUGH and ANGELINE SEAY are:

- i. DELPHIA A.⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. March 1887, Haywood Co,NC.
- ii. SARAH J. YARBOROUGH, b. October 1892, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. MARY M. YARBOROUGH, b. August 1895, Haywood Co,NC.
- iv. ROBERT M. YARBOROUGH, b. December 1897, Haywood Co,NC.

19. JOHN PINKNEY⁴ YARBOROUGH (*MINOR A.³, ELISHA², RICHARD¹*) was born 05 November 1852 in Haywood Co,NC, and died 03 December 1926 in Lewis Co, WA. He married MARGARET M. KILBEY 15 October 1874 in Haywood Co,NC.

of JOHN YARBOROUGH and MARGARET KILBEY are:

- i. CALA ARIZONA⁵ YARBOROUGH, b. 19 April 1877, Haywood Co,NC; d. Unknown; m. BASIL M. BROWN, 09 January 1895, Jackson Co, NC.
- ii. SAMUEL HERRIN YARBOROUGH, b. 25 April 1879, Haywood Co,NC; d. 17 November 1900, Haywood Co,NC.
- iii. MARION ATKINS YARBOROUGH, b. 04 January 1881, Haywood Co,NC; d. prob. Washington State; m. LUCY.

- iv. ADDA MELISSA YARBOROUGH, b. 07 December 1882; m. (1) UNKNOWN ALDRICH, Aft. 1903; m. (2) LEE HYATT, 31 October 1903, Haywood Co,NC.
- v. LIZZIE PINK YARBOROUGH, b. 30 September 1884, Haywood Co,NC; d. 08 October 1948; m. (1) CARL MILLER, 20 November 1904, Haywood Co,NC; m. (2) WILLARD FRANCIS, Aft. 1926.
- vi. MARGARET LOVE YARBOROUGH, b. 25 February 1887, Haywood Co,NC; d. 26 March 1966, Washington State; m. RAYMOND G. SWEENEY, 27 December 1905.
- vii. SALLIE CATHERINE YARBOROUGH, b. 03 February 1889, Haywood Co,NC; m. EDWARD BOARDMAN.

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]
[[Find Family](#) | [Genealogy Archives](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Search](#)]
[[Genealogy Archives](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#)]
[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#)]

© 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Wm. Wood



A SURVEY OF CEMETERIES IN CHAMBERS COUNTY, ALABAMA

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Nov. 6, 1933
 Aug. 31, 1925
 July 17, 1895
 1871
 kin
 /June 14, 1884
 1862
 1862
 Apr. 1, 1916
 /June 9, 1940
 /Sept. 16, 1885
 /Mar. 27, 1917
 Oct. 5, 1887
 T.L. & E.W. Penn
 . 1811
 /May 14, 1871
 /Apr. 23, 1918
 /Mar. 20, 1901
 July 3, 1925
 /June 27, 1927
 /Mar. 11, 1943
 Apr., 12, 1881
 1923.
 Feb. 1, 1961
 July 26, 1932

Emma E. Stephens (Mother)	1874/1947
George R. Stephens (Father)	1871/1940
Frances Leona Canady	1876/1939
J.T. Yarbrough	1869/1949
Georgia B. Yarbrough	1870/1936
John E. Lawler	1876/1941
Ada Bonner Lawler	1877/1936
John Marshall Dixon	1873/1919
Daisy Stallings Dixon	Nov. 8, 1882/July 1, 1952
Joe T. Rice	Feb. 20, 1884/Jan. 2, 1936
Parry Lee Rice	July 6, 1884/May 29, 1969
George Avery	1871/1936
Doshia Avery	1881/1955
E. Cook Etchison	May 4, 1875/Aug. 25, 1961
Paul Daniel Etchison	Aug. 30, 1895/Feb. 21, 1978
Elias M. McQuiston	Apr. 5, 1884/Nov. 29, 1968
Mary E. Vaughn	Sept. 2, 1868/July 23, 1952
A. Fletcher Blackmon	1883/1961
Joseph F. Ragland	July 2, 1883/Feb. 19, 1960
Franklin A. Hall	Sept. 28, 1879/Mar. 9, 1971
William E. Elliott	1876/1961
Katie S. Elliott	1876/1958
Joel H. Weldon	Feb. 3, 1869/May 27, 1938
Ella E. Weldon	July 12, 1869/Feb. 17, 1949
J.D. Magouirk	1870/1950
Mollie Bland	1863/1938
Wife of J.D. Magouirk	
John P. Royal	1871/1937
Eddie D. Walker	1877/1959
Wife of F.B. Walker	
Hirim Dudley Mims	Oct. 13, 1884/June 3, 1961
Nancy Jane Stewman (Grandmother)	Aug. 10, 1854/Mar. 12, 1935
Wm. Issac Ledbetter	Aug. 13, 1871/Dec. 5, 1934
Viola L. Ledbetter	Oct. 9, 1879/Jan. 16, 1964
Ollie Yates	1876/1939
Phil B. Pierce	May 27, 1873/Oct. 7, 1962
Eula Pierce	June 13, 1878/Apr. 2, 1955

Martha T. Askew Wife of W.W. Meadors	May 11, 1845/Nov. 6, 1933
William W. Meadors	Feb. 9, 1848/Aug. 31, 1925
Richard B. Lumpkin	Aug. 5, 1817/July 17, 1895
Mary J. Lumpkin Aged 43 yrs. & 7 mos. Wife of R.B. Lumpkin	Died May 2, 1871
Maria L. Lumpkin Wife of R.B. Lumpkin	Nov. 15, 1852/June 14, 1884
Emma L. Lumpkin Daughter of R.B. & M.J. Lumpkin	Died Nov. 11, 1862
Mary H. Lumpkin Daughter of R.M. & M.J. Lumpkin	Died May 13, 1862
Mary Owen Hays	Jan. 2, 1882/Apr. 1, 1916
Wilbur Lamar Hays	Nov. 30, 1875/June 9, 1940
Walton T. Penn Son of T.L. & E.W. Penn	Apr. 10, 1865/Sept. 16, 1885
Lee Penn Montgomery	Apr. 21, 1884/Mar. 27, 1917
Jimmie Lula Montgomery Wife of H.B.T. Montgomery	Nov. 1, 1862/Oct. 5, 1887 & Daughter of T.L. & E.W. Penn
Alexander B. Penn Son of M.M. & E.S. Penn	Oct. 1811/Dec. 1811
Emoline S.A. Penn	Oct. 12, 1827/May 14, 1871
Mrs. Fannie S. Middleton Wife of F.K. Middleton	July 26, 1860/Apr. 23, 1918
James A. James	Nov. 18, 1865/Mar. 20, 1901
Amanda C. James	May 7, 1846/July 3, 1925
Charles Capers Culpepper, Sr.	Oct. 26, 1860/June 27, 1927
Daisy D. Tucker Wife of Charles C. Culpepper, Sr.	Oct. 22, 1871/Mar. 11, 1943
Frank A. Howell	1875/1907
Martha A. Howell	1879/1926
Janie H. Howell Born in Union District, S.C.	May 10, 1846/Apr. 12, 1881

FAIRFAX CEMETERY

Located in Fairfax, Alabama. Earliest burial 1923.

Katie C. Royal	Nov. 6, 1881/Feb. 1, 1961
Allifaire Ellington	Mar. 7, 1861/July 26, 1932

OPHELIA KESSLER -164-
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Emma E.
George
Frances
J.T. Ya
Georgia
John E.
Ada Bon
John Ma
Daisy S
Joe T. K
Parry Le
George A
Doshia A
E. Cook
Paul Dan
Elias M.
Mary E.
A. Fletc
Joseph F
Franklin
William
Katie S.
Joel H. W
Ella E. W
J.D. Magc
Mollie Bl
Wif
John P. R
Eddie D.
Wif
Hirim Dud
Nancy Jan
Wm. Issac
Viola L.
Ollie Yat
Phil B. P
Eula Pierc

annexed relative to their faith upon which they were constituted into a church: John S. Walker, Asabel Coggins, Jabez Johnston, N.B. Yarbrough, Nimrod Yarbrough, Hardy Jones, Nancy Johnston, Sarah P. Yarbrough, Jane Yarbrough and Mariah (a servant of J. Johnston.)" The church which was constituted as Mount Paran voted to change its name to Macedonia on Aug. 8, 1836. For further information see A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, Cobb Memorial Archives. The above data was taken from said History. (Note spelling of Mount Paran or Mount Paron.)

John M. Lashley	Mar. 20, 1873/July 26, 1919
Janie Lashley	Sept. 15, 1878/Mar. 31, 1919
2 Adult graves marked with fieldstones	
5 Children's graves at edge of woods marked with fieldstones	
4 Adult graves at edge of woods, fieldstone at head & foot	
6 Children's graves marked with fieldstone	
2 Adult graves, fieldstone at head and foot	
James Meadors	Apr. 23, 1876/June 5, 1890
Warner Williams Meadors	Nov. 1, 1847/Jan. 11, 1919
Mrs. Mary A. Meadors	Sept. 7, 1850/June 13, 1883
Wife of W.W. Meadors	
Infant Daughter of W.W. & Mary Meadors Only date Aug. 1882	
Marvin Meadors	Oct. 22, 1880/Nov. 4, 1881
J.M. Foster	Sept. 7, 1852/Feb. 3, 1885
J.C. Foster	1879/19??
Marvin Foster	1881/1887
Nannie Foster	1850/Oct. 7, 1941
Dock Foster	1877/1890
Elizabeth Jackson	June 25, 1835/Aug. 14, 1873
H.I. Jackson	Dec. 4, 1869/Aug. 12, 1895
Bernice A. Bailey	July 5, 1890/Nov. 3, 1979
A.D. Bailey	Jan. 30, 1885/Nov. 19, 1944
Columbus Franklin Bailey	Nov. 23, 1852/Aug. 6, 1940
Louise J. Smith Bailey	May 23, 1848/Nov. 27, 1938
John Foster Bailey	Oct. 19, 1872/May 5, 1948
Concrete slab, adult	No inscription
Susan E. Ayecock	Oct. 3, 1860/Feb. 3, 1919

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Concrete Slab
3 Graves -
A.J. Edward
1 Grave with
Jace Meadors
1 Adult grave
George Dyer
Born 18
Nancy George
Wife of
Chamber
Mary Lenora
Joseph M. J
Antoinette P
Wife of
Lewis Mickel
Ola Smith Rol
Wife of
Serena Elizab
Daughter
William M. W
Mrs. Lola Wil
J.V.D. Coggin
Isabel Coggin
Mrs. Mary E.
Richard Duke
Lucinda J. Du
Mrs. Nancy S
Wife of
J.B. Smith
Nancy J. Smith
Wife of
Rufus Smith
Sarah A. Smith
Rufus W. Smith
William Smith
Julia W.J. Smith
(Aged 8
Thomas J. Smith

29, 1931
 3, 1911
 26, 1917
 D. Henry
 me 29, 1963
 23, 1941
 11, 1953
 4, 1928
 19, 1969
 10, 1945
 4, 1967
 20, 1949

 ist Church
 Ala. on

 out 1875 by
 buried there.
 t-iron or
 exists. The
 ts upon its
 joined the
 the associa-

 accessible

 6, 1965
 3, 1938
 1, 1926
 26, 1918

Itura McLain	Dec. 25, 1888/Aug. 24, 1894
R.A. McLain	Dec. 26, 1876/Oct. 17, 1918
Mary T. Smith	May 28, 1850/Nov. 18, 1892
Elizabeth Ann McLain	May 16, 1824/Nov. 12, 1901
10 unlettered graves in Power plot	
Lucy Lee	Mar. 19, 1884/Apr. 6, 1884
Mrs. M.A. Hunter	May 17, 1812/May 9, 1886
Minnie Lorena Johnson	Jan. 4, 1882/Feb. 25, 1883
Mrs. E. Virginia Johnson Wife of F.S. Johnson	Sept. 12, 1844/June 17, 1885
Fed S. Johnson	Mar. 24, 1841/Aug. 27, 1910
James Pinkney Strickland	Feb. 8, 1822/Mar. 26, 1883
Margarette Charity Laurence Wife of J.P. Strickland	June 11, 1817/May 18, 1885
James Robert Strickland Son of J.L. & E.L. Strickland	Jan. 8, 1871/Sept. 15, 1891
Margarette L. Daniel nee Strickland	May 15, 1873/Jan. 24, 1894
Grave marked with footstone and broken headstone (on same row with Stricklands)	
Lucian B. Graham Son of Jesse H. & Emerline Graham	Apr. 20, 1866/Dec. 10, 1885
Robert F. Foster	Nov. 6, 1883/Feb. 2, 1885
Grave marked with broken headstone (in same row with Lucian Graham)	
Dr. Harrison Austin	1804/Sept. 23, 1883
Permelia Austin Wife of Dr. Harrison Austin	Jan. 15, 1804/Sept. 10, 1883

MACEDONIA PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH

Section 30, Township 23, Range 26, Located 7½ miles N.W. of LaFayette, Alabama on County Road #52 at Marcoot.
 Macedonia was constituted Mount Paran Church in 1835. A presbytery of Ministers, comprised of Elder John Blackston, Elder Francis Calloway and Elder Benjamin Lloyd met in convention at the dwelling of N.B. Yarbrough for the purpose of constituting a church. "Persons whose names are hereunto

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Date of birth: Margaret Yarbrough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: Chambers Co.

State: Alabama

Post office: Southern Division

		<u>Yarbrough, Margaret</u>											
--	--	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CHAMBERS COUNTY (ALA) CENSUS OF 1850

H728 cont.

Coggin & Martha Jane Forshee, March 2, 1854 by W.S. Harris (JP), Daniel Coggin 2nd bondsman, Joseph Forshee gave consent for dau's marriage; ****Chambers Co. ML V5 #212 issued to John T. Warren & Marilda C. Coggins, March 15, 1855 by John T. Jarrell (JP) at res. Asa Coggins, Reuben Warren 2nd bondsman; *****Chambers Co. ML V5 #553-2 issued to James McCormack & Elizabeth Welch, Nov. 27, 1859 by Geo. E. Hodge (JP), at the latter's res.; In addition to above numerous marriages of members of this family, there is still another that probably belongs but not definately identifiable: Chambers Co. ML V4 #455 issued to David Parker & Frances Coggins, Dec. 30, 1851 by W.D. Harrington (MG), James G. Stephenson 2nd bondsman.

H729 Martha Boon*	38F		GA
Romelia J.	8F		AL
Nancy E.	7F		
Henry C.	3M		

FOOTNOTES: It would seem a good guess that MB is the widow of Joseph Boon and this a record of their marriage: Chambers Co. ML V1 #51 issued to Joseph Boon & Martha Yarborough, April 7, 1836 by Henry Kellam (JP). Another "guess" is that the two households immediately following are respectively her brother and her mother.

H730 Elam T. Yarborough	44M	Farmer R\$750	GA
Rebecca	33F		
*Francis M.	13M		
Angeline*	12F		
Isaac S.	8M		
Sarah A.	7F		AL
Caleb	5M		
Useba	1F		

FOOTNOTES: *Chambers Co. ML V5 #539-2 issued to Wm. P. Ennis & Angeline Yarbrough (Yarborough), Sept. 27, 1859 by Daniel Coggins (JP) at res. E.T. Yarborough.

H731 Jane Yarborough	72F		NC
H732 Leonidus Beaird	39M	Farmer R\$350	GA
Elizabeth	33F		
Jennett*	12F		
Arcelle	9M		AL
Mary A.	6F		
Sophia B.	3F		

FOOTNOTES: *Chambers Co. ML V5 #152 issued to John D. Sloan & Jenetta Beard, Sept. 19, 1854 by W.S. Harris (JP) at res. Leonidas F. Beard, James S. Mitchell 2nd bondsman.

CHAMBERS COUNTY (ALA) CENSUS OF 1850

H618	Jane Yarbrough	42F		1 slave	SC
	Mary	10F			
	Elizabeth	7F			
H619	John S. Hammock	51M	Farmer	7 slaves R\$1000	GA
	Frances	35F			
	William	20M	Farmer		AL
	George	17M	Farmer		
	Robert	15M	Farmer		
	Elizabeth	12F			
	John	9M			
	Ephraim	7M			
	Francis	4M			
	Martin	2M			
H620	Martha McClure	51F		R\$800	SC
	Samuel	11M			
	Margarett	9F			AL
	William H.H.	8M			
	Joseph Prater (Prather)	23M			SC
	Jesse*	21M	Farmer		
	Sarah L.**	18F			
	Israel W.	14M			AL

FOOTNOTES: *Chambers Co. ML V5 #8 issued to Jesse Prather & Sarah Jane Pool, April 28, 1853 by J.W. Tallant (JP) at res. John Pool who was also 2nd bondsman; **Chambers Co. ML V5 #5 issued to George W. Orr & Sarah L. Prather, March 31, 1853 by J.S. Weaver (MG) at res. Mrs. McClure, Jesse Prather 2nd bondsman.

H621	Tinsley Heath	62M	Farmer	R\$500	SC
	Mary	50F			GA
	Serena	25F			
	Ignaceus*	24M			
	Nancy	22F			
	Martha B.	20F			
	Mary A.**	18F			
	William	14M			AL
	Elizabeth C.	12F			

FOOTNOTES: *Chambers Co. ML V5 #33 issued to Ignatius Heath & Delia B. Cook, Aug. 11, 1853 by Wm. S. Harris (JP) at res. Wiley Cook, Wesley Vincent 2nd bondsman; **Chambers Co. ML V5 #184 issued to Oliver Johnson & Mary Ann Heath, Dec. 7, 1854 by John T. Jarrell (JP) at res. Tinsley Heath, McClellan C. Ratchford 2nd bondsman.

H622	Seaborn Sutton	46M	Farmer	11 slaves R\$1000	GA
	Ann E.	43F			
	Sarah J.*	20F			
	Francis M.	18M	Student		
	Mary A.**	17F			

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Jane

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1808			S.C.	1 slave
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Completor				Places of Residence			
Ophelia Kessler							
Address				Occupation if other than housewife			
Box 261				Church Affiliation			
City, State				Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Newcastle, Tex.							
Date				Her Father			
				Mother's Maiden Name			

Form A1 Copyright 1952 by The Burgess Publishing Co., P.O. Box 114, Lees Ferry, Ark. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RESEARCHER. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary	Birth			1840				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Elizabeth	Birth			1843				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

<u>YARBOROUGH</u>	<u>DIST</u>	<u>COUNTY OF RESIDENCE</u>	<u>LOT</u>	<u>DIST</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>
1827 S. (orphans)	Brinkleys	Warren	207	15	Lee
Joseph (orphans)	Bowens	Jackson	111	15	Carroll
Thomas (soldier)	Shaws	Henry	19	15	Muscogee
Amen	Bowens	Jackson	138	26	Lee
Isaac	118th	Hancock	112	13	Carroll
Margaret (W. R.S.)	Deans	Laurens	71	23	Lee
Nancy (wid.)	Ramsseys	Columbia	280	6	Carroll
L. (R.S.)	Christians	Morgan	80	6	Troup
Nimrod B.	Rhodes	Crawford	15	4	Muscogee
Eliz. (widow)	Bowens	Jackson	230	6	Troup
Rolin N.	Deans	Laurens	292	8	Lee
Benjamin (orphans)	Deans	Laurens	194	33	Lee
Reuben	Westts	Fayette	102	1	Muscogee
Benjamin (R.S.)	Deans	Laurens	43	4	Coweta
John	Westts	Fayette	27	12	Lee
R. (widow)	Yarboroughs	Houston	294	6	Carroll
Eliza (ills.)	Andersond.	Dooly	61	13	Carroll
James M.	Deans	Laurens	235	32	Lee
John	Hardens	Hall	232	5	Muscogee
Nimrod B. Jr.	Downs	Warren	208	2	Muscogee
Elam T.	Downs	Warren	89	4	Carroll
Amon	Duncans	Jackson	104	11	Troup
Jeptha	Westts	Fayette	225	26	Lee
John	Dickins	Clark	247	4	Troup

Date of birth: _____ 1808 _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	
	To 16	16&up	0-10	10-16
1790-Co. St.				
1800-Co. St.				
1810-Co. St.				
1820-Co. St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St.																											
1840-Co. St.																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
35 18		Tarbrough, Jane Mary Elizabeth	42 10 7	F F F	W W W				S.C. S.C. S.C.				

1850 - County: Chambers Co. State: Alabama Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

Dwelling #
Family #
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Real estate
Personal estate
Value of
Place of birth
Father foreign
Mother foreign
Mo. if b. this yr.
Mo. if m. this yr.
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.
Male citizen
Can't vote

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #
Family #
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family
Color
Sex
Age
Relation to head of family
Born this year
Occupation
Months unemp.
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.
Attended school
Can't r. or wr.
Place of birth of this person
Place of birth of father
Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #
Family #
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family
Relation to head of family
Color
Sex
Month of birth
Year of birth
Age
Marital status
yrs. married
M. of # children
Living ch.
Place of birth of this person
Place of birth of father
Place of birth of mother
Immigration yr.
of yrs. in US
Naturalization
Occupation

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Mrs. Nereed Lillington



A SURVEY OF CEMETERIES IN CHAMBERS COUNTY, ALABAMA

Itura McLain	Dec. 25, 1888/Aug. 24, 1894
R.A. McLain	Dec. 26, 1876/Oct. 17, 1918
Mary T. Smith	May 28, 1850/Nov. 18, 1892
Elizabeth Ann McLain	May 16, 1824/Nov. 12, 1901
10 unlettered graves in Power plot	
Lucy Lee	Mar. 19, 1884/Apr. 6, 1884
Mrs. M.A. Hunter	May 17, 1812/May 9, 1886
Minnie Lorena Johnson	Jan. 4, 1882/Feb. 25, 1883
Mrs. E. Virginia Johnson Wife of F.S. Johnson	Sept. 12, 1844/June 17, 1885
Fed S. Johnson	Mar. 24, 1841/Aug. 27, 1910
James Pinkney Strickland	Feb. 8, 1822/Mar. 26, 1883
Margarette Charity Laurence Wife of J.P. Strickland	June 11, 1817/May 18, 1885
James Robert Strickland Son of J.L. & E.L. Strickland	Jan. 8, 1871/Sept. 15, 1891
Margarette L. Daniel nee Strickland	May 15, 1873/Jan. 24, 1894
Grave marked with footstone and broken headstone (on same row with Stricklands)	
Lucian B. Graham Son of Jesse H. & Emerline Graham	Apr. 20, 1866/Dec. 10, 1885
Robert F. Foster	Nov. 6, 1883/Feb. 2, 1885
Grave marked with broken headstone (in same row with Lucian Graham)	
Dr. Harrison Austin	1804/Sept. 23, 1883
Permelia Austin Wife of Dr. Harrison Austin	Jan. 15, 1804/Sept. 10, 1883

MACEDONIA PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH

Section 30, Township 23, Range 26, Located 7½ miles N.W. of LaFayette, Alabama on County Road #52 at Marcoot.

Macedonia was constituted Mount Paran Church in 1835. A presbytery of Ministers, comprised of Elder John Blackston, Elder Francis Calloway and Elder Benjamin Lloyd met in convention at the dwelling of N.B. Yarbrough for the purpose of constituting a church. "Persons whose names are hereunto

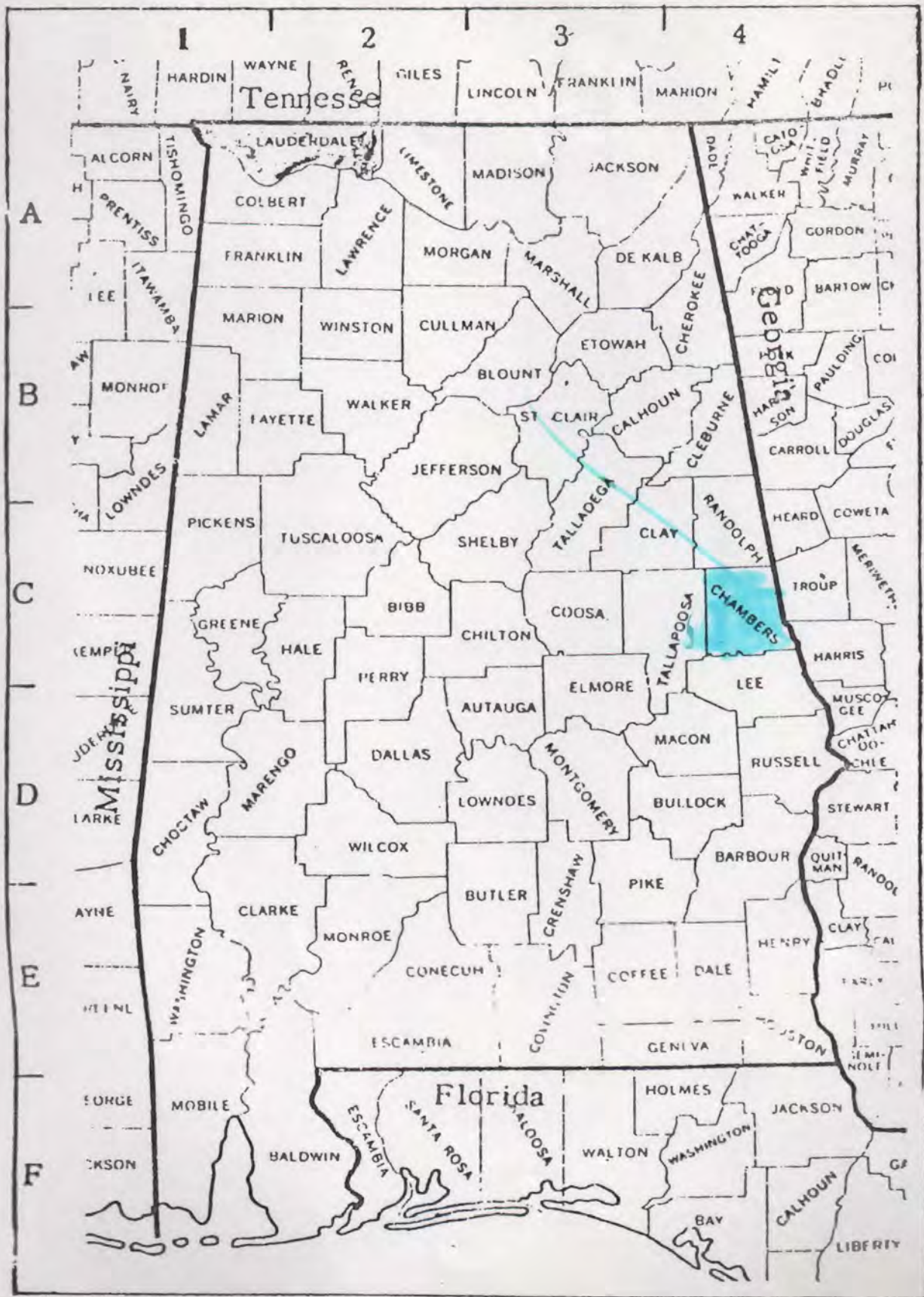
*Noted
Billing for
Yarbrough*

~~arrived~~ relative to their faith upon which they were constituted
 into a church: John S. Walker, Asabel Coggins, ~~Jabez Johnston~~,
 N.B. Yarbrough, Nimrod Yarbrough, Hardy Jones, Nancy Johnston,
 Sarah P. Yarbrough, Jane Yarbrough and Mariah (a servant of J.
 Johnston.)" The church which was constituted as Mount Paran
 voted to change its name to Macedonia on Aug. 8, 1836.
 For further information see A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, Cobb
 Memorial Archives. The above data was taken from said History.
 (Note spelling of Mount Paran or Mount Paron.)

John M. Lashley	Mar. 20, 1873/July 26, 1919
Janie Lashley	Sept. 15, 1878/Mar. 31, 1919
2 Adult graves marked with fieldstones	
5 Children's graves at edge of woods marked with fieldstones	
4 Adult graves at edge of woods, fieldstone at head & foot	
6 Children's graves marked with fieldstone	
2 Adult graves, fieldstone at head and foot	
James Meadors	Apr. 23, 1876/June 5, 1890
Warner Williams Meadors	Nov. 1, 1847/Jan. 11, 1919
Mrs. Mary A. Meadors	Sept. 7, 1850/June 13, 1883
Wife of W.W. Meadors	
Infant Daughter of W.W. & Mary Meadors Only date Aug. 1882	
Marvin Meadors	Oct. 22, 1880/Nov. 4, 1881
J.M. Foster	Sept. 7, 1852/Feb. 3, 1885
J.C. Foster	1879/19??
Marvin Foster	1881/1887
Nannie Foster	1850/Oct. 7, 1941
Dock Foster	1877/1890
Elizabeth Jackson	June 25, 1835/Aug. 14, 1873
H.I. Jackson	Dec. 4, 1869/Aug. 12, 1895
Bernice A. Bailey	July 5, 1890/Nov. 3, 1979
A.D. Bailey	Jan. 30, 1885/Nov. 19, 1944
Columbus Franklin Bailey	Nov. 23, 1852/Aug. 6, 1940
Louise J. Smith Bailey	May 23, 1848/Nov. 27, 1938
John Foster Bailey	Oct. 19, 1872/May 5, 1948
Concrete slab, adult	No inscription
Susan E. Aycock	Oct. 3, 1860/Feb. 3, 1919

Emma E. Stephens (Mother)	1874/1947
George R. Stephens (Father)	1871/1940
Frances Leona Canady	1876/1939
J.T. Yarbrough	1869/1949
Georgia B. Yarbrough	1870/1936
John E. Lawler	1876/1941
Ada Bonner Lawler	1877/1936
John Marshall Dixon	1873/1919
Daisy Stallings Dixon	Nov. 8, 1882/July 1, 1952
Joe T. Rice	Feb. 20, 1884/Jan. 2, 1936
Parry Lee Rice	July 6, 1884/May 29, 1969
George Avery	1871/1936
Doshia Avery	1881/1955
E. Cook Etchison	May 4, 1875/Aug. 25, 1961
Paul Daniel Etchison	Aug. 30, 1895/Feb. 21, 1978
Elias M. McQuiston	Apr. 5, 1884/Nov. 29, 1968
Mary E. Vaughn	Sept. 2, 1868/July 23, 1952
A. Fletcher Blackmon	1883/1961
Joseph F. Ragland	July 2, 1883/Feb. 19, 1960
Franklin A. Hall	Sept. 28, 1879/Mar. 9, 1971
William E. Elliott	1876/1961
Katie S. Elliott	1876/1958
Joel H. Weldon	Feb. 3, 1869/May 27, 1938
Ella E. Weldon	July 12, 1869/Feb. 17, 1949
J.D. Magouirk	1870/1950
Mollie Bland	1863/1938
Wife of J.D. Magouirk	
John P. Royal	1871/1937
Eddie D. Walker	1877/1959
Wife of F.B. Walker	
Hirim Dudley Mims	Oct. 13, 1884/June 3, 1961
Nancy Jane Stewman (Grandmother)	Aug. 10, 1854/Mar. 12, 1935
Wm. Issac Ledbetter	Aug. 13, 1871/Dec. 5, 1934
Viola L. Ledbetter	Oct. 9, 1879/Jan. 16, 1964
Ollie Yates	1876/1939
Phil B. Pierce	May 27, 1873/Oct. 7, 1962
Eula Pierce	June 13, 1878/Apr. 2, 1955

County Map For The State Of ALABAMA



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Levi Hamilton Yarborough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

Richmond Co. Ga. Ear

Marriages-

Birth						
Chr'nd						
Mar.	<u>23 Dec.</u>	<u>1849</u>		<u>Richmond Co. Ga.</u>		
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Bird

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Birth						
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Complete Ophelia Kessler
 Address Box 261
 City, State Newcastle, Tex.
 Date 4-6-1987 76372

Places of Residence
 Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Children's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Children

1	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
	Birth					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

1850 census of
Chambers Co., Ala.
1840 Chambers Co., Ala.
census-Willie Pearl
Patterson-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1801			N.C.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	31	Aug.	1824		Fayette Co., Ga.		
Death							
Burial							

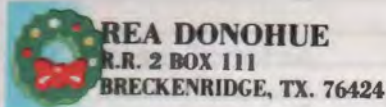
Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father Nimrod B. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Jane

Wife's Full Maiden Name Cynthia Pace

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1803			N.C.	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							



Complete Opheelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 2-1-1987 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Her Father Pace Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>William Yarb. Jr.</u>	Birth			1825			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Martha D. Medley</u>	Mar.	18	Nov.	1840		Troup Co., Ga.		
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<u>John W.</u>	Birth			1827			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<u>Levi</u>	Birth			1828			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Green</u>	Birth			1832			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<u>Francis M.</u>	Birth			1834			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<u>Priscilla</u>	Birth			1836			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>Rebecca J.</u>	Birth			1840			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	<u>Elizabeth</u>	Birth			1843			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	<u>Isabell</u>	Birth			1846			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Page 41 (Continued) List by The Evening Post-Opinion, Inc. Publishers of THE CINCINNATI ENQUIRER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full details.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Troup Co. Ga. Early
Marriages- Crockett
Public Library, Crockett
Tex.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death	18	Nov	1840			Troup Co. Ga.	
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father <u>William Yarbrough</u>				Mother's Maiden Name <u>Cynthia Pace</u>			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha D. Medley

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Date				Her Father			
				Mother's Maiden Name			

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., 1000 Lakeside Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63103. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD. For a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

63

Dwelling #
Family #
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Real estate
Personal estate
Value of
Place of birth
Father foreign
Mother foreign
Mo. if b. this yr.
Mo. if m. this yr.
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.
Male citizen
Can't vote

1870 - County: State: Post Office:

Dwelling #
Family #
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family
Color
Sex
Age
Relation to head of family
Born this year
Occupation
Months unemp.
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.
Attended school
Can't r. or wr.
Place of birth of this person
Place of birth of father
Place of birth of mother

1980 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #
Family #
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family
Relation to head of family
Color
Sex
Month of birth
Year of birth
Age
Marital status
yrs. married
M. of # children
Living ch.
Place of birth of this person
Place of birth of father
Place of birth of mother
Immigration yr.
of yrs. in US
Naturalization
Occupation

1900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:
Twp./city/st.add:

Note: This Bible record was given to me by Noble Pace, Columbus, Miss.
Sarah Cox Husband

BIRTHS

Dempsey Pace was borned February 26th AD 1775, the Son of Frederick and Elizabeth Pace.

Elisabeth Rainwaters, Daughter of William and Elisabeth Rainwaters, was borned A.D. 1783.

Macy Yarbrough, Daughter of James and Sally Yarbrough was borned September 2nd, A. D. 1800.

Thomas Pace, son of Dempsey and his wife, Elisabeth Pace was borned December 14th, A. D. 1802.

William Pace, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife, Elisabeth was borned August 15th, 1804.

John Pace, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth was borned March 1st, 1806.

Alfred Pace, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth was borned October 11th, 1807.

George Pace, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth was borned March 10th 1811.

Gillim Pace son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth was borned January 15th 1812.

Sarah Pace, daughter of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth was borned December 3rd, 1813.

Elisabeth Pace, daughter of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned July 14th, A. D. 1814.

James Pace son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned January 4th, A.D. 1821.

Burrel Pace, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned October 30th 1823.

Nathan Pace, the son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned December 11th, 1827.

George W. Pace, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned June 26th, 1832.

Andrew J. Pace son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned June 26th, A.D. 1842.

Mary E. Pace, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned March 18th A. D. 1845.

Sarah E. Pace, daughter of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy was borned October 1st, 1846.

Alfred R. Pace the son of A. R. Pace and -- Mary Ann Pace was born May 14, A. D. 1846.

DEATHS

Elisabeth Pace, wife of Dempsey Pace departed this life A. D. 1813.

Sarah Daughter of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth departed this life in December A.D. 1813.

George, son of Dempsey Pace and his wife, Elisabeth departed this life December 15th, AD 1813.

Elisabeth Daughter of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy departed this life 1821.

William son of Dempsey Pace & his wife Elisabeth departed this life November 6th AD 1834.

Gillim son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth departed this life 1841.
 Alfred Son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Elisabeth departed this life June 26th, 1846.

Nathan son of Dempsey Pace and his wife Macy departed this life September 8th, 1846.

Thomas B. son of Dempsey and Elisabeth Pace departed this life Oct. 27th, 1860. Dempsey Pace departed this life Jan. 29th 1864 aged 28 years 11 mos. & 3 days.

Sarah A. Pace, daughter of Dempsey & Macy Pace departed this life February 25th, 1864.

L. W. Pace son of Dempsey & Macy Pace departed this life December 8th, 1864.

G. W. Pace son of Dempsey & Macy Pace departed this life May 1865.

Macy Pace wife of Dempsey Pace departed this life May 1884.

Barton Ulmer(?) Pace son of A. J. & Kittie Pace departed this life August 4, 1892.

John Pace, son of Dempsey & his wife Elisabeth departed this life Aug. 5, 189-. Aged 8 years, 5 months and five days.

E. Y. Pace son of A. J. & Kittie S. Pace departed this life August 8, 1905.
 (An entry too dim to make out)

Andrew J. Pace son of Dempsey & Macy Pace died May 31, 1911.

Kittie Pace wife of A. J. Pace died March --- at Codin, Ala.

Willie, daughter of A. J. & Kittie Pace died Sunday Sept. 12, 1948.

MARRIAGES

Dempsey Pace and Macy Yarbrough was married on the 15th of July AD 1818.

Burrell Pace and --- was married on the 13th of April 1864.

A. J. Pace and Kittie S. Taite was married Nov. 10th 1868.

Helen Creagh Daughter of A. J. and K. S. Pace was borned Sept. 1st 1870.

William Lea Daughter of A. J. & K. S. Pace was borned Jan. 1st 1874.

Dempsey Pace and Elisabeth Rainwaters was married on the 25th of February AD 1812.

Helen Creagh daughter of A. J. Pace and his wife Kittie S. Departed this life on the 16th day of July 1877.

Edwin Yuile son of A. J. Pace and his wife Kittie S. was borned March 28th AD 1876.

Barton Ulmer son of A. J. Pace and his wife Kittie S. was borne March the 1st AD 1818.

Alice(?) Beatrice, daughter of A. J. Pace and his wife K. S. was borned September 30th, 1880.

THOMAS J. PACE BIBLE

Original owner - Thomas J. & Jincy Ann Touchstone Pace

Present owner - James Vernon Pace

Address - Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi

Copied by - Sarah Frances Cox Husband (Mrs. Russell Bates)

Address - Route 1, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi

CENSUS RETURN OF: W. J. YARBROUGH

Date of birth: _____

1825

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Males				Females						
	To 16	16&up	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. Name: _____ St. _____													
1800-Co. Name: _____ St. _____													
1810-Co. Name: _____ St. _____													
1820-Co. Name: _____ St. _____													
IN HOUSEHOLD-OF-													
Encircle age group in which this person is listed													
1830-Co. Name: _____ St. _____													
1840-Co. Name: _____ St. _____													

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1860 - County: TALLAPOUSSA		State: ALA.	Post office: OLD DE SOTO			
	W. J. Yarbrough Sarah J. Francis J. Anne H. James W.	#35 24 8 4 2	f	Carpenter	Ga. Ga. Ala. Ala. Ala.	Page 018

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thornton House

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Willie Pearl Patter- son- Rte 2 Box 7 Kinston, Ala. 36453	Birth		1810/20			S.C.	
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.	10	May 1835			Chambers, Co. Ala.	
	Death						
	Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ House _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____ Thornton?

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Ursula (Useby) Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Birth		1804			Columbia, Co. Ga.	
	Chr'nd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-7-1987 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Nimrod Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Jane

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----	---	-----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1	Thomas House	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

2	Nannie House	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

3	Martha Ann House	Birth	24	Oct.	1839				1870-80
	Full Name of Spouse* #1. Lunsford	Mar.							Living in Clay Co., Ga
	#2. Jesse R. Foreman	Death	22	Mar.	1926	Marshallville, Macon Co., Ga.			
		Burial				Unadilla Cemetery, Dooly Co., Ga.			

4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form AL-Complete 1986 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 516, Leesport, Pa. 17032. Publishers of THE GENERALIZED REGISTER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ursula

Ursula or Saint Ursula is a saint of the Roman Catholic Church. According to legend, Ursula was a maiden from Britain, who was martyred, together with 11,000 maiden companions. Returning from a pious pilgrimage to Rome, they were attacked by Huns at Cologne, and killed for their faith. Saint Ursula's feast day is October 21.

Ursuline is the name of a Roman Catholic order of women. It was named for Saint Ursula, its patron saint. The order, also called the Nuns of Saint Ursula, was established at Bresciana, Italy, in 1535, by Saint Angela Merici. The primary work of the Ursuline is the teaching of girls and young women. From the first, the community observed strict discipline. It became a cloistered order, through the aid of Saint Charles Borromeo. In 1574 the Ursuline nuns entered France, and a convent was built for them at Paris in 1611. The order spread rapidly to most countries of Europe, and to America. Convents were established in Quebec in 1639 and in New Orleans in 1727. The number of Ursuline nuns in all countries totals about 4,500.

Feb 15, 1989

Dear Ophelia,

Glad to hear from you and that you went to the conference. I was planning on going but on 21st July, my husband, Clinton, was struck by lightning, leaving him with ~~bad~~ headache, then on Tues, July 29, Clinton had a stroke. So I spend ~~my~~ ^{the} time of conference back & to the hospital. Dr. run all kind of tests, decided stroke was caused by the lightning. Clinton is over stroke but still has the headache! Dr. says the lightning busted a nerve, causing the headache. Clinton is not the person to not^{be} doing anything, so he ^{is} back milking his cows & feeding the hogs. We are hoping and praying the headache will finally go away but Dr. said it may not. Clinton is 73 years old, 13 Nov, 1988. Enough about our bad times!

I am excited about you having a lots of information about my Nimrod, son of Monoak. I don't have a copy of Monoak's ^{will} & would like very much to have a copy of Monoak's will, maybe

it could solve some of our puzzle about Manah & Nimrod's line. I am enclosing a check for \$10 to help pay for copying & postage for mailing and would appreciate if you would send me a copy of Manah's will and the other information you learn at conference on Nimrod. I will appreciate you taking your time to do this for me. I will then make copies and send them on to the other descendants of Nimrod that I kept in touch. I was hoping some of them went to conference but the ones I have heard from since then didn't.

Let me know if the ten dollars isn't enough for copying. Here, the bank will copy for 25¢ for a full page & 15¢ for a lota when they are not busy. Again, thank for all you have already send me and is all the new information.

(Mrs. C.C.)

Willie Pearl Patterson
Rt 2 Box 7 Kinston, N.C. 36453

Sept. 21, 1956
Kinston, Al. 36453

Dear Ophelia,

Glad to receive your letter. I have learn so much about the "Yarborough" family since I sent in that family record sheet but there is still much to learn!

I am enclosing my husband, Clinton Cecil Patterson, Ancestor Chart. As you can see Useby N. (or Ursula Nancy) Yarborough is his great-great grandmother. I also enclosed family record sheets on Useby N. Yarborough and her husband, Thornton House. and on Useby's parents, Nimrod and Jane Yarborough. I have family record sheets for all Nimrod & Jane Yarborough's children except Martha and her husband Joseph Boon and Mary and her husband Henchey Thomas. I would like to get these two I will send you the record sheets I have if you want them.

Are you a descendant of Useby N. Yarborough & Thornton House or Nimrod & Jane Yarborough?

I am enclosing blank ancestor chart sheets and family record sheets, please, fill out the ancestor chart,

Beginning with yourself and go back as far as you know on your ancestors and fill out the family records sheets on your family of Yarborough, the farthest back as I have on Nimrod & Jane Yarborough & Useby N. Yarborough and Thornton House. When I learn more about your Yarborough family, maybe I can help you.

Is your John Swanson Yarborough born 1777 - died ca. 1862 of Carolina, Tenn., & Texas? There is so many with the same name. Fill out a family record sheet on John Swanson, on what you know.

Hope to hear from you soon. Thank you for sending the marriage record page. I would appreciate any thing you have like that.

Will be looking forward for your next letter & information.

Willie Pearl Patterson
 Rt 2 Box 7
 Kinston, Al. 36453
 Phone 205-565-3658

April 6, 1987

Dear Aphelia,

I am sending you copies of my Yarborough family records so you can see just what I know and what information I need. I hope you will find some answers to the blanks on ^{my} record sheets that I have been unable to fill. I appreciate the information you have send me so much.

Do you have a copy of the will of Elizabeth Yarborough, the mother on my Nimrod Y.

With the new information I now have, I believe Nimrod's father was Manoah Yarborough, born 1730 in Virginia, wife Elizabeth. Manoah's father was Thomas Yarborough. Now, who was this Thomas' father?

Please, fill out the ~~an~~ Pedigree Chart I am enclosing. Starting with yourself as no. 1 and go backwards as far as you can, father is no. 2 + mother is no. 3. + continue on second chart with person no. 1 on second ^{chart}

the last person on chart no. I. I would like your pedigree chart fill out so I may know just how your line goes to the Yarborough.

I know of only one John Swanson Yarborough - born 1777 - died 1862. He was in Carolina, Tenn., Houston, Nacogdoches + McMullin cos. Texas, married no. 1 Elizabeth Galbraith no. 2 - ?

Philip Aldert, Betty Moore + Gladys B. Ritter are working on this John S. Y. If you want the address of these 3 people + do not have them already, let me know + I will send you their address.

Hope to hear from you soon.
Your cousin,

(Mrs. C.C.) Willie Pearl Patterson
Rt. 2 Box 7
Kinston, Al. 36453

Phone - C.C. Patterson - 205-565-3050

Willie Pearl Rhodes Patterson Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Willie Pearl Rhodes Patterson
 Address Rt 2 Box 4
 City, State Kinston, N.C. 28453
 Date Sept 10, 1986

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____

Chart No. I

- b. Date of Birth
- p.b. Place of Birth
- m. Date of Marriage
- d. Date of Death
- p.d. Place of Death

4 GEORGE WASHINGTON PATTERSON JR.
 (Father of No. 2)
 b. 17 JAN. 1862
 p.b. TALLAPOOSA CO. AL.
 m. 21 DEC. 1882
 d. 28 FEB. 1934
 p.d. ASHLAND RT. 1, CLAY CO. AL.

2 CECIL BROWN PATTERSON
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. 8 DEC. 1888
 p.b. ASHLAND RT. 1, CLAY CO. AL.
 m. 25 DEC. 1908
 d. 24 MAY 1967
 p.d. OPP, COVINGTON CO. AL.

5 SWEET ROSEANNIA LIMBOUGH BELLE
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b. 16 JAN. 1862
 p.b. AL.
 d. 14 JULY 1940
 p.d. ASHLAND RT. 1, CLAY CO. AL.

1 CLINTON CECIL PATTERSON
 b. 13 NOV. 1915
 p.b. ASHLAND RT. 1, CLAY CO. AL.
 m. 9 DEC 1939 ELBA, COFFEE CO. AL.
 d.
 p.d.

6 JAMES BENJAMIN FOREMAN
 (Father of No. 3)
 b. 22 NOV. 1869
 p.b. BLUFF Sp., CLAY CO. AL.
 m. 20 DEC. 1888
 d. 1 MAY 1954
 p.d. MARSHALLVILLE, MACON CO. GA.

3 BARCILLA COLA FOREMAN
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b. 18 NOV. 1889
 p.d. BLUFF Sp., CLAY CO. AL.
 d. 6 MARCH 1971
 p.d. OPP, COVINGTON CO. AL.

7 POLLY ANN BLAIR
 (Mother of No. 3)
 b. 28 APRIL 1873
 p.b. BLUFF Sp., CLAY CO. AL.
 d. 10 JAN. 1959
 p.d. KATHLEEN, GA.

WILLIE PEARL RHODES
 (Spouse of No. 1)
 b. 24 JUNE 1922 d.
 p.b. MONTGOMERY, AL p.d.

8 GEORGE WASHINGTON PATTERSON SR.
 (Father of No. 4)
 b. 4 MARCH 1834
 p.b. NEW BERRY CO. S.C.
 m. 9 OCT. 1854 TALLAPOOSA CO. AL.
 d. 4 JULY 1902
 p.d. ASHLAND RT., CLAY CO. AL.

9 MARY LETY JANE LEG
 (Mother of No. 4)
 b. MAY 1844
 p.b. TALLAPOOSA CO. AL.
 d. SAT. 28 NOV. 1914
 p.d. ASHLAND RT., CLAY CO. AL.

10 JOHN TILMAN LIMBOUGH
 (Father of No. 5)
 b. 4 APRIL 1829
 p.b. N.C.
 m. 10 SEPT. 1854
 d. 3 NOV. 1864 Confederate soldier
 died in Union Prison - Civil War

11 ALMEDIA M. SPRAYBERRY
 (Mother of No. 5)
 b. 28 Aug 1838
 p.b. GEORGIA
 d. 26 JULY 1905
 p.d. AL.

12 JESSE REUBIN FOREMAN
 (Father of No. 6)
 b. 27 MARCH 1794
 p.b. S.C.
 m.
 d. Between 1876-1880
 p.d. BLUFF Sp., CLAY CO. AL.
 LUNCFORD

13 MARTHA ANN HOUSEL
 (Mother of No. 6)
 b. 24 OCT. 1838
 p.b. CHAMBERS CO. AL.
 d. 22 MARCH 1926
 p.d. MARSHALLVILLE, MACON CO. GA.

14 EDWARD GUY BLAIR
 (Father of No. 7)
 b. 29 SEPT. 1825
 p.b. GA.
 m. ca. 1851
 d. 20 NOV. 1903
 p.d. BLUFF Sp., CLAY CO. AL.

15 NANCY ELIZABETH TRUSSELL
 (Mother of No. 7)
 b. 6 FEB. 1833
 p.b. GA.
 d. 14 FEB. 1915
 p.d. BLUFF SPRINGS, CLAY CO. AL.

16 T. SOM JAMES PATTERSON
 (Father of No. 8)
 b. 1793 NEWBERRY CO. S.C.
 m. ca. 1815 S.C.
 d. ca. 1875 TALLAPOOSA CO. AL.

17 MARGARET T. BROWN
 (Mother of No. 8)
 b. 1795 S.C., Ireland
 d.

18 BENJAMIN LEG
 (Father of No. 9)
 b. 1807 S.C.
 m.
 d. 1858-60 TALLAPOOSA CO. AL.

19 DRUCILLA ?
 (Mother of No. 9)
 Full-Blooded Indian
 b. 1818 GA Creek
 d.

20 JOHN A. LIMBOUGH
 (Father of No. 10)
 b. 1792 N.C.
 m.
 d.

21 PIKE
 (Mother of No. 10)
 b.
 d.

22 WILLIAM H. SPRAYBERRY
 (Father of No. 11)
 b. 27 MARCH 1807 S.C.
 m.
 d.

23
 (Mother of No. 11)
 b.
 d.

24 REUBIN FOREMAN
 (Father of No. 12)
 b. N.C.
 m.
 d. Before 2 MARCH 1802 GREEN CO. AL.

25 MARTHA FOSTER
 (Mother of No. 12)
 b. 5 DEC. 1775 N.C.
 d.

26 THORNTON HOUSE
 (Father of No. 13)
 b. S.C.
 m. 10 MAY 1835 CHAMBERS CO. AL.
 d. Between 1840-50
 p.d. URSULA URSULA NANCY

27 USEBY N. YARBOROUGH
 (Mother of No. 13)
 b. 1804 GA.
 d. prob. AL.

28 EDWARD GUY BLAIR
 (Father of No. 14)
 b. GA.
 m.
 d.

29
 (Mother of No. 14)
 b. GA.
 d.

30 TROSSELL
 (Father of No. 15)
 b. VA
 m.
 d.

31
 (Mother of No. 15)
 b. VA
 d.

Willie Pearl Rhodes Patterson Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____
 Address Alt 2 Bay 7
 City, State Kinston, Al. 36453
 Date Sept 21, 1986

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 27 on chart No. I.

Chart No. XIII

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 _____
 (Father of No. 2)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

2 NIMROD YARBOROUGH
 (Father of No. 4)
 b. ca. 1775
 p.b. CUMBERLAND CO. N.C.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

5 ELIZABETH
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

URSULA
 USEBY NANCY YARBOROUGH
 b. 1804
 p.b. GA.
 m. 10 MAY 1835 CHAMBERS CO. AL.
 d.
 p.d.

6 _____
 (Father of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

3 VANE
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b.
 p.d.
 d.
 p.d.

7 _____
 (Mother of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

THORNTON HOUSE
 (Spouse of No. 1)
 b. d.
 p.b. p.d.

8 _____
 (Father of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

9 _____
 (Mother of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

10 _____
 (Father of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

11 _____
 (Mother of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12 _____
 (Father of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

13 _____
 (Mother of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

14 _____
 (Father of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 _____
 (Father of No. 9,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

17 _____
 (Mother of No. 8,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

18 _____
 (Father of No. 9,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

19 _____
 (Mother of No. 9,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

20 _____
 (Father of No. 10,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

21 _____
 (Mother of No. 10,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

22 _____
 (Father of No. 11,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

23 _____
 (Mother of No. 11,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

24 _____
 (Father of No. 12,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

25 _____
 (Mother of No. 12,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

26 _____
 (Father of No. 13,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

27 _____
 (Mother of No. 13,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

28 _____
 (Father of No. 14,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

29 _____
 (Mother of No. 14,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

30 _____
 (Father of No. 15,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

31 _____
 (Mother of No. 15,
 Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

Form A2. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Willie Pearl R. Hodson Patterson Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____
 Address Rt 2 Box 7
 City, State Hinston, Al. 36453
 Date Sept 10, 1986

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 27 on chart No. I.

Chart No. XVII

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 MANOAH YARBOROUGH
 (Father of No. 7)
 b. 1730
 p.b. VA
 m.
 d. 1786
 p.d. RICHMOND CO. GA.

2 NIMROD YARBOROUGH
 (Father of No. 4)
 b. ca. 1775
 p.b. CUMBERLAND CO. N.C.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

5 ELIZABETH
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b.
 p.b.
 d. 1804
 p.d.

URSULA NANCY
 or
 1 USEBY NANCY YARBOROUGH
 b. 1804
 p.b. GA.
 m. 10 MAY 1835 CHAMBERS CO. AL.
 d.
 p.d.

3 JANE
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b. 1778
 p.b. N.C.
 d.
 p.d.

7 _____
 (Mother of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

THORNTON HOUSE
 (Spouse of No. 3)
 b.
 d.
 p.d.

8 THOMAS YARBOROUGH
 (Father of No. 4)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.
 9 _____
 (Mother of No. 4)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

10 _____
 (Father of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

11 _____
 (Mother of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12 _____
 (Father of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

13 _____
 (Mother of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

14 _____
 (Father of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16	b.	(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
17	b.	(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
18	b.	(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
19	b.	(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
20	b.	(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
21	b.	(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
22	b.	(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
23	b.	(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
24	b.	(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
25	b.	(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
26	b.	(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
27	b.	(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
28	b.	(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
29	b.	(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
30	b.	(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
31	b.	(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	

1930

1980

The children of
Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Cecil Patterson
request the pleasure of your company
at the
Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary
of their parents
on Sunday, the tenth of December
nineteen hundred and eighty-nine
from two until four o'clock
in the afternoon
Kinston City Hall
Kinston, Alabama

April 3, 1985

Dear Mrs. Patterson,

My father, Willie Yarbrough, ask me to write to you concerning our Yarbrough line. I must tell you up front we don't know who John Henry's father is. We all have a pretty good idea, but that's all we have. I haven't worked on any of my lines in over a year. I work full time and have 3 children (15, 6, and 2 years). They keep me pretty busy, but hopefully in the near future I can get back into my research.

I have always felt that Useby was John Henry's sister. They all fit together in the same time frame and place.

First let's go back to 1830 Troup County census (See Sheet). Nimrod, Sr. who I believe to be their father, is between 50-60 years old here. He has three unmarried girls. I believe they are:

Useby N. Yarbrough House	m. 5-10-1835	Thorton House	(Chambers County)
Martha Yarbrough Boon	m. 4-07-1836	Joseph Boon	" "
Mary Yarbrough Thomas	m. 3-21-1839	Hincher Thomas	" "

Also unmarried sons who I believe were:

* Littleton I. Yarbrough	m. 1-16-1840	Melissa House	" "
* John Henry Yarbrough	m. 4-6-1840	Mary Ann Muldrew	" "
Elam Yarbrough	m. 1-25-1835	Rebecca House	(Troup County)

* A Nimrod Yarbrough signed the marriage bond with these two boys. Also note how this group seemed to like those House children.

Now Elam gets put with this group because of the 1850 census I find Elam not only married a House but also named his 1 year old daughter Useby. Now where else would you get a name like Useby unless it was a family name?

I have always said I would find my connection from a Yarbrough woman. One of these Yarbrough girls kept a record somewhere. Your family Bible is the oldest one so far. Maybe the Boon's or Thomas' kept a Bible Too! I hope one day to get a letter like yours with all this good stuff in it.

I have followed Nimrod for a long time. He appears in Warren County Georgia in 1820 then moves on to Crawford County where we now have another Nimrod pop up. Nimrod Billington Yarbrough married Sarah P. Blackstone in Crawford County around 1825. Then both Nimrods go to Troup County for the 1830 Census. In 1835 we find where N.B. Yarbrough and wife Sarah and Nimrod Yarbrough and Wife Jane help to organize the Macedonia Baptist Church in Chambers County AL. So both moved over to Alabama. Now, in 1845 N.B. Sarah, Nimrod and Jane are dismissed from the Church for disagreeing with the Elders. (Please note that N.B. always went by N.B. and Nimrod used his full name Nimrod. That's why I feel that Nimrod Sr. signed those marriage bonds.) In 1850 I find a 72 year old Jane living next door to Elam Yarbrough. No Nimrod Sr. N.B. Yarbrough has moved his family over to Coosa County ALA. But no Nimrod SR. I've searched high and low for a will, probate or something and of course have come up with nothing. I have communicated with N.B.'s line and they hit the same brick wall that I have hit.

read church
minutes →

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

House

This Information Obtained From:

Source	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1840 Randolph Co., Ala.	Birth							
Census-1850 Chambers Co., Ala.	Chr'nd							
Census-1850 Coosa Co., Ala.	Mar.							
Census-Marcia Y. Stone-Rte 1, Box 434 B, Phenix City, Ala. 36867- Mae Stone 3716 Lewis Lane, Montgomery, Ala.	Death							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
House			

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father: House Mother's Maiden Name: Thornton

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							

Frances Donohue Chr'nd

Source	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death							

Complete Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Thornton House	Birth						S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10	May	1835			Chambers Co., Ala.	
		Death			1840/50			Randolph Co., Ala?	
2	Rebecca House	Birth			1817			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25	Jan.	1835			Troup Co., Ga.	
		Death							
	Elam T. Yarbrough	Burial							
3	Melissa House	Birth			1826			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16	Jan.	1840			Chambers Co., Ala.	
		Death							
	Littleton Jordan Yarbrough	Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

Form AL-10 (Rev. 1-1963) is the property of the State of Alabama. It is loaned to you for your use only. It is not to be distributed to anyone else. If you are a member of the General Genealogical Society, you may obtain a free exchange with this form and full description of many genealogical aids.

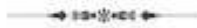
1840 Randolph Co., Ala.
 1850 in Chambers Co., Ala.
 1850 in Coosa Co., Ala.

63

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.



Index

A

Abbott, 234
Abbott, Mary, 218
Abbott, Peggy, 168
Acree, Isaac, 73
Adams, 96, 167, 168, 170, 198, 218
Adams, James, 210
Adams, John, 49, 209
Addison, 179
Addison, Thomas, 76
Ades, James R., 194
Albritton, 99, 107
Albritton, Jesse, 99, 107, 109, 198
Albritton, Martha, 99, 107
Albritton, Matilda, 109
Albritton, Nancy Lee, 109
Aldredge, Flora, 247
Aldredge, Marie, 247
Alexander, David, 34, 41
Alexander, Hugh, 41
Alexander, Robert, 41
Alexander, Thomas, 34, 41
Alexander, William, 34, 41

Alford, 73, 216
Alford, Elinor, 245
Alford, Jack, 247
Alford, James, 78
Allday, Josiah, 34, 41
Allen, Ann, 81
Allen, Christopher C., 209
Allen, David, 92, 110
Allen, Elisha, 200
Allen, Elizabeth, 22
Allen, Emily, 96, 168
Allen, Francis T., 194
Allen, Ira, 210, 213
Allen, James, 95, 174
Allen, John, 34, 41, 226
Allen, Robert, 77, 181
Allison, Henry, 164
Allison, Henry, 164
Allredge, Robert Dale, 233
Anderson, 62, 101, 106, 110, 168, 208, 216, 226
Anderson, Alexander, 75
Anderson, Cynthia, 250
Anderson, Elijah, 205
Andrells, Edward, 95

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Andrew, Solomon, 34, 41
Arinto, Henry, 164
Arrindill, Benjamin, 78
Ashcraft, Nancy, 46, 55, 56, 57
Askew, Martha T., 269
Atkinson, 214
Atkinson, Valentine, 92, 110
Austin, 94, 206
Austin, Harrison, 271, 280
Aver, Sarah K., 193
Avery, George, 282
Ayecock, Susan E., 270
Ayers, 244
Ayers, Dixie, 244
Ayers, Kathryn Darleen, 244
Ayres, 205
Ayres, Abraham, 205
Ayres, Abram, 205
Ayres, Jane, 205
Ayres, John B., 205
Ayres, Thomas, 205

B

Baco, John E., 165
Bagby, Harriet H., 202
Baggot, John, 77
Bailey, 73, 210, 233, 235, 270, 281
Bailey, Bertha, 235
Bailey, Brady Lee, 233
Bailey, Franklin, 281
Bailey, Jeremiah, 76
Baillie, George, 48
Baker, Blake, 74
Baker, Margaret, 96, 168
Ballinger, George, 34, 41
Barker, John, 103
Barnes, 195
Barnes, Elizabeth, 213
Barnes, George, 162
Barnet, James, 74
Barnett, 166
Barnett, John T., 211
Barnett, William, 92, 110, 184
Basker, John, 101, 106
Baskin, Jane, 172
Baskin, John, 172
Bass, Jacob, 66, 73
Bates, Mathew, 208
Batson, Joseph, 98, 163
Battle, Caroline, 206
Battle, Caroline M., 206
Battle, Thomas W., 194
Battson, Joseph, 162
Baxter, Richard, 135
Baynes, John, 73, 75
Beaile, Charles, 167
Beal, 106
Beal, Elizabeth, 96, 105

Beale, 11, 46, 161, 197
Beale, Clinton, 161
Beale, David, 161
Beale, Frances, 161
Beale, George B., 161
Beale, Margaret, 161
Beale, Mary, 161
Beale, Nancy, 55, 57
Beale, Richard, 161
Beale, Richard E., 161
Beale, William, 161
Beall, 167, 170
Beall, Samuel, 167, 170
Bealle, 101, 102, 167, 170, 182
Bealle, Augusta, 167
Bealle, Charles, 101, 167, 194
Bealle, Charles T., 101, 103, 106
Bealle, Clayton, 170
Bealle, Elias, 167, 170
Bealle, Elizabeth, 5, 116, 167, 170
Bealle, Francis, 167
Bealle, Francis, 170
Bealle, James, 167
Bealle, Jeremiah, 167, 170
Bealle, Jeremlah, 170
Bealle, John, 103, 167, 170
Bealle, Joseph, 170
Bealle, Josiah, 167, 170
Bealle, Margery, 167
Bealle, Mary, 170
Bealle, Nancy, 103, 170
Bealle, Nathan H., 167
Bealle, Rebecca, 106
Bealle, Robert, 167
Bealle, Samuel, 167, 170
Bealle, Savannah, 167, 170
Bealle, Thaddeus, 167, 170
Bealle, Theodore, 167
Bealle, Walter W., 167
Bealle, William, 102, 103, 167, 170
Bealle, William B., 167, 170
Beardon, John, 79
Beatie, 170
Beatie, Augustus, 167
Beatie, Elias, 170
Beatie, Elizabeth, 167, 170
Beatie, James, 170
Beatie, Jeremiah, 167
Beatie, Jesse, 167, 170
Beatie, John, 170
Beatie, Joseph, 167
Beatie, Josiah, 167, 170
Beatie, Thaddeus, 167, 170
Beatie, Thomas, 170
Beatie, William, 170
Beatie, William B., 170
Beatty, Joseph, 34, 41
Beatty, Samuel, 41
Bechtley, George, 34, 41

Beckham, William, 108
Beggs, 34
Beggs, John, 41
Bell, 64, 73, 213
Bell, Nancy, 194
Bell, Thomas, 77
Benton, Samuel, 78
Berry, 194
Berry, Anderson, 20
Berryhill, 34, 41
Berryhill, Samuel, 41
Berryhill, Thomas C., 208
Bethune, Malcom, 165
Betty, Thomas, 34, 41
Blackmon, Fletcher, 282
Bibb, Sally S., 174
Binnion, William, 105
Bird, Hannah, 191
Bishop, 73
Bishop, John, 72, 73
Blackburn, Ann, 168
Blackburn, Lucy, 220
Blackstone, James, 99, 107, 130
Blackstone, John, 130, 237
Blackstone, Sarah, 218
Blackstone, Sarah P., 304
Blair, Samuel, 164
Blaishard, Robert, 34
Bland, Mollie, 282
Blaydes, Mary Ann, 226
Bolton, Olive, 218
Bones, Isabella, 202
Bones, Margaret, 96
Bonner, 162
Bonner, Robert, 164
Bonner, William, 208
Booker, 81, 104, 162, 166
Booker, Gideon, 104, 166
Booker, John, 92, 110
Boon, 304
Boon, Joseph, 273, 304
Boon, Martha, 273
Boswell, 81
Boswell, Josiah, 95, 108, 174
Bowden, Jesse, 20
Bowdre, Robert, 95, 99, 174
Bowe, James, 166
Bowen, Mary, 95, 174
Bowie, 73
Bowie, John, 76
Boyd, 165
Boyd, Adam, 165
Boys, Alexander, 34, 41
Boys, William, 34, 41
Bradfield, John, 209
Bradley, Henry, 75
Branch, Rocky, 74, 75
Brander, John, 34, 41
Brantley, 41, 164

Brantley, Benjamin, 34
Brantley, Elizabeth, 218
Brantley, James, 34
Brantley, Jeremiah, 41
Brantley, Joseph, 72
Breson, Robert, 34, 41
Brewer, James, 205
Briant, Polly, 165
Bridges, Nathan, 200
Brockman, John, 172
Brogdon, James, 72
Bronough, Margaret, 161
BroRdbent, Ann, 220
Brown, Allen, 34, 41
Brown, Daniel C., 210
Brown, James, 98, 163
Browne, Jesse, 77
Brumfield, Ezekiel, 41
Bryant, Nancy, 96, 168
Buck, Lydia, 165
Buffington, William C., 210
Bugg, 98, 163
Bugg, Ann, 168
Bugg, Jeremiah, 163
Bugg, Samuel, 163
Bulger, Anna, 165
Bunkley, 206
Bunkley, Jesse D., 206
Bunkley, Selina, 206
Bunt, George, 41
Burgis, Elias, 174
Burnsides, Betsy, 81
Burnsides, Elizabeth, 81
Burnsides, John, 34, 41
Burnsides, Thomas E., 194
Burr, Timothy, 92, 110
Burroughs, James, 108
Burson, 174
Burson, Isaac, 95
Burt, John, 77
Bush, 164
Bush, David, 167, 170
Bute(?), Fran, 49
Butler, 73
Butler, Elizabeth, 202
Butler, Susannah, 200
Butt, Daniel, 77
Butt, John, 78
Buyck, Peter, 162

C

Cade, Bud, 34, 41
Cade, Robert, 41
Cade, William, 34, 41
Cain, 96
Cain, James, 194
Caldwell, Henry, 48
Calhoun, 206, 214, 215

Calhoun, James R., 207
Calhoun, John C., 214-15
Cameron, Donald, 98, 163
Cameron, John, 172
Cammack, John, 194
Campbell, James, 34, 41
Canady, Frances Leona, 282
Capers, Charles, 269
Carr, 164
Carr, Nancy, 81
Carr, Susan D., 44
Carr, Thomas, 183, 226
Carr, William, 44
Carson, Hester, 168
Carson, James M., 106
Carter, Christopher A., 206
Carter, Sarah, 206
Carter, Thomas, 34, 41
Cartledge, 98, 163, 177, 178
Cartledge, Edmund, 162, 200
Castelberry, Richard, 164
Castens, Helen M., 165
Caswell, 27, 49, 200
Caswell, Richard, 27
Catchings, 43
Catchings, Benjamin, 39
Catlett, John, 34, 41, 110
Catlett, William, 34
Chambless, Levi, 205
Chandler, John, 226
Chastain, Peter, 200
Chenault, Elizabeth, 81
Chesnut, Alexander, 34, 41
Chew, John, 226
Chivers, Joel M., 206
Christian, William, 210
Christopher, James, 164
Claiborne, Leonard, 163
Clara, Sally, 233
Clark, 73, 195, 202, 276
Clark, Anne, 108, 180
Clark, Daniel M., 210
Clark, Robert, 73
Clarke, David, 199
Clarke, Elizabeth A., 202
Clay, Joseph, 43
Clayton, 200
Clayton, Catherine E., 167
Cleland, George, 41
Clements, John, 200
Clements, Nelson, 218
Clyatt, Ona, 99
Cobb, 81, 180, 270, 281
Cobb, James, 98, 163
Cobbs, Thomas, 185
Cochbux, George, 95
Cochran, 167
Cochran, Felix, 194
Cochran, John, 167
Cochran, Mary, 170
Cocke, 202
Cocke, Abraham, 135
Coggin, Daniel, 273
Coggins, 273
Coggins, Asa, 273
Coggins, Daniel, 273
Coggins, Frances, 273
Coleman, 75, 202, 209
Coleman, Clayton, 226
Coleman, John, 98, 162
Coleman, Lucy, 165
Coleman, Reuben, 164
Coleman, Richard, 74, 75, 76
Coleman, Spencer, 226
Colierl, Lucinda, 165
Collier, Lucinda, 168
Collins, 49, 81, 198, 202
Collins, Charles, 218
Collins, Hannah, 96
Collins, Polly, 81
Collins, Stephen, 164
Colson, 226
Colson, Thomas, 226
Colvard, Susan, 194
Cone, 202, 281, 301
Cone, John, 164
Cone, Rebecca, 101
Conrad, Odis, 234
Cook, Delia B., 274
Cook, Elias, 172
Cook, George, 226
Cook, Opal Pearl, 235
Cook, Wiley, 210, 274
Cooper, 139, 189, 195, 200
Cooper, David, 34, 41
Cooper, John, 34, 41
Cooper, Patsy, 200
Cooper, Robert, 34, 41
Cooper, William, 210
Cornel, Elizabeth, 98
Coroly, Marla M., 202
Cotton, Elizabeth, 167, 170
Covington, Joseph, 164
Cox, Albert E., 206
Cozart, David, 74
Cozzart, David, 78
Crabb, 81
Crabb, Asa, 105
Crawford, Peter, 101, 103, 106, 184
Creekmore, Alma, 239
Creekmore, Daphne, 242
Creekmore, Daphne Marie, 242
Creekmore, Dorothy, 243
Creekmore, Everett, 239
Creekmore, Pete, 243-44
Creekmore, Thelma, 239
Creekmore, Tom, 243
Critchfield, 73

Critchfield, Richard, 72
Crutchfield, William, 38, 39, 42, 43
Culbreath, 81
Culbreath, Martha, 194
Culpepper, 180
Culpepper, Charles C., 269
Culpepper, Joel, 193
Curcon, William, 34
Curley, Lydia A., 193
Curtis, John, 79
Curton, Richard, 34
Cynthia, William, 287

D

Daniel, Elias, 34
Daniel, Frederick, 200
Daniel, William B., 209
Danielly, Jane, 81
Daniels, 75
Daniels, John, 77
Dannelly, James, 164
Darcy, James, 34, 41
Darden, George W., 210
Darden, James H., 210
Dassey, Benjamin, 200
Dau, Catherine, 106
Daugherty, Martha S., 194
Daus, Mary, 99
David, Robert, 233
Davis, 13, 19, 61, 66, 73, 74, 75, 168
Davis, Amos, 34, 41
Davis, Ann, 248
Davis, James, 34
Davis, John, 67, 77
Davis, Lewis, 74, 75
Davis, Mary, 165
Davis, Mary Ann F., 218
Davis, Moses, 34
Davis, Nancy, 96
Davis, Solomon, 34, 41, 74
Davis, Thomas, 75
Dayle, James, 34, 41
Dayle, William, 34, 41
Dell, 41
Dell, Phillip, 34
Denby, Mary, 78
Dennis, 49, 155, 166
Dennis, Allen, 213
Dent, Ann, 167
Dent, Thomas, 167
Deveraux, 95, 174
Deveraux, Charles, 95, 108, 174
Dickey, Patrick, 34, 41
Dillard, 216
Dillard, Polly, 96, 165
Dismukes, 96
Dismukes, Polly, 165
Dixon, 268

Dixon, Joe T., 268
Donnelly, Francis, 164
Donohue, Rea, 209, 270
Dooly, John, 36, 42
Dougherty, William, 210
Downey, Edmond, 38, 39, 42, 43
Downs, 43, 276
Downs, Frances, 96, 168
Downs, William, 39, 43
Dozer, 79
Dozer, John, 73, 79
Dozer, Leonard, 79
Dozier, William, 194
Drane, Benjamin, 99, 107
Drane, Mary, 194
Drownfield, John, 208
Duckworth, Jeremiah, 164
Dudley, Ambrose, 78
Duff, Dennis, 162
Dunavan, John, 41
Dunavon, John, 34
Duncan, 98, 163
Duncan, Matthew, 164
Dunn, 81, 164, 166, 180
Dunn, Thomas, 194
Dunson, Levi J., 205
Dunson, Walker, 205
Dupson, Walker, 205
Durden, Stephen, 200

E

Earl Granville, 79
Edwards, William, 72
Elliott, 159, 268
Elliott, Katie S., 282
Ellis, Stephen, 164
Ely, 98
Ely, Michael, 163
Emanuel, Asa, 107
Ennis, 233, 273
Ennis, Andrew, 164
Epps, Sarah, 194
Erwin, John, 205
Estes, John, 226
Evans, Mary, 165
Evans, Micah, 183

F

Fannin, 210
Fannin, William, 207
Feage, Henry, 79
Fears, Oliver P., 206
Few, William, 95, 108, 164
Ficklin, Joseph, 226
Fierl, John, 34, 41
Findley, Elizabeth, 96, 168
Finney, Benjamin, 51, 167

Finney, Patsy, 167
Fitzsimmons, 200
Fitzsimmons, Sally, 200
Fleming, James, 95
Fleming, John A., 194
Flint, Thomas H., 200
Flood, Enoch, 76
Floyd, George G., 205
Forshee, Joseph, 273
Forth, John, 34, 41
Foster, Martha, 167
Foster, Robert F., 280
Fowler, Nathan, 164
Fox, Catherine, 168
Fox, James, 164
Francis, Frederick, 34, 41
Franklin, Benjamin, 26, 27
Franklin, Herbert M., 97
Franklin, John, 236
Fraser, Donald, 200
Fraysier, Nancy, 213
Freeman, 164
Freeman, Daniel, 194
Frier, John, 34
Fryermuth, Peter, 34, 41
Fryers, Austin, 79
Fudge, Jacob, 99
Fuller, Henry, 76
Fuller, Jane, 81
Fuller, Joseph, 77
Fuller, Serena, 81
Fuller, Solomon, 76
Fussel, 76
Fussel, Thomas, 76
Fuuel, Aaron, 76

G

Gadbe, William, 34
Gainer, Benjamin, 34, 41
Gamin, Betty J., 65
Gardner, 67, 164, 165
Gardner, John, 165
Gardner, Lewis, 164
Gardner, Margaret, 168
Gay, Henry M., 208
Gee, Phillip, 75
Gene, Larry, 240
George, Jesse, 216
Gibbons, William, 43
Gibson, Eliza, 202
Gibson, Elizabeth, 194
Gilbert, 166, 234
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 167
Gillispie, 106
Gillispie, James L., 106
Gilman, Moses, 11
Gilmore, John, 41
Glass, Mary, 207

Gilbert, Elizabeth, 170
Glover, 74, 198
Glover, William, 77, 196
Glyn, Sir Richard, 79
Gnann, Andrew, 34, 41
Gnann, George, 34, 41
Gnann, Jacob, 34, 41
Goble, Evelyn, 14, 16, 17
Goldin, Henry, 162
Golightly, Charles, 34, 41
Goodman, Rebecca, 218
Goodwin, 75
Goodwin, James, 73
Gordan, William, 75
Gordon, 226
Gordon, Alexander, 161
Gore, Jacob, 162
Grasintine, John, 34, 41
Graves, 159, 195, 271, 280
Graves, Henry, 76
Gray, Amy, 218
Gray, James, 98
Gray, John, 34, 41, 194
Green, David, 34
Green, Elizabeth, 96, 168
Green, John, 34, 41, 98, 163
Green, William, 77
Greenway, John, 34, 41
Greenwood, 210
Greenwood, Thomas B., 205
Greenwood, Thomas E., 210
Greer, 162
Greer, James, 208
Gresham, Joseph, 34, 41
Grey, Thomas, 34, 41
Griffin, 96
Griffin, Michael, 164
Griffin, Nancy, 99, 107
Griffin, Nancy H., 165
Grinage, Joshua, 46, 51, 56, 57
Grinnage, Joshua, 46, 55, 56, 57
Gruber, George, 41
Gunby, George, 194
Gunby, Martha, 194
Gunby, Sarah, 194
Guthrie, John, 200

H

Haak, Charles, 229
Haddox, Elijah, 205
Hagins, Catherine, 81
Hail, Rachel, 164
Hall, 159, 268, 276
Hall, Edward, 164
Hamilton, 166, 169, 171, 181, 218
Hamilton, James, 200
Hamilton, John, 164
Hamilton, Levi, 96

Hamilton, Thomas, 181, 210
Hammock, 218
Hammock, John S., 274
Hammock, Thomas, 208
Hamon, Henry, 41
Hancock, Francis, 34, 41
Harden, Adam, 210
Harden, John, 210
Hardin, 109
Hardin, Henry, 109
Hardnett, William, 210
Hargrove, Richard, 78
Harnack, Elizabeth, 207
Harper, William, 218
Harris, 62, 63, 64, 74, 76, 216, 273, 274
Harris, Daniel, 64
Harris, Edmund S., 206
Harris, James, 164
Harris, Lewis, 79
Harris, Margaret, 96, 168
Harris, Nathaniel, 78
Harris, Robert, 64, 74, 78
Harris, Ruth, 167
Harris, Sherwood, 74
Harrison, 159, 210, 216
Harrison, Elizabeth, 213
Hartfield, Lydia, 95, 174
Hartt, Bonnie, 234
Harvey, John, 34, 41
Harwell, Anderson, 210
Hasey, Richard, 72
Hataway, Marie Etta, 246
Hatcher, Valentine, 98, 163
Hatcher, William G., 218
Hawkins, 73
Hawkins, John, 73, 74, 75
Hawkins, Phil, 74
Hay, 63, 95, 129
Hay, Andrew, 98, 99, 163, 164, 174
Haynes, Thomas, 51
Haywood, 255, 256, 257, 259, 263
Haywood, Sherwood, 73
Hazelwood, Marion, 248
Heard, Stephen, 162
Heath, Thomas, 174
Heathiman, 95
Heathiman, Thomas, 108
Heckel, John, 34, 41
Helveston, Philip, 34
Henderson, 172, 227
Henderson, Robert, 34, 41
Henderson, Samuel, 77
Herbert, Isaac, 165
Herndon, Joseph, 226
Hesseran, William, 34, 41
Hester, 47, 53, 210
Hester, James, 46, 55
Hicks, John, 98
Hicks, Nathaniel, 95, 108, 174
Hill, 61, 76, 77, 172, 174, 209
Hill, Abraham, 95
Hill, Edmund, 34, 41
Hill, Eliza, 96, 168
Hill, Frances, 95, 174
Hill, Harrison, 159
Hill, Henry, 62, 77
Hill, Mary, 137
Hill, Nancy, 81
Hill, Robert, 200
Hill, William, 34, 41
Hills, Henry, 41
Hines, Eliza, 106
Hinton, Allen, 164
Hoare, Joseph, 41
Hobbs, 41, 139
Hobbs, William, 34, 41, 79
Hoge, 81
Hoge, Casandra, 81
Hoge, Stephen, 95, 174
Hogg, 164
Hogg, John, 210
Holly, Martha, 168
Holson, Matthew D., 165
Hoofe, William, 99
Hoon, Rachael, 194
Hopson, Nicholas, 166
House, Melissa, 227, 304
House, Nannie, 292
House, Rebecca, 56, 304
House, Thomas, 292
Housey, Mary Ann M., 202
Houston, 83, 233
Houston, John, 48
Howard, 5, 11, 16, 162, 166, 167, 231, 234
Howard, Elizabeth, 16, 90
Howard, John, 73, 76
Howard, Mary, 76
Howell, 166, 216, 218
Howell, Frank A., 269
Howell, Janie H., 269
Howell, John, 34, 41
Howell, Martha A., 269
Huchinson, James G., 194
Hudson, 159, 218
Hudson, John, 77
Hughes, 227, 246
Hughes, Stephen Kevin, 247
Hughes, Elizabeth, 246
Hughes, Flora, 246, 247
Hughes, James Aubrey, 246
Hughs, 170
Hughs, Martha E., 167
Huies, James, 194
Huland, Thomas, 78
Humphries, Joseph, 95
Humrighouse, Betty, 220
Hunt, James, 41, 72
Hunt, Jane, 81

Hunt, Maurice, 166
Hunter, 205, 271, 280
Hunter, James, 205
Hunter, John, 216
Hurd, Henry, 34, 41
Hutchinson, Nancy, 81

I

Ingram, George, 34, 41
Irons, 162
Irons, Agnes, 162
Irwin, 220
Irwin, David, 41
Irwin, Hugh, 34, 41

J

Jack, Samuel, 94, 107, 164
Jackson, 50, 165, 166, 171, 179, 234, 235, 276
Jackson, James, 107, 200
Jackson, Lincoln, 52
Jackson, Matthew, 218
Jackson, Thomas Allen, 235
Jackson, William, 165
Jamerson, William, 95, 174
James, Amanda C., 269
James, James A., 269
Jameson, David, 200
Jarrell, 206, 274
Jarrell, John T., 273
Jeaneaver, Jewel, 235
Jenkins, 164, 167
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 170
Jenkins, Nelle, 18
Jesse, Daniel, 202
Jewel, Lloyd, 236
John, Joseph, 206
Johneon, Jesse, 165
Johns, Jane, 194
Johns, Nancy H., 194
Johnson, 74, 76, 78, 81, 189, 196, 271, 280
Johnson, Andrew, 34
Johnson, Benjamin, 172
Johnson, Cary, 99, 101, 107
Johnson, Cornelius, 205
Johnson, David, 77
Johnson, Jacob, 164
Johnson, John, 164
Johnson, Oliver, 274
Johnson, Robert, 183, 210
Johnson, Samuel, 164
Johnson, Virginia, 271
Johnson, William, 74
Johnston, 270, 281
Johnston, Hugh B., 195
Johnston, Joseph, 34, 41
Johnston, Nancy, 270
Jone, Ambrose, 193

Jones, 34, 41, 164, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172
Jones, William Harris, 193
Jones, Abraham, 98
Jones, Adam, 200
Jones, Allen, 193
Jones, Ambrose, 192
Jones, Ann, 63
Jones, Ann F., 218
Jones, Basil, 170
Jones, Catherine, 46, 55, 56, 57
Jones, Charles Augustus, 193
Jones, Daniel, 161
Jones, Edward, 164, 177, 178
Jones, Elaine, 240
Jones, Elijah, 170
Jones, Elizabeth, 81
Jones, Elizabeth L., 193
Jones, Ezekial, 163
Jones, Gabriel, 101, 180, 196
Jones, Hezekiah, 98
Jones, James, 76, 210
Jones, John, 73
Jones, Lola, 255
Jones, Mary, 101, 106, 192
Jones, Mary Alice, 193
Jones, Phillip, 200
Jones, Rebecca, 81
Jones, Richard, 75, 193
Jones, Sarah H., 193
Jones, Susan W., 194
Jones, Thomas, 31, 75, 78, 185, 193
Jones, William, 101, 107, 184
Jordan, 14-15, 98, 163, 206, 231
Jordan, Hannah, 15
Jordan, Maria, 168
Jordan, Thomas, 15, 16
Jurdan, Jane, 165
Justice, Isaac, 164
Justice, William, 209
Justiss, Sarah E., 209
Justiss, William, 209

K

Kellam, Henry, 273
Kennedy, John, 34, 41, 200
Kerr, Susannah, 172
Kessler, Ophelia, 4, 47, 53
Kieffer, Jacob, 34, 41
Killingsworth, Freeman, 194
Kimball, 13, 74
Kimball, Ben, 76
Kimball, Peter, 74
King, 34, 35, 41, 69, 75, 79, 159
King, Andrew, 200
King, George, 74, 75
King, Henry, 72
King, Jesse, 218
King, Letitia, 200

King, Robert, 79
King, Thomas, 77
Kirk, Wiley, 208
Kirkpatrick, Mary, 218
Kite, Martha, 202
Kitts, Wade, 34, 41

L

Laaldn, John, 193
Lacy, Willis, 106
Lamar, 36, 200
Lamar, John, 164
Lamar, Thomas, 167, 170, 184
Lamb, 34
Lamb, George A., 218
Lamb, Jacob, 34, 41
Lamb, Stephen, 41
Lamkin, George, 73, 75, 76, 79
Lana, 67, 193
Lana, Jordan C., 193
Lane, 193
Lane, Lewis, 305
Lane, Nancy, 96, 168
Lane, Robert L., 193
Langston, 99, 106, 107
Langston, James, 74, 77, 107
Langston, Martha, 106
Langston, Solomon, 74
Langstori, James, 99
Lantrip, Betsy, 202
Larken, Joseph, 194
Lashley, Janie, 270, 281
Lashley, John M., 270, 281
Lasitter, John, 208
Lasseter, John, 48
Lassetter, Benjamin, 207
Lassetter, John, 207
Lassetter, Thomas, 207
Lawler, John E., 282
Lawrence, 206
Lawrence, William, 76
Lawson, John, 34, 41
Lawson, Roger, 34, 41
Lazenby, 99
Lazenby, Frankie, 107
Ledbetter, Issac, 268, 282
Ledbetter, Viola L., 268, 282
Lee, Lucy, 280
Leimberger, Israel, 34
Leimberger, Israel, 41
Leith, John, 164
Lewis, Henry, 162
Lewis, John, 162, 163
Linn, 162, 200
Linn, Ann, 81
Linsey, Joseph, 77
Lipscomb, Nathan, 172
Lockwood, Frances, 109

Logan, Daniel, 34, 41
Long, Henry, 205, 206
Lovell, Nancy, 194
Lowe, William, 46, 55, 57
Lumpkin, 269
Lumpkin, Emma L., 269
Lumpkin, Mary H., 269
Lumpkin, Mary J., 269
Lumpkin, Richard B., 269
Lunsford, Lorene, 234
Lyle, Andrew, 34, 41
Lyon, John, 95, 174

M

Maartin, Alexander, 26
Mabrey, Dudley, 172
Maddox, 112, 198
Maddox, Joseph, 164
Maddux, John, 166
Magahee, Willis, 194
Magee, Hugh, 98, 163
MaGill, Isabella, 172
Magruder, 170
Magruder, Leonard, 167
Mahone, 106
Mahone, Thomas, 106
Maldin, Julia, 202
Malone, Martin, 164
MaManes, John, 98
Manson, Barbara, 163
Marie, Kristy, 250
Marlin, William A., 101, 107
Marshall, Daniel, 179
Marshall, John, 34, 41
Marshall, Joseph, 34, 41, 180
Marshall, Matthew, 41
Marshall, William B., 106
Martin, 77, 94, 96, 166, 231, 235, 274
Martin, John, 172
Mary, Francis M., 274
Mary, Martha B., 274
Mason, 226
Mason, George, 226
Mason, James, 226
Mason, John, 14
Mason, Joshua, 195
Massengille, Fannie, 246
Massey, 73, 231
Massey, William, 73
Mathews, Betsy, 81
Mathews, John, 167, 170
Matthews, Leta, 8
Mauldin, Mary, 96, 168
Maurer, George, 34
Maurer, John, 34, 41
Maxwell, David, 92, 110
Maybrey, Dudley, 172
Mays, 46, 150, 172, 200, 206, 210, 280

Mays, William C., 205
Mazock, 104, 107
Mazock, Karen, 10, 135, 137
Mazock, Karen S., 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109
McClelland, John, 172
McCcollough, Sarah, 96, 168
McCormack, James, 273
McCormick, Paul, 34, 41
McCrary, Lemuel, 167
McCullers, Andrew, 209
McCulloh, Henry, 79
McDade, Martha, 168
McDonald, 81, 166
Mc-Donald, 166
McDonald, James, 166
McDonough, Micah, 92, 110, 133
McFarland, 210
McFarland, Davis, 210
McFarland, James, 166
McFarland, James H., 200
McFarland, John, 166
McGee, 210
McGee, Mary, 218
McGee, Patrick, 34, 41
McGehe, Michael, 77
McGehee, 209
McGehee, James, 77
McGehee, Thomas, 95, 174
McGrath Thomas, 165
McGuinnis, Margaret, 161
McIntire, Melba, 49
McKaimie, 209
McKaimie, John, 207
McKaimie, Robert P., 207
McKamie, James, 210
McKindrick, Nancy, 194
McKinney, 183
McKinney, John, 110, 166
McKinney, Mary, 165
McKirney, John, 92
McLain, Elizabeth Ann, 280
McLendon, Jacob, 35, 36
McManes, John, 163
McMillion, James, 78
McNeil, 94
McNeil, Daniel, 34
McNorell, William, 41
McQuiston, Elias M., 282
McTaser, John, 98, 163
Meadors, 269, 270, 281
Meadors, James, 270, 281
Meadors, Marvin, 270, 281
Meadors, Mary A., 270, 281
Meadors, William W., 269
Meadows, Carolina, 49
Meglamore, John, 78
Menefee, George, 209
Meriwether, Jil, 183
Meriwether, Thomas, 183
Metzger, Jacob, 41
Metzger, John, 41
Meyer, 34, 166
Meyer, Jacob, 34
Middleton, 95, 163, 164, 166, 174, 269
Middleton, Fannie S., 269
Middleton, Robert, 164
Midlean, Hugh, 164
Miller, 79, 205
Miller, Andrew, 172
Miller, Matthew, 164
Miller, Nicholas H., 172
Miller, Thomas C., 205
Millhollon, Paul, 241
Millhollon, Paula, 241
Mills, Henry, 34
Milner, William, 34
Milton, 106, 109, 167, 170, 172
Milton, John, 233
Mitchel, James, 76
Mitchell, 81, 273
Mitchell, Jane, 172
Mitchell, Martha, 172
Mitchell, Nancy, 169, 220
Mobley, James, 37, 38, 39, 43
Moller, Jesse, 72
Moncrief, Caleb, 179
Moncrief, John, 179
Moncrief, Wiley, 179
Moncrief, William, 179
Montcrief, Martha, 194
Moody, Mamie, 233
Moon, 147
Moon, Jesse, 194
Moon, John, 194
Moor, Matthew, 34, 41
Moore, 22, 95, 108, 162, 174, 210, 256, 257
Moore, Allie Mae, 249
Moore, Henry, 22
Moore, James, 34, 41
Moore, James G., 22
Moore, Jesse B., 22
Moore, Joseph, 34
Moore, Pamela E., 194
Moore, William, 49
Mooty, Joel, 205
Morason, John, 34, 41
Mormon, James, 164
Moss, Josh, 73
Moss, Sarah, 76
Mountain, Francis, 34, 41
Mountain, Thomas, 41
Muldrew, Ann, 304
Murphee, John, 79
Murphy, 185
Murphy, Polly, 220
Murray, 81, 165, 172
Murray, Henry, 165
Myeer, John, 104

Mynyard, Thomas, 207
Mynyard, William, 207

N

Neal, 44, 195, 200, 207
Neal, David, 95, 174
Neal, Polly, 167, 170
Neal, Samuel, 95, 174
Neal, Thomas, 36
Neil, 174
Neil, Joseph, 37
Nelms, Joshua, 13
Nelms, Joshua Yarbrough, 78
Nelson, 206, 207, 208
Nelson, Elizabeth, 208
Nelson, John, 162, 208
Nelson, Matilda, 208
Nelson, Nancy, 207, 208
Nevill, John, 76
Newberry, Henry, 194
Newberry, James, 194
Newberry, Thomas, 194
Newby, Thomas, 75
Newman, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236
Newman, Angelia, 234
Newman, Bernice, 233
Newman, Ella Childress, 235
Newman, Emma, 236
Newman, Flora Ann, 231, 238
Newman, Josie, 235
Newman, Lonnie, 235
Newman, Martin, 229
Newman, Sarah Ann, 235
Newton, James, 200
Nicholas, Julius, 75
Nichols, Julius, 76
Noffett, Henry, 83

O

Odom, Thomas, 34
Odorn, Thomas, 41
O'Neil, Edward, 108
Ord, Gayle, 14
Owen, 169, 181
Owen, John F., 205

P

Pace, A. J., 290
Pace, Alfred, 290
Pace, Dempsey, 290
Pace, Demsey, 290
Pace, Elizabeth, 289
Pace, Helen Creagh, 290
Pace, James, 289
Pace, John, 290
Padgett, Mary, 220

Paine, 72
Paine, James, 75
Palmer, James, 164
Parish, Ann, 22
Parish, George, 48
Parish, John, 21
Parker, 69, 76, 81, 209
Parker, David, 273
Parker, Rhoda, 194
Parks, John, 81
Parks, Mary, 165
Parrott, Pearl, 236
Parsons, James, 200
Paschal, Margaret, 76
Patrick, 49, 165
Patrick, Hugh, 194
Patrick, Paul, 77
Paul, Eddie, 241
Paul, Phillip, 98, 163
Paule, Andrew, 166
Paulus, John, 34, 41
Payne, David H., 106
Payton, Jeremiah, 34, 41
Pearre, Agnes, 184
Pearre, Nathaniel, 95, 108, 174
Pearyman, David, 98, 163
Peek, John, 95, 108
Pemberton, Henry, 226
Pemberton, Henry, 226
Penn, 268, 269
Penn, Alexander B., 269
Penn, Walton T., 269
Penninton, Thomas, 34, 41
Perkins, 209, 218
Perkins, Amanda Jane, 209
Perkins, Emily, 209
Perkins, Henry, 213
Perkins, Zeno, 209
Perry, 67, 69, 236
Perry, Jacob, 75
Perry, Nathan, 220
Perry, William, 8, 12
Perryman, David, 164
Perryman, Harman, 200
Person, Benjamin, 78
Person, John, 63, 75
Person, Joseph, 75
Peters, Jesse, 161
Pettigrew, George, 174
Pettycrew, John, 34
Pfliager, John, 34, 41
Pierce, Eula, 269, 282
Pierce, Phil B., 268, 282
Pigg, Marietta, 216
Pinck, Paul, 34, 41
Pinkney, James, 280
Platt, George, 77, 78
Platt, Lucretia, 78
Polk, Ann F., 165

Pool, John, 274
Pope, 69, 77
Pope, John, 67, 75, 76, 77
Popel, John, 67
Porterfield, John, 172
Pounds, Sarah, 167
Powell, 81
Powell, Moses, 166
Powers, James G., 194
Powers, John, 194
Prater, Joseph, 274
Prather, 274
Prather, Ann, 165, 168
Prather, Jesse, 274
Prather, Orr & Sarah L., 274
Prickett, Elizabeth, 194
Prickett, Gideon, 194
Prothero, Solomon, 34
Pruitt, Bruce, 65
Pryor, 77
Pryor, Phil, 77

R

Rackley, John, 72
Rae, 34, 111
Rae, James, 41
Ragland, Joseph F., 282
Rainwaters, Elisabeth, 289, 290
Randolph, Richard, 200
Rasor, Ezekiel, 172
Rattan, John, 34
Rawls, 234
Rawls, Barbara, 95, 174
Ray, Joseph, 200
Red, James, 34, 41
Red, John, 34, 41
Red, Samuel, 34, 41
Red, Thomas, 34, 41
Rees, Benjamin T., 194
Reeves, George W., 213
Reeves, James, 72
Reid, John, 108, 179
Remshart, John, 34, 41
Reynolds, 81, 161
Reynolds, John, 177, 178
Reynolds, Larkin, 172
Reynolds, Nancy, 81
Rials, Joshua, 39, 43
Rice, 69, 282
Rice, Samuel C., 194
Richardson, 69, 78, 81
Richardson, Daniel, 162
Richardson, John, 162
Riefer, Michael, 34, 41
Roberson, 69, 75, 200
Roberson, James, 34, 41
Roberson, Mathew, 75
Roberson, Nicholas, 72

Roberts, 49, 69, 81
Roberts, Mary, 194
Robeson, John, 164
Robinson, 77
Robinson, Albert, 216
Robinson, Benjamin P., 214
Robinson, Daniel, 210
Robinson, Eliza T., 218
Robinson, Hannah, 218
Robinson, John, 34, 41
Robinson, Samuel, 162
Rogers, 75, 166, 210
Rogers, Collin, 210
Rogers, Hugh, 98, 163
Rogers, John, 34, 41, 210
Roland, 106
Roland, Nancy, 194
Ross, 183
Ross, Elizabeth E., 65
Rottenber, Christopher, 34
Rottenberger, Christopher, 41
Rowell, 164, 200
Rowell, Grace, 98
Royai, John P., 282
Royal, John P., 268
Royal, Katie C., 269
Russell, 69, 81, 101, 213, 235
Russell, Daniel Henry, 235, 236
Russell, Elijah, 105, 112
Russell, James, 79
Russell, Patsy Elizabeth, 105
Russell, Rebecca, 101, 105
Rutlan, James, 208
Ryan, Joseph, 166
Rylander, Martin, 34

S

Samuel, James, 235
Sanders, 162
Sanders, Jesse, 162
Sandland, John, 76
Sarah, Ann E., 274
Saterwhite, William, 163
Saunders, Joseph, 34, 41
Scarborough, Velma, 236
Scott, 193, 198, 208, 241
Scott, Henry, 194
Scott, Sally, 183
Scott, Samuel, 98, 162, 163
Scott, Thomas, 208
Scrugs, Jesse, 34, 41
Searcy, Reuben, 72, 73, 79
Sevier, 27, 28
Sevier, John, 26, 27, 28, 35
Shammill, Zachariah, 95, 174
Shand, Peter, 34, 41
Shanklin, Robert, 194
Shap, Joshua, 34, 41

Sharp, Jacob, 34, 41
Sharp, Sarah, 218
Shepherd, 202
Shepherd, Benjamin, 205
Sherrrod, James, 22
Shick, John, 162
Shields, Catherine, 81
Shipley, Robert, 95, 174
Shipp, James, 194
Shores, John, 166
Short, Sarah Q., 194
Sila, Allen, 172
Simmons, 98, 164
Simmons, Mary, 218
Simms, Rachel, 172
Simons, John, 72, 73
Simpson, Sarah Jane, 49
Sims, George N., 172
Sims, Joseph, 73, 74
Skelton, Ann, 163
Slater, John, 162
Slmmon, James M., 165
Sloan, John D., 273
Slokumb, Seth, 34
Smalley, Michael, 164
Smfth, Clarissa, 218
Smith, acob, 164
Smith, Ann, 205
Smith Bailey, 281
Smith, Charles, 104, 116
Smith, David, 200, 210
Smith, Elizabeth J., 205
Smith, Harriet R., 218
Smith, James, 170
Smith, John, 46, 55, 57, 164, 198
Smith, Louise J., 270
Smith, Lula Bell, 216
Smith, Margaret, 200
Smith, Martha C., 205
Smith, Mary, 164, 194
Smith, Mary T., 271, 280
Smith, Milly F., 205
Smith, Moses, 75
Smith, Nathaniel J., 205
Smith, Otis, 210
Smith, Rebecca A., 205
Smith, Robert, 76
Smith, ROBERT, 174
Smith, Sarah A., 202
Smith, Sarah J., 202
Smith, Simeon L., 207
Smith, Thomas, 200
Smith, Thomas A., 205
Smith, William, 39, 67, 72, 79, 95, 108, 164, 174
Snyder, 240, 241
Snyder, Frederick, 164
Sparks, Jeremiah, 174
Spencer, 177, 178
Spencer, Harriett, 165

Spivey, Betty, 76
Spivey, James, 200
Stanford, 105
Stanford, David, 105, 181
Stapler, 95, 162
Stapler, Nancy, 81
Staples, Sarah W., 218
Staton, Joseph, 164
Steel, John, 73
Steiner, Christian, 34, 41
Stephens, 220, 231
Stephens, Edward, 209
Stephens, Emma E., 268, 282
Stephens, George R., 268, 282
Stephens, John, 34, 41
Stephens, Julia E., 209
Stephenson, Charles, 243
Stephenson, Debbie, 243
Stephenson, James G., 273
Stephenson, Sheila, 243
Sterling, Willis B., 210
Stewart, Ellen G., 165
Stewart, Jane, 81
Stillwell, John, 208
Stillwell, Reuben, 208
Stockton, Elizabeth M., 202
Straughan, James, 226
Streeter, Pat, 14
Strickland, Lorene, 234
Stringer, Francis, 34, 41
Strother, Francis, 78
Strother, Richard, 78
Stroud, 36
Stroud, William, 73, 206
Stuart, James, 200
Stubblefield, 196, 226
Stubblefield, Beverley, 226
Stubblefield, George, 226
Sturgess, Polly, 81
Sturgis, Eleanor, 185
Sullivan, Owen, 164
Surratt, Carlos P., 195
Sweetta, Patsy, 165

T

Talley, John W., 216
Tankersley, 69, 200
Tankersley, George, 205
Tankersley, Nancy, 194
Tarborn, William, 135
Tarvin, William, 104
Tatum, Isaac, 95, 174
Taylor, 5, 78, 79, 81, 172, 212, 226
Taylor, James, 210
Taylor, Jane, 81
Taylor, John, 76, 78, 79
Taylor, Joseph, 78, 79
Taylor, Judith, 16, 90

Taylor, Richard, 67, 78
Taylor, Robert, 74
Taylor, William, 218
Terrell, 218, 226
Terrell, Henry, 226
Terrell, John, 73
Terry, Thomas, 109
Theus, Henry, 218
Thomas, Daniel, 34, 41
Thomas, Elizabeth, 186
Thomas, Gideon, 34, 41
Thomas, John, 34, 41, 200
Thomas, Jordan, 22
Thomas, William C., 210
Thompson, 216, 218
Thompson, Ellen M., 202
Thompson, James, 79
Thompson, Joseph, 161
Thompson, Robert, 200
Thompson, William A., 161
Thornburg, Elizabeth, 161
Thornton, Roger, 76
Thurman, Albert, 236
Tilley, Joseph, 34, 41
Tillman, John, 34, 41
Tillman, William, 76
Tindall, 162
Tindall, Booker, 162
Tindall, Caroline, 101
Tindall, John, 162
Tindall, William, 101, 104
Tinsley, 46, 55, 56, 57, 116, 191, 218
Tinsley, Abigail, 96
Tinsley, Abraham, 191
Tinsley, Ann, 191
Tinsley, Betsy, 191
Tinsley, David, 164, 191
Tinsley, James, 55, 56, 57, 191
Tinsley, John, 55
Tinsley, Mary, 46, 47, 53, 55, 92, 110
Tinsley, Nancy, 191
Tinsley, Peggy, 191
Tinsley, Sally, 55, 191
Tinsley, Mary, 57, 92, 110
Todd, Samuel, 226
Tomlin, 191
Tomlin, George W., 191
Tomlin, Jesse, 191
Tomlin, John, 191
Tomlin, Owen, 191
Tomlin, William, 191
Tomson, John, 73
Torence, John, 164
Totty, John, 167, 170
Traylor, Frances F., 209
Tucker, Daisy D., 269
Turner, 63, 76, 81, 218
Turner, Thomas, 198, 226
Tusant, Jacob, 34, 41

Twiggs, 178
Twiggs, Emeline B., 202
Twitty, John, 34, 41
Twlp, John, 94

U

Ulmer, Barton, 290
Under, Isaac, 191
Upton, 191
Upton, Benjamin, 180, 200
Utley, 89
Utley, Allen, 5, 11, 90

V

Vanlandingham, Martha, 172
Vann, 210
Vann, Salina, 213
Vaughn, John, 163
Vaughn, Mary E., 268, 282
Veal, 209, 213
Veal, John H., 213
Veal, John M., 213
Vernon, Albert, 234, 236
Vincent, Wesley, 274
Vinson, 200
Vinson, Jesse, 73
Vinson, Thomas, 73

W

Wade, 69, 98, 163
Wade, Brian, 241
Wade, John, 116
Wade, Rachel, 81
Wagner, Henry, 165
Waldon, Betsy, 101, 105
Walker, 66, 69, 98, 165, 172, 218, 268, 282
Walker, Arthur, 34, 41
Walker, David, 66, 92, 110, 163
Walker, Eddie D., 268, 282
Walker, Joel, 34, 41, 62
Walker, John, 194
Walker, John S., 270
Walker, Martha R., 202
Walker, Mary, 172
Walker, Sila, 172
Waller, 218, 226
Waller, Albert, 172
Waller, John, 172, 226
Waller, Mary, 172
Walls, 65, 194
Walls, Elizabeth, 194
Walton, 93, 96, 98, 101, 163, 164, 165, 168
Walton, Elizabeth Martin, 98
Walton, Frances J., 194
Walton, James, 101, 103, 182
Walton, John, 98, 162, 163, 166

Walton, Rebecca B., 105, 186
Walton, Robert, 165
Walton, William, 108
Ward, 76, 77, 81, 165
Ward, Clarence, 248
Ward, Dorothy Haizlip, 49
Ward, Hugh, 73
Ward, Mary, 99
Ward, Thomas, 99
Ware, William, 182
Warren, Benjamin, 34, 41
Warren, Jane, 81, 198
Warren, John T., 273
Warren, Samuel, 226
Warrin, Francis F., 194
Waters, James, 194
Wathers, Edward, 34, 41
Watkins, George, 92, 110
Watkins, John, 38, 42, 43
Watson, 81, 104, 162, 172, 231
Watson, David, 194
Watson, Elizabeth, 81
Watson, Isaac, 180
Watson, Jacob, 75
Watson, John, 75, 164
Watson, Leonard, 172
Watson, Sarah, 194
Watson, Susannah, 99, 116
Watson, Thomas, 99
Wayne, 104, 242
Wayne, Alfred, 172
Webb, Andrew, 172
Webb, Minerva J., 172
Weidinger, Arlene, 14
Weitman, Daniel, 34, 41
Welch, Elizabeth, 273
Weldon, 282
Weldon, Daniel, 73
Weldon, Ella E., 282
Wells, 96, 98, 162, 163, 168, 239, 240, 243
Wells, Elizabeth, 76
Wells, George, 34, 41
Wendell, Horace, 234
Wertsch, John, 34
West, Henry, 209
West, Jacob, 162
Wester, Benjamin, 139
Wethers, William, 34, 41
Wheeler, George, 194
Wheeler, Moses, 226
White, John, 77
Whitehead, Amos, 34, 41
Whitehead, Caleb, 34
Whitehead, George, 205
Whitehead, John, 34, 41
Whitehead, Samuel, 75
Whittington, Cornelius, 164
Wiley, 81, 106, 179, 181, 209, 233
Wiley, Thomas, 179
Williams, Sarah, 202
Wilkes, Aaron, 210
Wilkes, John, 208
William, Jacob, 49
William, John, 206
William, Samuel, 72
Williams, 77, 81, 96, 98, 163, 165, 168, 169
Williams, Charles, 34, 78
Williams, Daniel, 98, 163
Williams, Francis, 77, 79
Williams, GLORIA, 240
Williams, James, 34, 41
Williams, Nathan, 34, 41
Williams, Sarah, 81, 196
Williams, Thomas, 79
Williams, William, 78
Williamson, James, 205, 206, 210
Williamson, William, 76
Willams, John, 77
Wills, Georgia, 104, 106
Willson, Perry, 162
Willson, Thomas, 79
Wilson, 17, 49, 79, 81, 172, 245
Wilson, Alexander, 226
Wilson, George, 226
Wilson, Hannah, 161
Wilson, Isaac, 164, 226
Wilson, Jenny Sue, 218
Wilson, John, 33, 92, 110, 161
Wilson, Terrell B., 218
Windam, Mary, 218
Winfrey, 184, 189
Winfrey, Henry, 181
Winfrey, John, 181
Winfrey, Nancy, 194
Winfrey, Reuben, 181
Williams, James, 165
Williams, Daniel, 163
Wm, Leroy, 172
Wolf, 96, 168
Womack, Wiley, 210
Wood, 75, 96, 104, 165, 168, 191
Wood, Augustus, 194
Wood, Catharine, 194
Wood, John, 208
Wood, Jonathan, 162
Wood, Nancy, 165
Wood, Nathan, 165
Wood, William, 207, 208
Wood, Winston, 208
Woods, David, 34, 41
Woods, Nathaniel, 162
Wormack, John P., 205
Worrin, James, 34, 41
Worthy, Elizabeth, 96, 168
Worthy, Jane, 214
Worthy, Leroy J., 214
Wright, 96, 98, 162, 163, 168, 169, 196, 198
Wright, Abednego, 98

Wright, Albeart, 98, 163
Wright, Charity, 81
Wright, Ellizabeth, 98
Wright, Habakkuk, 98, 163
Wright, Isaah, 98, 163
Wright, James, 164
Wyatt, 52, 169, 181
Wyatt, James, 106
Wyatt, John, 260, 264
Wyatt, Martha Elizabeth, 260, 264
Wyche, George, 98, 163

Y

Yancey, Elizabeth, 75
Yancey, James, 73, 78
Yarber, John, 83
Yarborough, Bill H., 14
Yarborough, Clement, 43, 45
Yarborough, Elizabeth, 16, 51, 90
Yarborough, James, 99, 101, 105, 106, 108, 169, 179, 180
Yarborough, John, 14, 108, 180
Yarborough, Martha, 273
Yarborough, Martha Rebecca, 101
Yarborough, Nancy, 99, 107, 108, 180, 181
Yarborough, Richard, 14, 251
Yarborough, Thomas, 14, 45, 258
Yarborough, Thomas H., 108
Yarborough, William, 108, 179, 180
Yarbro, 69, 73, 76, 137, 282
Yarbro, Charles, 14
Yarbro, Littleton, 162
Yarbro, Martha, 76
Yarbrough, 4, 16, 19, 56, 61, 83, 93, 227
Yarbrough, Alfred, 47, 53
Yarbrough, Allen, 14, 21
Yarbrough, Allie, 249, 250
Yarbrough, Angelina, 237
Yarbrough, Angeline, 273
Yarbrough, Ashley, 238
Yarbrough, Audrey, 248-49
Yarbrough, Betty, 136
Yarbrough, Catherine, 5
Yarbrough, Charles, 22, 224
Yarbrough, Clement, 35, 38, 42, 43, 46, 55, 57
Yarbrough, Davis, 35
Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 87, 89, 101, 138
Yarbrough, Elizabeth Thomas, 105
Yarbrough, Flora, 238, 248
Yarbrough, George, 14
Yarbrough, George W., 213
Yarbrough, Georgia B., 268, 282
Yarbrough, Gideon, 83
Yarbrough, Greg, 10
Yarbrough, Groves, 105
Yarbrough, Hannah, 44, 53
Yarbrough, Henry, 13, 19, 20, 21-22, 61, 77
Yarbrough, Isaac, 83

Yarbrough, James, 19, 20, 22, 61, 102, 104, 109, 110
Yarbrough, James G., 237
Yarbrough, James S., 16
Yarbrough, Jane, 87, 237, 270, 274
Yarbrough, Janie Lynn, 249
Yarbrough, John, 11, 13, 15, 17, 47, 53, 134, 135-38
Yarbrough, John & Betty Hudson, 14
Yarbrough, John Henry, 227, 304
Yarbrough, John R., 237
Yarbrough, John Swanson, 4
Yarbrough, Joseph, 83, 208
Yarbrough, Joshua, 20, 74, 79
Yarbrough, Kay, 249
Yarbrough, Littleton, 109
Yarbrough, Lou Alma, 238, 239
Yarbrough, Loyd, 14
Yarbrough, Mac, 290
Yarbrough, Manoah, 8, 12
Yarbrough, Martha, 20, 22, 55, 56, 57, 92, 104, 133
Yarbrough, Martha F., 214-15
Yarbrough, Mary, 237
Yarbrough, Mary Shirlene, 249
Yarbrough, Matilda, 207
Yarbrough, Milly, 22
Yarbrough, Moses, 172
Yarbrough, Nancy, 55, 56, 57
Yarbrough, Nimrod, 46, 237
Yarbrough, Pamela D., 250
Yarbrough, Phil, 14
Yarbrough, Rebecca, 55, 56, 57, 102, 103
Yarbrough, Richard, 14, 15, 19, 35, 61, 139
Yarbrough, Roger, 14
Yarbrough, Sally, 83, 289
Yarbrough, Samuel, 19, 61, 200
Yarbrough, Sarah, 35, 237, 238
Yarbrough, Sarah P., 270, 281
Yarbrough, Susannah, 47, 53
Yarbrough, Swanson, 4
Yarbrough, Thomas, 10, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 48
Yarbrough, Thomas, 20
Yarbrough, Troy, 238
Yarbrough, Ursula, 237
Yarbrough, Wayne, 249
Yarbrough, William, 46, 55, 56, 57, 103, 105, 285, 287
Yarbrough, William Moses, 55, 57
Yarbrough, William S., 196
Yarbrough, Willie, 304
Yarbrough, Zachariah, 8, 15, 20, 134, 139, 166
Yarbrough, Zachary, 134
Yates, 50, 52
Yates, Franklin, 171
Yates, Ollie, 268, 269, 282
York, 50, 52, 63, 94, 169, 172
York, Elizabeth, 205

Young, 172
Young, Daniel, 94
Young, Jean, 172
Young, John, 42, 43, 72, 165, 172
Young, Valentine, 172
Young, Warren, 171
Youngblood, Abraham, 162, 169
Youngblood, Ann, 81
Youngblood, Elizabeth, 96
Youngblood, Frances, 16, 90, 116, 183
Youngblood, John, 165, 166, 169
Youngblood, Polly, 194
Yow, Jane, 194

Z

Zachary, 46
Zachary, James, 55, 56, 57, 93

Zachary, John, 46, 55, 56, 57
Zachary, Martha, 46, 55, 56, 93
Zachary, Peter, 164
Zachary, William, 109
Zachry, Betty, 92, 110, 133
Zachry, James, 92, 104, 110, 112, 130, 133
Zachry, John, 92, 104, 110
Zachry, Patsy, 99
Zachry, Peter, 104
Zachry, William, 92, 95, 99, 108, 110, 131
Zandt, Solomon, 34, 41
Zillun (?), John, 194
Zitterauder, George, 34, 41

[Created with TExtract /www.Texyz.com]